



***G Adventures***

Our world deserves more you.

**EARTH**

small group experiences

# Lots of fun. Loads of good.

You've got travel on the mind and we abso-freaking-lutely love that you do. The world went through a lot. But here you are, browsing a big book of adventure, dreaming of where to explore next. No matter where you go though, know this: travelling the world feels as good as ever. And we can't wait to get you unbelievably close to the best parts of it all.

But guess what? Travel now has the power to do more good than ever too. Because, when done responsibly, travel is more than just a ridiculous amount of fun — it's a way to create a positive impact in local communities all around the world. As pioneers of community tourism, we've been doing our best to travel the right way since 1990. And if there's anything we've learned over the years, it's that you really can change the world just by having the time of your life.

So, flip through these pages, find your perfect adventure, and then start counting down the days. Because you deserve the best travel experience ever. And because **our world deserves more you.**







Watch lions do parkour in the Serengeti.

# The greatest adventures on Earth.



Cambodia is overflowing with flavour.

We've been the leaders in small-group adventure travel since 1990. How'd we get here? By listening to our travellers and giving them what they want: flexible itineraries, freedom to explore, smaller groups, safety and peace of mind, and locally based guides who show you your destination in a way you'd miss travelling any other way. Check out how we're leading the world when it comes to travel.



Get metaphorically lost in Zion National Park.

### Small groups

We keep our groups small to create a sense of camaraderie and allow for closer connections to the places and people you visit. On our tours, you'll join 12 or so like-minded travellers that, like you, are eager to experience all the amazing things that make our world worth exploring. Groups will often have a mix of solo travellers, friends adventuring together, and couples — all of varying ages and from all over the planet.

### Character-rich, locally unique accommodations

Whenever possible, we pick accommodations that best reflect the character of the place you're staying. Depending on the destination, that could mean a handpicked downtown hotel one night, a one-of-a-kind community guesthouse stay the next, and camping under the stars after that.

### Our CEOs

Most travel companies have tour guides, but not us. We have Chief Experience Officers, or CEOs for short. Always locally based, they know the area you're exploring like the back of their well-travelled hand. They know what to see, where to eat, when to go, and since they usually speak the local language, they're your go-to resource for anything that comes up. Of course, if there are any activities that your CEO isn't qualified to lead (zip lining, for instance), an additional guide will join you to make sure you're always in safe hands. Read more about our superhero CEOs on page 6.

### Regional cuisine

We include some meals in the price of your trip and leave others open for you to discover the local cuisine on your own. Meals include anything from home-cooked feasts, street-food crawls, group dinners out, or whatever's good at the market. And if you're stuck on where to go, your knowledgeable CEO will always be ready with a tasty recommendation.

### Diverse transport

How you get around largely depends on your choice of trip. For Classic tours, we use everything from private vans to commuter trains to tuk-tuks, with upgraded trips featuring a variety of nicer rides. On our Marine tours, we keep our vessels on the small side to get you places big ships can't go and to make the experience more intimate for travellers and skippers alike.

### Flexibility, freedom, fun

Adventure is all about having the freedom to follow your curiosity and discovering the unknown. No matter the Travel Style, our tours balance well-planned itineraries with the flexibility to do your own thing. With optional activities and the perfect amount of free time, your adventure is up to you.

### Built to support local communities

Since our very first tour, our goal has always been the same: to make the world a better place by building meaningful relationships with local communities. From the places we stay to the projects we visit, our tours are built from the ground up to give back to the wider community of every destination we visit, and to make sure the people who live there get as much as they give.

### G for Good

G for Good stands for all of the good we strive to create with every tour we run. It's our commitment to making travel a force for change around the world, and it represents all the good that community tourism makes possible. How do we do it? With two key approaches: Acting Responsibly, and Creating Positive Impact. Find out more on page 12.



Try your hand at harvesting tea leaves on your G for Good Moment in Sri Lanka.

# Your Moments

Connecting you to our world,  
moment by moment.

From making hand-pulled noodles in Hanoi, to sleeping beneath the stars at a Bedouin camp in Jordan, Your Moments are standout experiences featured on every tour that'll bring you closer than ever to our world.

### Your Welcome Moment

Your opportunity to meet your CEO and fellow travellers, and learn more about your tour. Opt to join the group for a local meal afterwards.

### Your G for Good Moment

See how G for Good runs through everything we do, like Planeterra community enterprise visits or small businesses kick-started by the G Values Fund.

### Your Foodie Moment

Connect to the flavours and ingredients behind local food and culinary traditions.

### Your Discover Moment

Independent free time in cities where there's lots to do and see.

### Your Local Living Moment

A taste of what it's like to live locally through a visit to a community member's home.

### Your Hands-On Moment

Take a chance to learn a new hands-on skill.

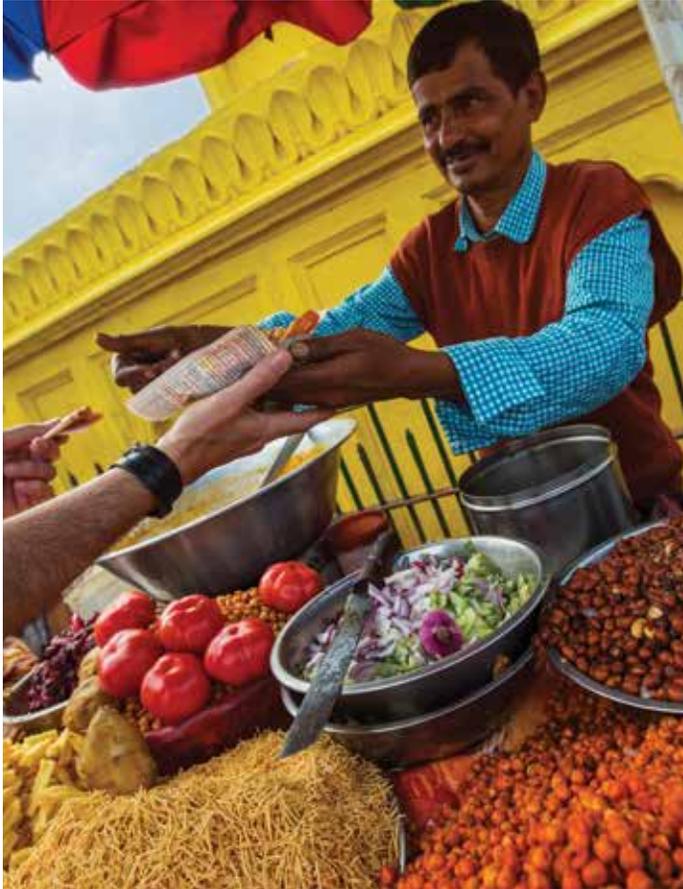
### Your Wellness Moment

A personal pause, a moment to relax and rejuvenate during your travels.



Hang-10 in your Hands-On Moment in Costa Rica.

# Mini Adventures



Now serving: a delicious taste of Delhi.

One city.  
Two to six days.  
So much “YES!”

With itineraries that revolve around one specific destination, these bite-sized tours make it easy to have a bigger-than-big travel experience in a teeny-tiny amount of time. Led by a knowledgeable local CEO, these tours will have you hitting up all the highlights, enjoying the tastiest of eats, and visiting beloved local gems in some of your favourite cities around the world. Here are the two ways you can book a Mini Adventure:

### As an extension of another multi-day tour

Got some spare time before or after your multi-day tour with us? Add on a Mini Adventure and get an extra dose of awesome on top of your main trip.

### As a standalone adventure

Whether you're already travelling abroad, or if you're looking to have an adventure in your own country or the one next door, you can book a standalone Mini Adventure whenever the mood strikes.



Get your feast on during your Foodie Moment in Bangkok.



Spin up some (occasionally messy) memories in Marrakech.

# Some superheroes save the world. Ours share it with you.



For all our CEOs, making you smile is what matters most.

At G Adventures, we don't have tour guides — we have Chief Experience Officers, otherwise known as CEOs. You're right, that acronym is usually reserved for corporate bigwigs. But, in 2010, our founder gave up his title to the people he felt played the biggest role in our travellers having the best times of their lives.



They know the best spots for everything — including coconuts.

Our CEOs aren't just different in name though. To us, they're the best in the business. *La crème de la crème*. And it starts with how, and who, we hire. Our process is long and sometimes a little strange (one interview question: "If you were on a deserted island, what two items would you bring?"), but it leaves us with people who know their stuff, can think on their feet, and who aren't afraid to let their personality shine. Then, of course, there's the training. From health and safety to conflict resolution to on-tour shadowing, our CEOs go through a hefty curriculum before we deem them ready to lead a trip of their own.

What does this mean for our travellers? To put it plainly: everything. Yeah, our CEOs are local experts who know their destinations inside and out. But what they really bring is way more special than that — it's themselves.

On every trip they lead, they add their passion, their kindness, their spark to every single moment. It's in their DNA to help you have the best travel experience you possibly can. And that, to us, is what makes them superheroes.



# The DNA of our CEOs.

At G Adventures, we live by five core values. And no one embodies these better than our CEOs.

---

## **We Love Changing People's Lives**

Whether it's where you eat or the places you go, your CEO will always be on the lookout for ways they can help local communities benefit from the goodness of travel.

---

## **Lead with Service**

Need assistance while you're on tour? Your CEO will go above and beyond to lend a hand any way they can (although we make no promises when it comes to solving Rubik's Cubes).

---

## **Create Happiness & Community**

Your CEO's mission: to get the whole world smiling together. To make that happen, they'll foster connections between you, your groupmates, and the local people you meet along the way.

---

## **Embrace the Bizarre**

From ziplining to belting out tunes at a karaoke bar, sometimes the best travel experiences push you outside your comfort zone — and your CEO will be there to support every step you take.

---

## **Do the Right Thing**

When you're travelling, knowing what's appropriate in different cultures isn't always easy. But don't fret! Our CEOs are all locally based, so you'll know the right way to act in every destination.



Pictured here: local expertise in action.

# Elevate your adventure.



In India, airport transfers are done by Women with Wheels, a G for Good Moment that employs women from resource-poor communities.



## We'll plan your trip, from step one to all done.

There's more to a G Adventures tour than just the itinerary. We have a few ways you can personalize and enhance your once-in-a-lifetime experience. From erasing your map-reading stress to helping you get the right coverage for any "oops" situation, we've got you covered with the click of a button or quick chat on the phone. By taking care of these things before you go, conveniently all in one place, you get some extra peace of mind. Plus, you can stay in your bunny slippers.



Book flights that work for you — whether they match your tour dates, let you extend your stay, or take you to a different city.

### **Personalize your tour**

From hot-air balloon rides to local cooking classes, we've got loads of extra activities you can pre-book. No duds. No questionable equipment. No disappointments — because every suggestion is approved by G Adventures. And each one will make your adventure feel a little more yours.

### **Mini Adventures**

Got some spare time before or after your tour with us? Add on a Mini Adventure! Typically two to four days in length and revolving around one destination, these bite-sized tours are packed with must-see highlights and lesser-known gems. Not travelling with us? No problem! Mini Adventures can be booked on their own, too.

### **Extend your stay**

There's lots to see on all of our itineraries. But if you want an extra day to explore Bangkok before your tour kicks off, or another night to unwind in Lima at the end, you can book your pre- and post-trip accommodation at your start or end hotel. More free time, less packing.

### **My Own Room**

If you're travelling solo and, instead of us pairing you up with a same-sex roommate, would prefer a room all to yourself, My Own Room can make it happen. Add it onto your tour for extra personal space and the gloriousness of a private washroom.

### **Arrival transfer**

Who wants to have to flag down taxis or wrangle local transit after a six-hour flight? We can help arrange your airport transfer at your destination so you can get to your hotel easily and get exploring sooner.

### **Travel insurance**

If there's one thing any sage traveller will recommend, it's to purchase travel insurance. We can find you the best coverage for your tour requirements and budget. Get just what you need by booking with us before you go.

## **Flights? We can book those, too.**

### **Why book with us?**

#### **COMPETITIVE RATES**

We work with more than 80 airlines worldwide so we can find you the right flight for the right price.

#### **CONVENIENCE**

Trip, flights, and insurance. Book it all with G Adventures and save yourself time and the hassle. Our dedicated experts are always ready to lend a hand. If you need extra nights booked at hotels or last-minute assistance, we can help.

#### **COLLECT POINTS?**

Just give us your frequent flyer information when you book and the points are yours.

#### **UPGRADES**

Don't be shy. Need that extra legroom? Really want to treat yourself to premium or business class? Just ask.

**Book your flight with your tour online, or give us a call. We're here to help.**



Looking to get more out of your Antarctic adventure? Sign up for kayaking ahead of your departure.



Do I have something in my teeth? I mean, cheese!" Making photos and friends in Costa Rica.

# Book & Travel with Confidence

## Book with Confidence

### Book with Confidence Policy

Our Book with Confidence policy lets you cancel and rebook your tour closer to the time of departure at no cost to you, giving you added flexibility and peace of mind.

For the most up-to-date information, visit [gadventures.com/book-with-confidence](https://gadventures.com/book-with-confidence).

### No single supplements

We treat single travellers to the same benefits as the rest of the group, which is why we don't charge single supplements on small group tours. We'll even partner you up with a fellow traveller to ensure you pay the same as everyone else.

### 100% Guaranteed Departures

That's right. We were the first travel company in the world to guarantee every single one of our departures.

### Lifetime Deposits™

If you cancel or delay your trip for any reason, your deposit remains valid until you're ready to go. You can even pass it on to a friend or donate it to Planeterra, our non-profit partner.

### At your service

If you've got questions about a trip — even if it's the one that you're currently on — we're here to help, day or night. Give us a call, shoot us an email, or drop into our live chat.



This Portuguese meal looks great, but please don't drool on the page.





# Travel with Confidence

## Travel with Confidence Policy

Your safety, as well as the safety of our employees, partners, and the local residents, has always been our top priority, which is why physical distancing and cleaning measures have been put in place on all of our tours. Our Travel with Confidence policy features heightened health and safety procedures from the moment you arrive to the moment you leave, without taking away from you having the time of your life. The policy will evolve as time goes on and as we continue to monitor local public health recommendations, but what won't change is our commitment to keeping you safe as you explore our big, beautiful world.

## Smaller is better

Our groups have always been small (typically around 12 travellers) to encourage connections, access places larger groups can't go, and to give you plenty of personal space — even before physical distancing.

## Our CEOs

Our CEOs (Chief Experience Officers) are responsible for you having the time of your life, which includes keeping you safe and happy. With their local knowledge, 24/7 support from our field staff around the globe, and health and safety training, they'll continue to do everything they can to ensure you enjoy your adventure in whatever way makes you most comfortable.

## Getting around

Whether on the road or the high seas, our private vehicles and boats will feature daily assigned seating and undergo daily deep cleaning of all surfaces. Hand-sanitizer and masks will be required every time you board the vehicle. These guidelines will be revisited as local health and safety regulations are updated.

## Sleep soundly

We've always selected our accommodation partners carefully and now we've been working with them to implement new procedures to further protect your health and safety. Because we travel in small groups, we stay at smaller hotels — which means fewer guests. Not only does this give you the opportunity to spend quality time with your fellow travellers (with appropriate distancing), but you'll come in contact with fewer people, too.

## Good (and safe) eats

Food is half the reason we travel (let alone leave the house), so we know how crucial it is that you feel safe whenever we stop for a meal. We'll continue to only include eating experiences on tour where good hygiene is maintained and physical distancing can be practised.

## Pre-tour screening and flexible booking terms

Before joining one of our tours, all travellers must complete the pre-tour Self-Screening COVID-19 form, which ensures you'll be healthy enough to travel. If you test positive within 14 days of departure, flexible rebooking terms will be made available so you can change to a future departure. Full details are available on our website.

For full information on the steps we're taking and the most up-to-date policy, visit [gadventures.com/travel-with-confidence](https://gadventures.com/travel-with-confidence).

**Safe Travels**

MAJOR CONTRIBUTOR  
ADVENTURE TRAVEL  
ADVENTURE TRAVEL COVID-19  
HEALTH AND SAFETY GUIDELINES  
Developed in collaboration with Cleveland Clinic

**MARKS OF SAFETY**  
G Adventures has received the World Travel and Tourism Council's Safe Travels stamp, which provides travellers with assurance that we have implemented health and hygiene protocols that are aligned with WTTC's Safe Travels Protocols.

As a major contributing partner in the creation of these recommendations, G Adventures is proud to be implementing ATTA's COVID-19 Health & Safety Guidelines, developed in association with Cleveland Clinic, across all our tours.



Small groups mean more time getting local know-how from your CEO.



In the Wiwa community of Gotsezhy, local women operate a handicraft and eating experience for visiting travellers.

# G for Good

## Change the world just by having the time of your life.

When you travel with us, you see our commitment to making travel a force for good is more than just words in our brochure — it's in everything we do.

G for Good stands for all of the social, environmental and ethical good we create as a business. It means that our tours are built on meaningful relationships with local communities and directly benefit the places we visit, an idea we've always called "community tourism". Today, though, our definition of community tourism now captures way more than just the communities we go to on tour — it now includes our employees, supplier and agent partners, small business owners, customers, social followers, and travellers like you.

Our efforts to improve our world fall under two approaches: Acting Responsibly, which is our commitment to improving the sustainability of our own operations, and Creating Positive Impact, which focuses on empowering the people and places we visit.

G for Good is not only our commitment to travelling responsibly, but it's how we go throughout our beautiful world each and every day. With your help, we can make travel the force for good we've known it can be since our company was established over three decades ago.



Learn to make momos with the Sisterhood of Survivors in Nepal.

## ACTING RESPONSIBLY

### Animal Welfare

G Adventures recognizes the importance of animal welfare. That's why we've worked with experts from World Animal Protection, The Jane Goodall Institute and The World Cetacean Alliance to draw up a robust policy, which builds on the ABTA Global Welfare Guidelines for animals in Tourism and puts the needs of the animals first. We want to ensure that all animals featured as part of our tours are treated humanely.

### Child Welfare

It's critical that no child is ever harmed as a result of tourism. Travellers have the power to make a true impact in the communities they visit, and that's why we actively work to ensure child welfare is protected in the places we operate.

### Respecting local cultures

Connecting curious travellers with Indigenous and rural communities is an essential part of our identity at G Adventures. We are committed to respecting the rights, history, and culture of Indigenous people, while ensuring that tourism supports their well-being.

### Plastics Partnership Project

Plastic pollution is a huge global problem. G Adventures is working with our partners to eliminate as much single-use plastic on our tours as possible. We're working with our accommodation partners to provide safe drinking water for refillable bottles wherever possible.

### Traveller Conduct Policy

G Adventures believes travel should be a respectful, safe, and enjoyable experience for everyone. That's why we have our Traveller Conduct Policy. This set of guidelines was designed to help establish a sense of safety, security, and happiness for everyone, on all of our tours. This is inclusive of not only our travellers, but also our staff members, partner suppliers, and the local people and cultures in the destinations we visit.

## CREATING POSITIVE IMPACT

### Planeterra

Established in 2003, Planeterra is our non-profit partner dedicated to ensuring communities touched by tourism benefit from the opportunities it provides. They help empower local people to develop their communities, conserve their cultures, and create humane and supportive systems for their endeavours.

### Ripple Score

You deserve to see exactly what we mean when we say we're changing lives through travel. The Ripple Score makes that possible. On a scale of one to 100, this score shows you how much of your money spent in destination goes towards using local services on your tour. The higher the Ripple Score, the more money that's staying in the local community. Look for it on your trip and learn more at [gadventures.com/ripple-score](https://gadventures.com/ripple-score).

### G Values Fund

Our CEOs are the best tour leaders the world has to offer. The G Values Fund helps them further provide amazing experiences to our travellers by providing them with low interest loans to help bring their travel business ideas to life.



The Ccaccacollo Women's Weaving Co-op in Peru's Sacred Valley.



Carbon, meet your match.

# It's time to grow away.

**Our ever-growing commitment  
to changing the world.**

The numbers don't lie: travel takes a toll on our planet. Transportation. Accommodation. Elephant pants. These things all have an environmental cost, and they don't come cheap. To help the Earth out, we've done our best over the years to keep our carbon emissions as low as we can; that's a big reason we run the type of tours we do. But with the global climate and biodiversity crisis reaching a terrifying tipping point, we knew we owed the world more.

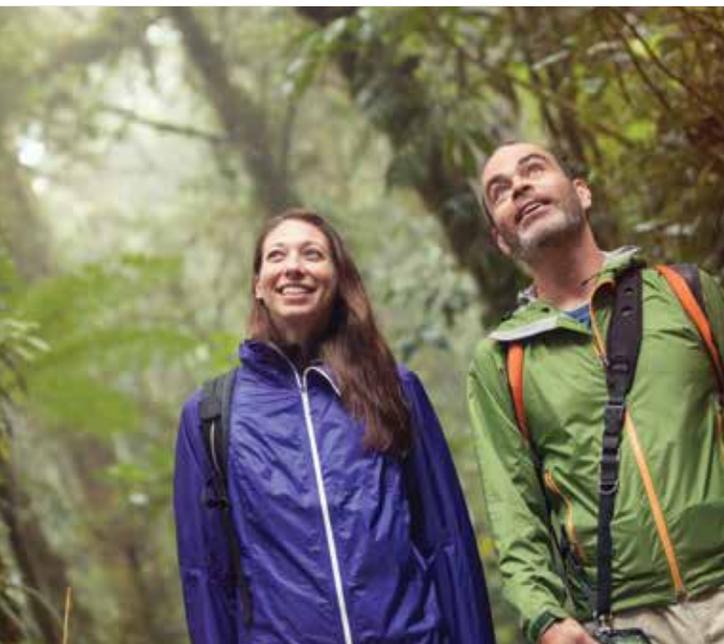


Good things sprouting at the Monteverde Institute's tree nursery in Costa Rica.

So, in 2021, we grabbed our fanciest pen and signed the Glasgow Declaration, committing us to cutting our emissions in half by 2030 and reaching Net Zero before 2050. A tall task? Absolutely. But we devised a plan with a first step that was literally made for the job — trees.

Our idea is simple: for every person that goes on one of our tours, we'll plant a tree for every day they travel, while also ensuring existing forests around the world are living their best life. To make it possible, our non-profit partner, Planeterra, is teaming up with local communities and providing them with the tools and the teachings they need to plant, maintain, sustain, and protect these carbon-eating superheroes. The Earth gets healthier, and local communities grow at the same time. Win. Win.

Since 1990, we've been committed to travelling responsibly, and we've done plenty of good for the environment along the way. But we all need to do more. Now, we're taking our next big step towards doing just that. We're finally connecting all the dots on our big-picture plan to change the world in every way we can. So pass the shovel, and let's get started.



Trees: superheroes you can look up to.

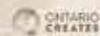
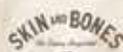


# THE LAST TOURIST

TRAVEL HAS LOST ITS WAY

THE LAST TOURIST FILM.COM

UTOPIA PRESENTS A BORN EXPLORER FILMS PRODUCTION IN ASSOCIATION WITH SKIN AND BONES FILM COMPANY "THE LAST TOURIST"  
EXECUTIVE PRODUCERS BRUCE POON TIP LIANE THOMAS CO-PRODUCERS DAVE DAGA KYLE JORDAN LAUREN MICHELL ASHLEY MONAGHAN  
ORIGINAL SCORE BY ANTHONY FUNG ANTON PETERSON CINEMATOGRAPHY BY STEPHEN CHANDLER WHITEHEAD EDITED BY JESSE MANN  
WRITTEN BY TYSON SADLER JESSE MANN PRODUCED BY MARC SWENKER DIRECTED BY TYSON SADLER



WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF CANADIAN FILM OR VIDEO PRODUCTION TAX CREDIT AND ONTARIO FILM AND TELEVISION TAX CREDIT. © (2021) 2022 UTOPIA LIMITED

# Words from Bruce.

March 2022 — As I sit here writing this, I can't help but smile. Not only is travel truly back, I can genuinely say I've never been more excited about where we're headed and the opportunities before us. And that's all because of travellers like you. The pandemic showed us many things, but none more important than the power of community. Thankfully, that's carried over to how people are now choosing to travel. They want their holidays to have more purpose; to give back to the people they meet and the places they go — which, right now, is what many local communities around the world need most.

Travelling this way isn't new though. We've been pioneers of community tourism for 32 years, and it's been the core of G Adventures since I founded the company in 1990. What is new, however, is the power it has today. I've always said travel can be the greatest form of wealth distribution the world has ever seen. And now the world needs us to prove it. Local communities that rely on tourism were hit hard when the world shut down. But we already know the solution: get out and travel better. This means making more meaningful connections to not only the destination itself, but with other travellers and the local communities you visit. And that's exactly what G Adventures makes possible. Your decision to go on holiday with us is your pledge to make the world a better place.

Alongside the lives and communities we've impacted over the years, we've always done our best to protect our natural world as well. But with the state of the climate crisis, we knew we needed to do more. And so, as part of our ever-growing Climate Action Plan, we're proud to be launching a groundbreaking tree-planting and protecting initiative with our non-profit partner, Planeterra. To G Adventures, and to me personally, this program couldn't be more important.

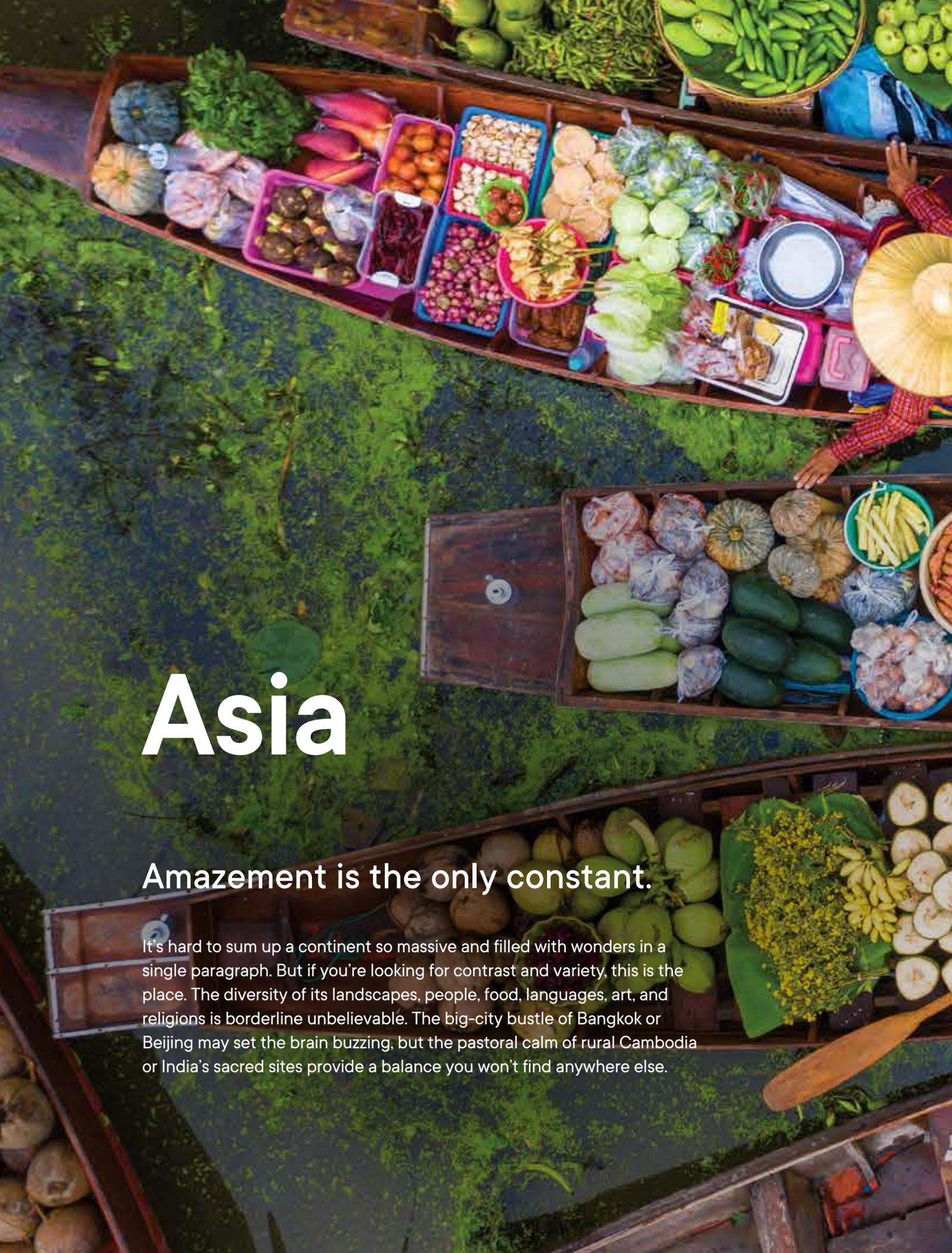
If there's a common theme to my view on how the world currently travels, it's that we all have to do better. I believe it's time that tourism finally embraces its ability to be a transformative industry. And it's that belief that inspired G Adventures to create the documentary *The Last Tourist*. This film is both a call for help, a rallying cry, and a message of hope. Most people simply don't know the harmful consequences travel can have — or the meaningful, lasting impact travel can make. But for that to happen, we need to understand that travel is a privilege, not a right. Filmed over four years and across 16 countries, *The Last Tourist* stands for everything I've tried to accomplish with G Adventures. I hope it inspires the same in you.

Travel has had its challenges over recent years, but now it has an opportunity; a chance to change itself, and the world in the process. And there's a vast, beautiful planet waiting out there that's ready for change. But none of this is possible without you. So, thank you — for your unwavering love of travel, your continued support of G Adventures, and your willingness to make a difference. If you can't travel with us, all I ask is for you to travel like us. The world will be a better place if you do.

Peace and love,

Bruce Poon Tip

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Bruce Poon Tip', written in a cursive, flowing style.



# Asia

## Amazement is the only constant.

It's hard to sum up a continent so massive and filled with wonders in a single paragraph. But if you're looking for contrast and variety, this is the place. The diversity of its landscapes, people, food, languages, art, and religions is borderline unbelievable. The big-city bustle of Bangkok or Beijing may set the brain buzzing, but the pastoral calm of rural Cambodia or India's sacred sites provide a balance you won't find anywhere else.





TOP SELLER CLASSIC TOUR CODE: AJJR

# Japan Express — Osaka to Tokyo

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Osaka to Tokyo Group Size: Max 15, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  3 breakfasts, 2 dinners Allow USD390-510 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (7 nts), mountain monastery (1 nt, shared facilities).	<b>Transportation</b>  Bullet train, tram, ferry, public bus, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>4299AUD</b> <b>4619NZD</b> Valid for Jan 20, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 459AUD / 499NZD
--	--	--	--	--	---	--	---

From the Buddhist monks of Kōyasan to the high rollers of Tokyo, see the many faces of Japan on this condensed adventure with a rich taste of the country's culture.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Take in views of Mt Fuji
- Stay in temple lodging and learn about Buddhism
- Gaze at the famous floating torii gate in Miyajima
- Explore Kyoto's Nijo Castle

## YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Overnight in Mount Kōya Temple, Kōyasan.

## ITINERARY

**Day 1 Osaka** Arrive at any time.

**Day 2 Kōyasan** Visit the centre of Buddhism in Japan and sleep in a temple atop the 800m (2,625 ft) Mt Koya. Savour a traditional dinner of "shojin ryori" (Buddhist vegetarian cuisine). Watch the monks pray in the morning. (1B, 1D)

**Days 3-4 Hiroshima** Visit the Peace Park and Memorial Museum and take a ferry ride over to the sacred island of Miyajima to see the famous floating torii gate. Opt to hike around Mt Misen. (1B)

**Days 5-6 Kyoto** Travel to Kyoto and start exploring. Visit the impressive Nijo Castle and gardens, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. In the evening, explore the geisha district of Gion on a CEO-led walking tour. Enjoy a visit to the beautiful Fushimi Inari Taisha shrine and walk under the torii gates.



**Day 7 Hakone/Mt Fuji** Take a boat ride on Lake Ashino-ko, and hopefully catch a glimpse of majestic Mt Fuji. Travel to Hakone and feast on a Japanese multi-course kaiseki meal then soak in the natural hot springs. (1D)

**Day 8 Tokyo** Head to Tokyo with time to explore this energetic metropolis and do some last-minute shopping. (1B)

**Day 9 Tokyo** Depart at any time.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	3	10	12	10	7	7	7	8	8	7	5



CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: AJDJ

# Discover Japan

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Tokyo to Tokyo Group Size: Max 15, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  2 breakfasts, 2 dinners Allow USD660-860 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (9 nts), traditional inn (1 nt), traditional inns (2 nts, shared facilities), mountain hut (1 nt, multi-share).	<b>Transportation</b>  Bullet train, tram, ferry, public bus, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>6549AUD</b> <b>7039NZD</b> Valid for Jan 22, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 819AUD / 879NZD
---	---	--	---	---	--	---	--

From the towers and gadgets of Tokyo to the serenity of sacred shrines, this trip provides the perfect blend of guided excursions and free time to explore this fascinating region at your own pace.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Experience the past in Takayama's folk village and Kyoto's historic centre
- Lose yourself in the picturesque Kenroku-en Garden
- Marvel at Miyajima's iconic floating torii gate
- Hike to the peak of sacred Mt Fuji

## YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Wellness:** Onsen Spa Visit, Kawaguchiko.
- **Discover:** Free time in Kyoto.

## ITINERARY

**Day 1 Tokyo** Arrive at any time.

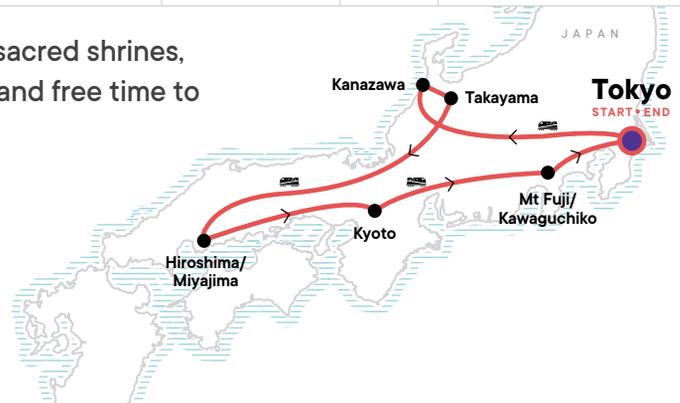
**Days 2-3 Kanazawa** Arrive in Kanazawa and explore the city's well-preserved geisha district. Stroll through Keroku-en, ranked one of the

nation's top three gardens before exploring the historic Nagamachi samurai district.

**Days 4-5 Takayama** Reach picturesque Takayama and relax in the traditional Japanese inn. Discover the Hida No Sato traditional folk village, and walk the quaint streets of the old town – lined with sake breweries and craft shops. Enjoy the rest of the day to explore the area.

**Days 6-7 Hiroshima** Visit the Peace Park and Museum and take a ferry ride over to the sacred island of Miyajima to see the famous floating torii gate and meet the friendly local deer.

**Days 8-10 Kyoto** Travel to historic Kyoto and walk under thousands of torii gates at the Fushimi Inari shrine. Wander the impressive Nijo Castle and gardens before visiting the iconic Kinkaku-ji Golden Pavilion. Continue exploring with a free day in Kyoto. Opt to enjoy the Zen gardens of Ryoan-ji and the Silver Pavilion, or take a leisurely stroll down the lovely Philosopher's path to Nanzen-ji.



**Day 11 Fujikawaguchiko** Visit Lake Kawaguchi and go for some optional walks. Enjoy an amazing multi-course Japanese kaiseki dinner and prepare for the next day's hike. (1D)

**Days 12-13 Mount Fuji** Arrive at Station 5 and begin your ascent of this sacred mountain. To slow the pace and help with acclimatization, overnight at Station 8 and rest up before the final push to the summit in the morning. Wake up early for the final stretch of the hike and reach Japan's tallest peak – 3,776m (12,388 ft) – in time for sunrise. Take in the views from the summit before hiking down. Later, travel by train to Tokyo for one final night in the city. (2B, 1D)

**Day 14 Tokyo** Depart at any time. We highly recommend booking post-accommodation to fully experience this vibrant city.

## NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	1	8	9	4	3	3	3	4	5	2	2



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: AJBR

## Back Roads of Japan

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Tokyo to Kyoto Group Size: Max 15, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  3 breakfasts, 3 dinners Allow USD465-605 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (8 nts), Homestay (2 nts, multi-share).	<b>Transportation</b>  Bus, bullet train, local train, bicycle, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>5199AUD</b> <b>5599NZD</b> Valid for Dec 16, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 679AUD / 729NZD

Wander off the beaten path away from Japan’s big cities and popular sites with this 11-day tour that takes you to destinations that are often overlooked. It’s a well-rounded glimpse into the past and present.

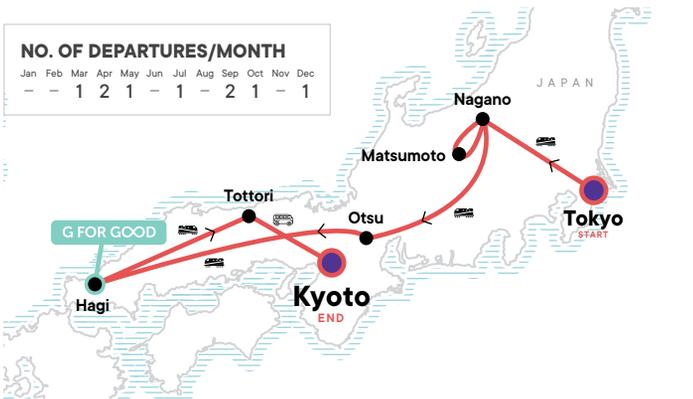
### HIGHLIGHTS

- Spot snow monkeys in Nagano
- Explore a 16th-century samurai castle
- Cycle through the rural town of Hagi
- Experience a homestay in a traditional Japanese community

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Hands-On:** Traditional Paper-making Lesson, Mihomisumi.
- **G FOR GOOD** Hagi Community Homestay, Hagi.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	1



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: AKSS

## Best of South Korea

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Seoul to Seoul Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  7 breakfasts, 1 dinner Allow USD220-290 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Standard hotels (6 nts), temple (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private van, train, subway, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>3599AUD</b> <b>3879NZD</b> Valid for Mar 10, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1709AUD / 1839NZD

Go beyond your expectations for exploration with an adventure in South Korea. On this eight-day trip, you’ll see the highlights in and around Seoul plus visit folk villages, unique Korean temples, and the bustling markets of Busan.

### HIGHLIGHTS

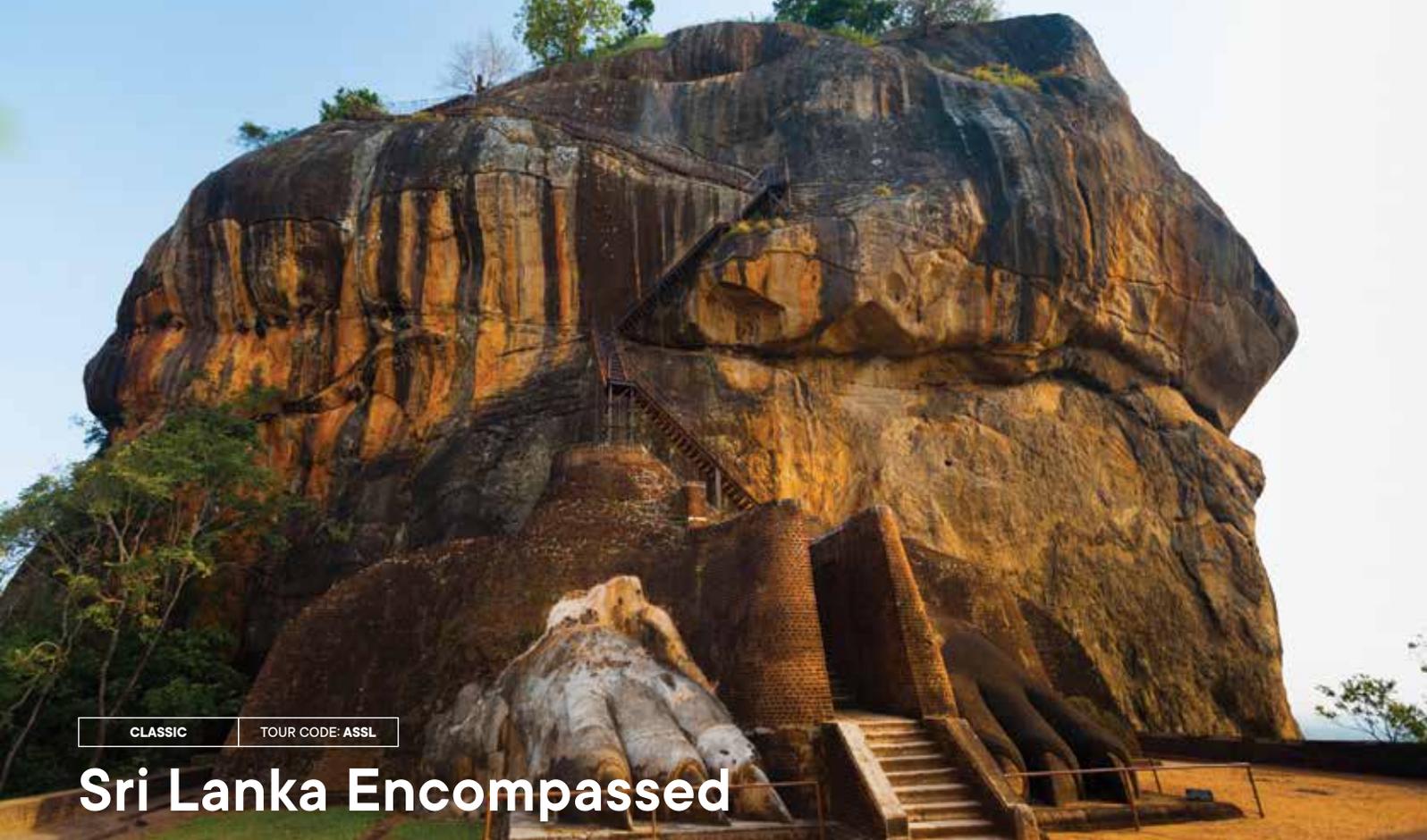
- Visit the Demilitarized Zone between North and South Korea
- Sleep in a temple in Gyeongju-si
- Sample the diverse cuisine of Korea

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Overnight Temple Stay, Gyeongju-si.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	2	2	2	1	-	2	2	-	-	-



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: ASSL

# Sri Lanka Encompassed

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Colombo to Mirissa Group Size: Max 15, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  13 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 1 dinner Allow USD225-295 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (13 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private van, boat, scenic local train.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>2599AUD</b> <b>2799NZD</b> Valid for Jul 15, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1699AUD / 1769NZD
--	---	---	---	--	---	--	---

For most travellers, Sri Lanka has been off the map for too long. Well, it's back. Discover the vibrant colours, diverse cultures, and swaying palm trees of this tropical jewel on a 14-day tour designed to wow.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the Sigiriya rock fortress
- Enjoy a Sri Lankan cooking demo for dinner
- Gain insight into the national heritage at a tea plantation
- Relax on pristine beaches
- Embark on a safari through Yala National Park
- Overnight at a nature resort in Digana

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD** Lunch at Stree Craft Shop and Café, Kandy. Nature Resort Stay, Digana.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	2	3	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2

### ITINERARY

- Day 1 Colombo** Arrive at any time.
- Day 2 Colombo/Negombo** Enjoy a guided city tour of Colombo before heading to Negombo. With evening free time, explore the stunning Portuguese and Dutch architecture. (1B)
- Days 3-4 Sigiriya** Begin the day visiting the seaside and observe fishermen sorting through their haul ashore. Board a boat to glide along the Dutch canal and get a closer look at the lives of the locals. Travel to the Dambulla province and visit the cave temple before watching the sun set over the lake. The following day, take a guided tour of the rock fortress of Sigiriya — a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Meet locals and share a meal in a nearby village. (2B, 1L)
- Day 5 Kandy** Drive through the Knuckles Mountain Range and visit a spice plantation en route to Kandy. Stop for lunch at the G Adventures-supported Stree Craft Shop and Café. Take a guided visit to the famous Temple of the Tooth. (1B, 1L)

- Day 6 Digana** Enjoy a free morning in Kandy then travel to Digana. Arrive for lunch before embarking on a guided village walk. Visit local artisans who make delicate jewellery and incense. Later, learn to make Sri Lankan bread or sweets while helping out with dinner. (1B, 1L, 1D)
- Day 7 Nuwara Eliya** Enjoy a free morning before transferring to Nuwara Eliya. Explore a traditional tea plantation in the central highlands. Gain insight into the process of growing tea and its effect on the Ceylon region. (1B)
- Days 8-9 Nuwara Eliya/Ella** Spend a free morning hiking the Horton Plains Nature Reserve or strolling local markets. Later, hop on the local train and take the scenic route to Ella. Enjoy a free day in this charming town and opt to see the Nine Arch Bridge. (2B)



- Days 10-11 Yala National Park** Opt to hike Little Adam's Peak before travelling to Yala National Park for an included safari. Keep an eye out for leopards, elephants, jackals, sloth bears, sambars, spotted deer, crocodiles, and more than 200 bird species. Enjoy the morning back at Yala NP then travel south to idyllic Mirissa Beach. (2B)
- Days 12-13 Mirissa/Galle** Enjoy free time in peaceful Mirissa. Opt to relax on the beach or take a surfing lesson. Explore nearby colonial Galle and its historic fort on a day trip. (2B)
- Day 14 Mirissa** Depart at any time. (1B)



CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: ASLE

# Sri Lanka Express

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Negombo to Unawatuna Group Size: Max 15, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  6 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 3 dinners Allow USD120-160 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Standard hotels/guest houses (6 nts), camping (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, 4x4, local bus, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>1499AUD</b> <b>1619NZD</b> Valid for Apr 16, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 689AUD / 719NZD
---	--	---	---	---	--	---	--

Discover Sri Lanka's incredible cultural and natural highlights on this eight-day tour. Explore a spice plantation, look for elephants on safari, and visit a stunning tea plantation. Hint: this tour is designed for add-on beach time to complete your vacation.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore stunning beaches
- Search for wildlife on a safari
- Gain insight into the national heritage at a tea plantation
- Indulge in the world-class flavours of Sri Lanka
- Stay overnight at a local tea estate
- Camp outside a national park

## YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD** Lunch at Stthree Craft Shop and Café, Kandy. AMBA Estate, Ella.

## ITINERARY

**Day 1 Negombo** Arrive at any time.

**Days 2-3 Kandy** Drive to Kandy, visiting a spice plantation en route, and visit the Temple of the Tooth. Enjoy lunch at G Adventures-supported Stthree Craft Shop and Café. Explore more of Kandy with a free day. (2B, 1L)

**Days 4-5 Ella area** Travel to Ella via Nuwara Eliya, stopping for some free time. Learn about one of the nation's most popular exports with a tea tasting at the G Adventures-supported AMBA estate. Opt to trek to Ella Rock or enjoy free time in Ella. Spend two nights enjoying this gorgeous property including a cooking demonstration of classic homestyle Sri Lankan dishes. (1B, 2D)

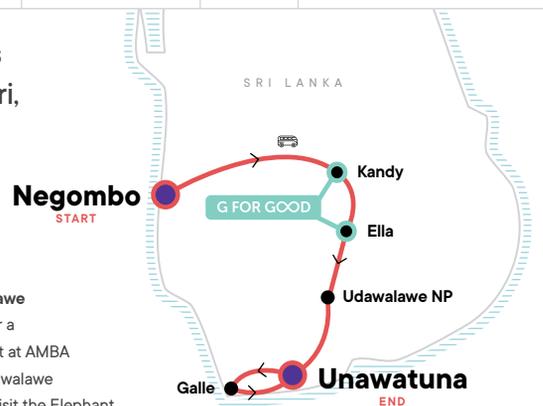
**Day 6 Ella/Udawalawe National Park**

After a traditional breakfast at AMBA Estate, head to Udawalawe National Park and visit the Elephant Transit home. Take an afternoon wildlife safari through Udawalawe National Park. Camp by the lake on the boundary of National Park and relax with dinner around the campfire. (1B, 1D)

**Day 7 Udawalawe National Park/Unawatuna**

In the morning, travel to Galle for a tour of the fort and the city. Later, head to Unawatuna for a final night with the group. (1B)

**Day 8 Unawatuna** Depart at any time. (1B)



## NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
5	4	4	5	-	-	5	4	4	5	4	5



MARINE TOUR CODE: ASVM

## Sailing Sri Lanka — South Coast

<b>Day / Start and End</b> 7 Mirissa to Mirissa Group Size: Max 12	<b>Meals Included</b> 17 6 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 6 dinners Allow USD35-45 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b> 6 double/twin bed cabins (6 nts).	<b>Transportation</b> 16m (53 ft) sailing catamaran.
<b>Group Leader</b> CEO throughout, skipper, assistant/cook.	<b>Physical Rating</b> 3 Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b> 100 To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> 2349AUD 2539NZD Valid for Apr 2, 2023 departure. Based on standard twin cabin. For other cabins, check online.

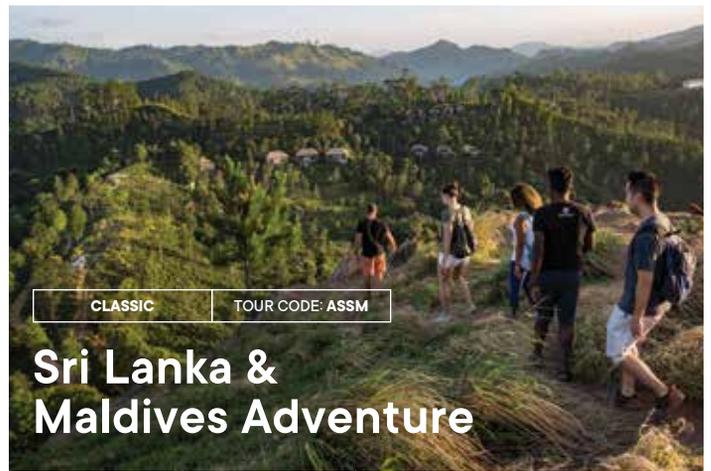
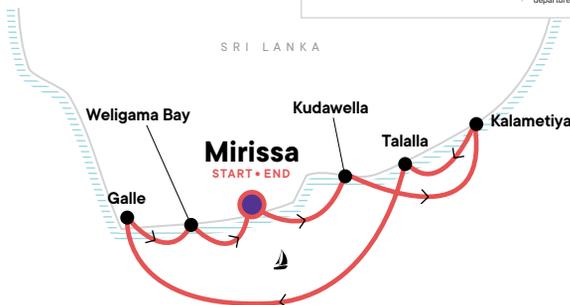
Discover Sri Lanka on a seven-day sail featuring a lively mix of relaxation and exploration. Cruise along the southern coast, stopping along the way at the old trading fort of Galle, laid-back beach towns, and the fishing village of Kudawella.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Stop in the port city of Galle — home to a historic fort
- Look for dolphins and whales along the way
- Stop by isolated beaches for kayaking or swimming
- Dig into a beach barbecue

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
5	4	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5

SEE MORE SRI LANKA	
Take it in by sea and land on this combo tour.	
Sri Lanka Land & Sea 14 Days • Tour Code: ASVE (Combo tour of ASVM and ASLE)	From 3899AUD 4199NZD Valid for Apr 9, 2023 departure.



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: ASSM

## Sri Lanka & Maldives Adventure

<b>Day / Start and End</b> 14 Negombo to Male	<b>Meals Included</b> 26 11 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 9 dinners Allow USD145-190 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b> Standard hotels/guest houses (6 nts), tented camp (1 nt), dhoni boat (6 nts).	<b>Transportation</b> Private vehicle, 4x4, local bus, walking, plane, dhoni boat.
<b>Group Leader</b> CEO, skipper, crew.	<b>Physical Rating</b> 3 Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b> 87 To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> 4199AUD 4519NZD Valid for Aug 20, 2023 departure.

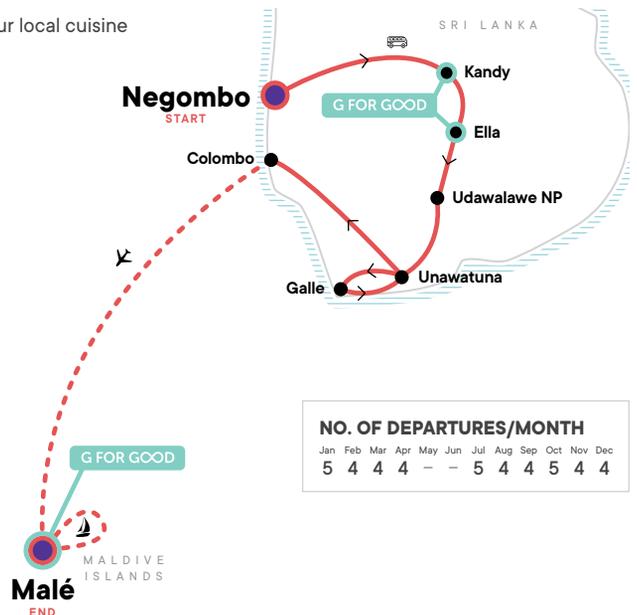
This 14-day combo trip brings together Sri Lanka's cultural highlights, its paradise-level beauty, and the once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to sail the islands of the Maldives on a dhoni boat. Hop aboard.

### HIGHLIGHTS

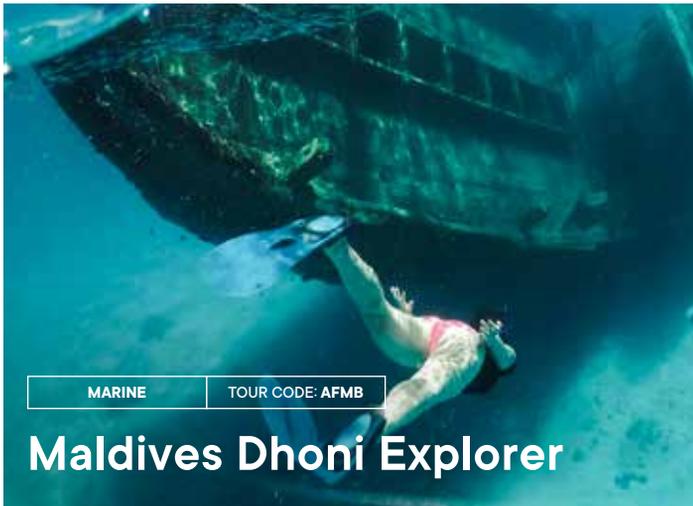
- Search for wildlife on a safari
- Spend the night at a local tea plantation and estate
- Cruise through some of the world's most beautiful islands
- Uncover isolated beaches
- Swim and snorkel the vibrant coral reefs of the Indian Ocean
- Savour local cuisine

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD** Lunch at Stthree Craft Shop and Café, Kandy. AMBA Estate, Ella. Maldives Plastic Clean Up.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
5	4	4	4	-	-	5	4	4	5	4	4



MARINE TOUR CODE: AFMB

# Maldives Dhoni Explorer

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Malé to Malé Group Size: Max 14, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  6 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 6 dinners Allow USD35-45 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Dhoni boat (6 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Dhoni boat.
<b>Group Leader</b>  Skipper/CEO, crew.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>2549AUD</b> <b>2739NZD</b> Valid for May 7, 2023 departure. Based on standard twin cabin. For other cabins, check online.



MARINE TOUR CODE: AFMS

# Maldives Dhoni Cruise

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Malé to Malé Group Size: Max 8, avg 8.	<b>Meals Included</b>  6 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 6 dinners Allow USD35-45 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Traditional dhoni boat (6 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Traditional dhoni boat.
<b>Group Leader</b>  Skipper/CEO, crew.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>2329AUD</b> <b>2519NZD</b> Valid for May 5, 2023 departure. Based on standard twin cabin. For other cabins, check online.

The islands of the Maldives are some of the world's most spectacular, and a seven-day dhoni boat cruise is the best way to experience them. Visit turquoise lagoons, perfect beaches, and isolated sandbars that might've only existed in your dreams.

### HIGHLIGHTS

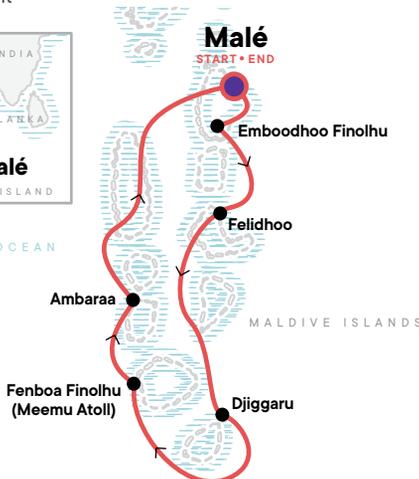
- Discover isolated beaches and sandbars
- Explore small fishing villages
- Swim and snorkel the vibrant coral reefs of the Indian Ocean
- Savour local cuisine
- Experience a traditional drumming performance on Fulidhu
- Moor at small beaches and peaceful harbours at night

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **G FOR GOOD** Maldives Plastic Clean Up.

#### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
5	4	4	5	4	4	5	4	4	5	4	5



Cruise the outrageously-beautiful islands of the Maldives by traditional dhoni. Experience the turquoise lagoons and perfect beaches that make these islands famous. Learn the local way and snorkel amongst the spectacular corals of the Indian Ocean.

### HIGHLIGHTS

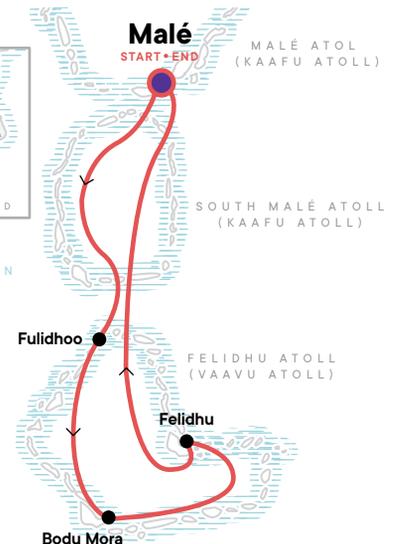
- Cruise through some of the world's most beautiful islands
- Uncover isolated beaches
- Explore small fishing villages
- Swim and snorkel the vibrant coral reefs of the Indian Ocean
- Savour local cuisine

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **G FOR GOOD** Maldives Plastic Clean Up.

#### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3





CLASSIC TOUR CODE: ADPP

# Bhutan Adventure

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Paro to Paro Group Size: Max 15, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  9 breakfasts, 8 lunches, 9 dinners	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels/guesthouses (7 nts), camping (1 nt), farmhouse stay (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>4199AUD</b> <b>4519NZD</b> Valid for May 15, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 829AUD / 869NZD
--	--	---	--	---	---	---	---

Imagine a country where a land's worth is measured differently – think Gross National Happiness instead of Gross Domestic Product. Now stop dreaming because you are in the mountain kingdom of Bhutan. Ready to explore?

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Travel along mystical mountains
- Visit various dzongs and Buddhist gompas
- Trek along scenic nature trails
- Experience the Dragon Kingdom with cultural interactions at a local farm
- Take in stunning Himalayan mountain views

### YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Farmhouse Stay, Gangtey Gonpa.

### ITINERARY

**Day 1 Paro/Thimpu** Arrive at any time, arrival transfer included to Thimpu. (1D)

**Day 2 Thimpu** Visit the National Memorial Chorten, the Buddha Point, and Motithang Takin Preserve. In the evening, visit Tashichho Dzong. (1B, 1L, 1D)

**Day 3 Gangtey Gonpa** Drive through the Bhutanese countryside, passing small villages and panoramic views of the Himalayas en route to Gangtey for a night in a family's farmhouse. Visit the Black-Necked Crane Centre and learn about these birds and their environment. (1B, 1L, 1D)

**Days 4-5 Punakha** Hike in the Phobjikha Valley and explore the Gangtey Gonpa Monastery. Afterwards, travel to the ancient capital of Punakha and enjoy a short hike in Lobeyasa to Chime Lhakhang, built in 1499. Next day, visit Punakha Dzong, the winter

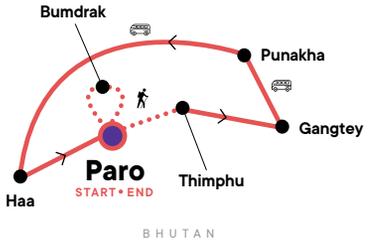
capital of the Je Khenpo (chief abbot). Later, hike to Khamsum Yuelay Chorten and take in the views, followed by a visit to the Sangchen Dorji Lhuendrup Nunnery. (2B, 2L, 2D)

**Day 6 Haa Valley** Drive to Haa Valley, enjoying the scenic Himalayan ranges and valleys. Visit the White Temple (Lhakhang Karpo) before an evening walk around town. (1B, 1L, 1D)

**Day 7 Paro** Enjoy a hike up to Kila Gomba, a nunnery perched on a cliff housing over 60 nuns. Continue on to Paro, with free time to wander the town and visit shops. (1B, 1L, 1D)

**Day 8 Bumdrak Camp** Trek through fluttering prayer flags, rhododendron trees, and coniferous forests to reach Bumdrak camp at 3860m (1,181 ft). (1B, 1L, 1D)

**Day 9 Paro** Trek back down through grassy meadows and trees covered in wispy moss.



Later, hike to the stunning Taktsang Monastery (Tiger's Nest) and the Kyichu Temple, one of the oldest in Bhutan. (1B, 1L, 1D)

**Day 10 Paro** Depart at any time. Airport transfer included. (1B)

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-

For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.



NEW TRIP      ACTIVE      TOUR CODE: ADTC

## Camp the Trans Bhutan Trail

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Paro to Paro <small>Group Size: Max 15, avg 12.</small>	<b>Meals Included</b>  10 breakfasts, 10 lunches, 10 dinners	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (5 nts), homestays (2nts), camping with facilities (3 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	From <b>4249AUD</b> <b>4579NZD</b> <small>Valid for May 14, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1099AUD / 1149NZD</small>	



NEW TRIP      ACTIVE      TOUR CODE: ADTP

## Highlights of the Trans Bhutan Trail

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Paro to Paro <small>Group Size: Max 15, avg 12.</small>	<b>Meals Included</b>  11 breakfasts, 11 lunches, 11 dinners	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (8nts), Homestays (2nts), camping (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, plane, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	From <b>5449AUD</b> <b>5859NZD</b> <small>Valid for Jun 4, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1239AUD / 1289NZD</small>	

Need a new item for your travel bucket list? This 11-day, 403km (250 mi) trek along the newly reopened Trans Bhutan Trail will definitely do the trick. It's led by local guides with camping stops and homestays in between.

### HIGHLIGHTS

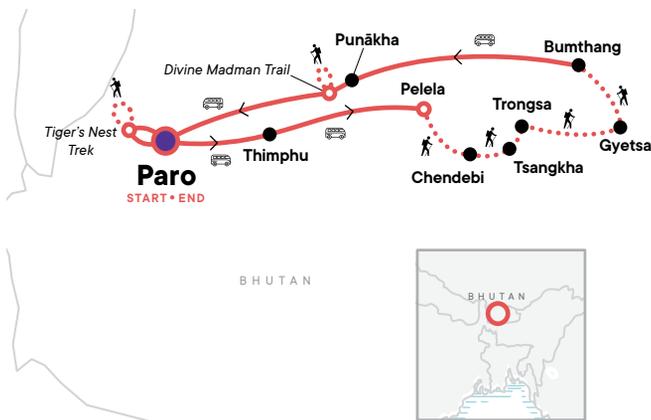
- Enjoy camping and farm stays in some of the most remote and idyllic locations of Bhutan
- Hike and explore a specially selected section of the ancient Trans Bhutan Trail
- Experience some amazing local farm and picnic lunches
- Hike up to Taktsang Monastery (Tiger's Nest) one of the marvels of Bhutan

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Arrival Day and Welcome Meeting, Thimphu.
- **Local Living:** Bhutanese Homestay.

#### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-



Turns out time travel is possible! Retrace the steps of royals, monks, and traders on a 12-day Trans Bhutan Trail hike with stops at the Choki Art School, the Chimi Lakhang temple, and homestays in Bumthang.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Hike the ancient Trans Bhutan Trail with local trekking guides
- Interact with artists at Choki Art School
- Hike to the Chimi Lakhang temple on the Mad Man trail
- Enjoy amazing farm lunches and cooking sessions with locals
- Immerse into local life at a homestay in Bumthang

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Arrival Day and Welcome Meeting, Thimphu.
- **Local Living:** Bhutanese Homestay.

#### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-





TOP SELLER CLASSIC TOUR CODE: AHGT

# Golden Triangle

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Delhi to Delhi Group Size: Max 15, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  Allow USD195-255 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (6 nts), comfortable tented camp (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, taxis, auto-rickshaw, cycle-rickshaw.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>1199AUD</b> <b>1299NZD</b> Valid for Apr 7, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 279AUD / 299NZD
--	---	--	---	--	---	--	--

Short on time but longing to see northern India? Join our eight-day tour through bustling Delhi and the mesmerizing Taj Mahal with a taste of village life in rural Dhula. Your arrival transfer supports the Women With Wheels project.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Wander around modern and ancient Delhi
- Revel in the magnificence of the Taj Mahal
- Visit rural villages and historic forts
- Explore India's vibrant cities

### YOUR MOMENTS

- Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- G FOR GOOD** Women With Wheels Transfer, Indira Gandhi International Airport. City Walk, Delhi.

### ITINERARY

**Day 1 Delhi** Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included through the G Adventures-supported Women on Wheels project.

**Day 2 Delhi** Enjoy a youth-led walk through the backstreets of Delhi with G Adventures-supported project, City Walk. Observe a different perspective of Delhi while supporting at-risk youth in the community. Later, explore Old Delhi and travel onward to Agra, home of the Taj Mahal.

**Day 3 Agra** Visit the famous Taj Mahal, Baby Taj, and Agra Fort.

**Day 4 Dhula Village** Stop at Fatehpur Sikri, the now-deserted former capital of the Mughals. Visit the Abhaneri Stepwell and marvel at this uniquely Indian water

harvesting system. Travel to Dhula Village and get a closer look at rural life in Rajasthan. Tonight, opt to relax by the fire and take in the starry night sky.

**Days 5-6 Jaipur** See the Palace of the Winds and wander the organized streets of the Pink City. Enjoy a visit to the Amber Fort, famous for its mixture of Hindu and Muslim architecture. Opt to watch a Bollywood movie at the Raj Mandir theatre.

**Day 7 Delhi** Return to Delhi in the afternoon. Enjoy free time to explore more of the city.

**Day 8 Delhi** Depart at any time.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
4	4	5	4	2	3	2	2	5	4	4	5

**ADD A MINI ADVENTURE**

**Classic Delhi Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RAHDDN online.



TOP SELLER

CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: AHEH

# Essential India

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Delhi to Delhi Group Size: Max 15, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  1 breakfast, 1 dinner Allow USD345-450 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (11 nts), comfortable tented camp (2 nt), sleeper train (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Train, local bus, private vehicle, auto-rickshaw, camel cart, small riverboat, plane.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>1829AUD</b> <b>1979NZD</b> Valid for Apr 9, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 499AUD / 519NZD
--	--	---	--	--	---	--	---

From the intricate saris of Rajasthan to the beautiful symmetry of the Taj Mahal, this colourful journey is a photographer's delight and the perfection to India.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore India's vibrant cities
- Discover ancient forts and temples
- Revel in the beauty of Agra's Taj Mahal
- Witness the erotic sculptures of Khajuraho and Orchha
- Sail the Ganges in venerable Varanasi

## YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD** Women With Wheels Transfer, Indira Gandhi International Airport. City Walk, Delhi.

### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2

## ITINERARY

**Day 1 Delhi** Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included through the G Adventures-supported Women With Wheels project.

**Day 2 Delhi** Enjoy a youth-led morning walk through Delhi by G Adventures-supported City Walk project. Later, visit Old Delhi, explore the spice markets, and visit Jama Masjid and Connaught Place.

**Days 3-4 Jaipur** Stop for a photo opportunity of the Palace of the Winds (Hawa Mahal) and wander the organized streets of the Pink City. Enjoy a visit to the Amber Fort, famous for its mixture of Hindu and Muslim architecture. Opt to watch a Bollywood movie in Raj Mandir cinema.

**Day 5 Dhula Village** Travel to Dhula Village and get a closer look at rural life in Rajasthan during a cycling excursion. Tonight, opt to relax by the fire and take in the starry night sky. (1D)

**Days 6-7 Abhaneri/Agra** Stop by the Abhaneri way to Agra. Visit the famous sunrise, then hop on a cycle to the walled city Agra Fort and...

**Days 8-9 Alipura/Khajuraho** Travel to Alipura and stay in a heritage property in the... Enjoy a day trip to Khajuraho, where India's largest group of medieval temples reside. Known for their Kama Sutra statues, learn the history of these world-famous temples on a guided tour.

**Days 10-11 Orchha** Travel to rural Orchha, set on the banks of the Betwa River. Visit a unique paper-making plant en route. Explore the Orchha Palace complex and enjoy a puja ceremony. Board an overnight train to Varanasi.

**Days 12-13 Varanasi** Take an orientation walk through the oldest continually inhabited city in the world, dating back thousands of years. Marvel at the ghats from the River Ganges as you enjoy a boat trip at sunrise and sunset.



## ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

**Classic Delhi Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RAHDDN online.



CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: AHBS

# Best of Southern India

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Kochi to Kochi Group Size: Max 15, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  1 breakfast, 2 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD295-385 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (12 nts), homestay (1 nt, multi-share).	<b>Transportation</b>  Train, private vehicle, cycle-rickshaw, auto-rickshaw, ferry.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>1849AUD</b> <b>1999NZD</b> Valid for Apr 9, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 609AUD / 639NZD
---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---

Spices, safaris, sanctuaries. Southern India has it all, including activities that don't start with the letter S. See a Kathakali dance show, take a cycle-rickshaw ride to Sri Meenakshi Temple, and visit a cardamom plantation.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Relax in the peaceful backwaters of Kerala
- Spot wildlife in beautiful parks
- Uncover ancient temples
- Explore tea and spice plantations
- Take a rickshaw ride through the streets of Madurai

## YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Kerala Backwaters Homestay, Alleppey.
- **G FOR GOOD** Lunch at Theuvoram Women Empowerment Project, Alleppey.

## ITINERARY

**Day 1 Kochi** Arrive at any time.

**Days 2-3 Kalpetta** Take a morning train followed by a scenic drive to Kalpetta. Walk the nature trails in Wayanad and take a wildlife drive in search of elephants and bison.

**Days 4-5 Mysore** Settle in for the drive to the ancient city of Mysore. Tomorrow, visit the Chamundi Temple and Mysore Palace.

**Days 6-7 Māmallapuram** Take an afternoon train to Chennai then a short bus ride to Mamallapuram. Visit the Shore Temple. Use free time to explore.

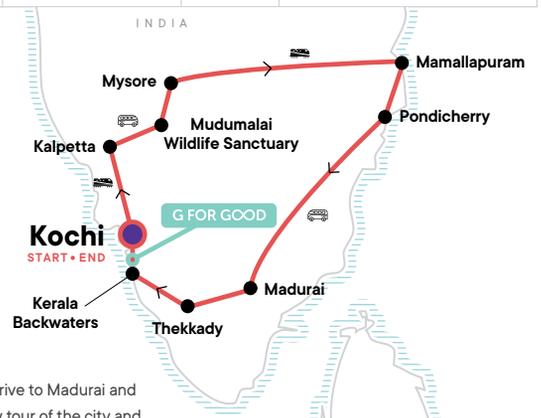
**Day 8 Puducherry** Continue to Pondicherry (now known as Puducherry) and learn about Sri Aurobindo Ghose at the ashram.

**Days 9-10 Madurai** Drive to Madurai and enjoy a cycle-rickshaw tour of the city and Sri Meenakshi Temple.

**Day 11 Thekkady** Drive to Thekkady. Take a guided tour of spice plantations in the Cardamom Hills. (1D)

**Day 12 Kerala Backwaters** Travel to Alleppey and enjoy a homestay experience. Embrace local life and a guided walk along the lagoon. (1L, 1D)

**Day 13 Kerala Backwaters/Kochi** Spend the last morning with your host family. Visit a



Planeterra project for lunch, then continue to Kochi. Upon arrival, head out for an orientation walk. Tonight, enjoy a performance of kathakali, a form of traditional dancing from Kerala. (1B, 1L)

**Day 14 Kochi** Depart at any time.

## NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

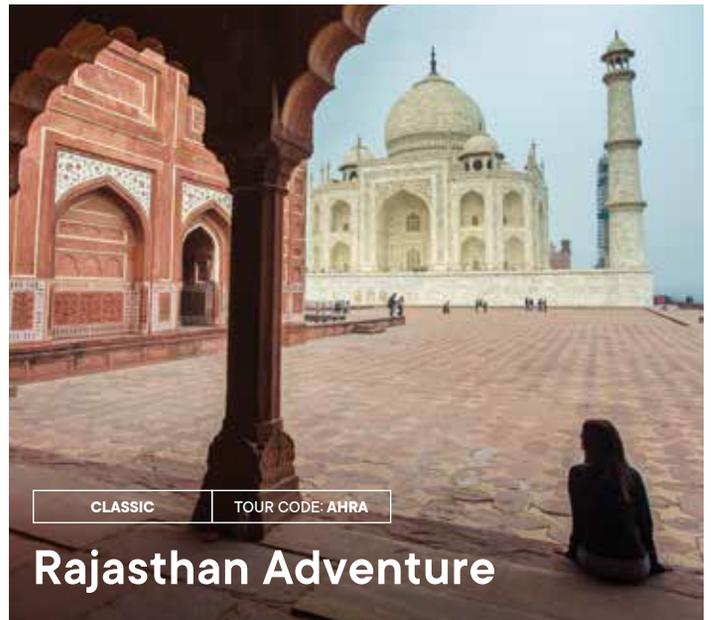
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: AHHE

## India Encompassed

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Delhi to Kochi Group Size: Max 15, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b>  3 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 3 dinners Allow USD610-795 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels/guesthouses (23 nts), comfortable tented camp (2 nts), sleeper train (1 nt), homestay (1 nt, multi-share).	<b>Transportation</b>  Train, local bus, private vehicle, auto-rickshaw, camel cart, boat, plane.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light - Light walking and hiking, Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>3499AUD</b> <b>3759NZD</b> Valid for Apr 9, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1099AUD / 1149NZD



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: AHRA

## Rajasthan Adventure

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Delhi to Delhi Group Size: Max 15, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  3 breakfasts, 3 dinners Allow USD315-410 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (13 nts), sleeper train (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Train, metro, private vehicle, cycle-rickshaw, auto-rickshaw, camel.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light - Light walking and hiking, Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>1849AUD</b> <b>1999NZD</b> Valid for Apr 16, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 629AUD / 659NZD

From the white marble of the Taj Mahal to the bursting-with-colour backwaters of Kerala, your camera's shutter will be snapping nonstop throughout this comprehensive Indian journey.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover ancient forts and temples
- Revel in the beauty of Agra's Taj Mahal
- Sail the Ganges in venerable Varanasi
- Stay with the locals in the Kerala backwaters
- Smell spices at a plantation in the Cardamom Hills

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Kerala Backwaters Homestay, Alleppey.
- **G FOR GOOD** Women With Wheels Transfer, Indira Gandhi International Airport. City Walk, Delhi. Lunch at Theuvoram Women Empowerment Project, Alleppey.



Witness the kaleidoscopic romance of Rajasthan on this 15-day tour with a sunrise visit to Savitri Temple, a sunset camel ride, and a safari through Ranthambore National Park. And, of course, a requisite stop at the Taj Mahal. You in?

### HIGHLIGHTS

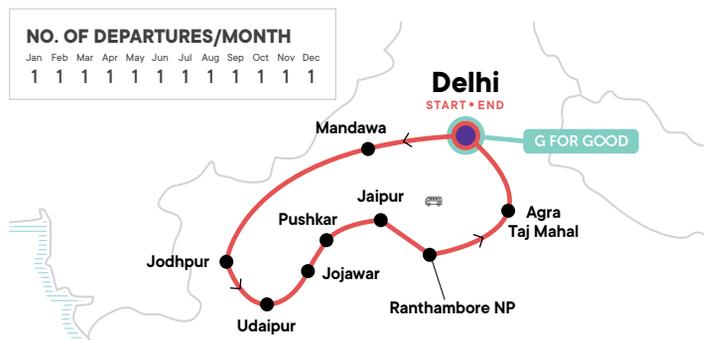
- Explore the colourful cities of Rajasthan
- Uncover ancient forts
- Discover a traditional way of life
- Revel in the stunning beauty of the Taj Mahal
- Wander the serene canals of Udaipur
- Embark on a safari in Ranthambore National Park

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD** Women With Wheels Transfer, Indira Gandhi International Airport, City Walk, Delhi.

### ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

**Classic Delhi Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RAHDDN online.





TOP SELLER CLASSIC TOUR CODE: AHDK

# Delhi to Kathmandu Adventure

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Delhi to Kathmandu Group Size: Max 15, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD400-520 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (10 nts), homestay (2 nts), sleeper train (1 nt), deluxe air-conditioned tents (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Train, metro, local bus, charter bus, private van, auto-rickshaw, cycle-rickshaw, tempo, 4x4, riverboat.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>2299AUD</b> <b>2479NZD</b> Valid for Apr 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 419AUD / 439NZD
--	--	--	---	--	---	--	--

If you're looking to experience the diversity of India and Nepal, this 15-day trip contrasts the colourful culture of India with the pristine serenity of Nepal's Himalayan mountains.

### HIGHLIGHTS

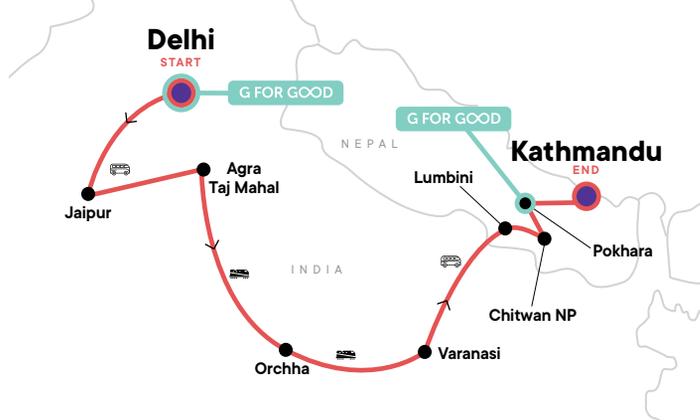
- Explore the vibrant streets of Agra
- Uncover bustling Delhi and beautiful Jaipur
- Enjoy a sunset cruise on the River Ganges
- Travel by 4x4 on a safari in Chitwan National Park
- Experience Nepal's mountain views

### YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Barauli Community Homestay, Royal Chitwan National Park.
- **G FOR GOOD** Women With Wheels Transfer, Indira Gandhi International Airport. Sisterhood of Survivors Project, Pokhara.

### ITINERARY

- Day 1 Delhi** Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included through the G Adventures-supported Women With Wheels project.
- Days 2-3 Jaipur** Visit the India Gate and Connaught Place in Delhi before traveling to the "Pink City." Explore this beautiful city and opt to watch a Bollywood film. The next day, marvel at Hawa Mahal (Palace of the Winds) and visit Amber Fort. With free time, opt to visit nearby villages or the Jantar Mantar observatory.
- Day 4 Agra** Travel to Agra and visit the Taj Mahal at sunset.
- Days 5-6 Orchha** Enjoy the peaceful rural charm of Orchha and visit the Orchha Palace Complex. Opt for a cooking class and lunch with a local family. In the evening, catch an overnight train to Varanasi.
- Days 7-8 Varanasi** Arrive in the holy city of Varanasi. Take an orientation walk along ghats and visit the old city. Enjoy Ganges boat trips at sunrise and sunset.
- Day 9 Lumbini** Cross into Nepal and visit Buddha's birthplace, Lumbini.



- Days 10-11 Chitwan NP** Travel to this UNESCO World Heritage Site and settle in for two nights at a community homestay with the Indigenous Tharu people. Experience their culture through song, dance, and a traditional meal. Explore the park on a 4x4 safari before a walk through the village and rice paddies. Opt to go on a cycling excursion through the area. (1D)
- Days 12-13 Pokhara** Set eyes on the beautiful scenery, including the Annapurna Range, in Pokhara. Visit nearby Sarangkot for a sunrise walk with breathtaking views of the Annapurnas. Visit the Sisterhood of Survivors Project, a grassroots organization that trains survivors of human trafficking to become certified paralegals. Meet some beneficiaries of the program and learn how to make Nepalese momos (dumplings) with some of the women before enjoying an authentic local

- lunch. Explore Pokhara during free time in the afternoon. (1L)
- Day 14 Kathmandu** Drive to Kathmandu, visiting Swayambhunath, the Monkey Temple, en route.
- Day 15 Kathmandu** Take an optional Everest scenic flight. Depart at any time.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
4	4	4	4	2	2	3	2	5	4	4	4

**ADD A MINI ADVENTURE**

**Classic Delhi Mini Adventure**  
 3 days • See RAHDDN online.



CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: ANNA

# Nepal Adventure

<p>Day / Start and End</p> <p><b>10</b></p> <p>Kathmandu to Kathmandu</p> <p>Group Size: Max 15, avg 12</p>	<p>Meals Included</p> <p><b>1</b></p> <p>1 lunch</p> <p>Allow USD330-430 for meals not included.</p>	<p>Accommodations</p> <p></p> <p>Hotels (7 nts), teahouse lodges (2 nts).</p>	<p>Transportation</p> <p></p> <p>Private bus, 4x4, trekking.</p>	<p>Group Leader</p> <p></p> <p>CEO throughout, local guides.</p>	<p>Physical Rating</p> <p><b>4</b></p> <p>Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.</p>	<p>Ripple Score</p> <p><b>87</b></p> <p>To learn more, see page 13.</p>	<p>From</p> <p><b>1699AUD</b></p> <p><b>1839NZD</b></p> <p>Valid for Jan 22, 2023 departure.</p> <p>Opt. My Own Room: 279AUD / 299NZD</p>
---	--	---	--	--	---	---	---

From the colours and magic of Kathmandu's markets to the serenity of Himalayan trails, this 10-day adventure offers an intriguing blend of well-paced excursions through Nepal.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the sights in old Kathmandu and Bhaktapur
- Search for tigers in Chitwan National Park
- Trek the foothills of the Annapurna Range
- Marvel at the mountain landscapes

## YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Barauli Community Homestay, Royal Chitwan National Park.
- **G FOR GOOD** Sisterhood of Survivors Project, Kathmandu. Barauli Community Homestay, Royal Chitwan National Park.

## ITINERARY

- Day 1 Kathmandu** Arrive at any time.
- Day 2 Kathmandu/Bhaktapur** Take a guided tour of the royal city of Bhaktapur. Visit the G Adventures-supported Sisterhood of Survivors Project, a grassroots organization. Meet the women from the project and learn how to make Nepalese momos (dumplings) before enjoying an authentic local lunch. (1L)
- Day 3 Pokhara** Drive across the mountains to beautiful Pokhara. Immerse yourself in the views of the spectacular Annapurna Range.
- Days 4-6 Annapurna Foothills** Enjoy three days of trekking through isolated mountain villages and stunning landscapes. Well worth the effort, you'll be rewarded with remote grandeur. Trek through the foothills from Ghandruk to Jhunu Danda for a rest and an optional soak in the hot springs. Continue on to Landruk, enjoying the views along the way. For the final day of trekking, walk approximately five hours, enjoying gorgeous

- scenery along the way. End the trek in Kande and board a vehicle bound for Pokhara to spend the night.
- Days 7-8 Chitwan NP** Drive through the Terai region to Chitwan National Park and enjoy an overnight homestay with the indigenous Tharu community. Take a 4x4 safari through the park and search for the elusive tiger.
- Day 9 Chitwan NP/Kathmandu** Travel back to the capital city.
- Day 10 Kathmandu** Depart at any time.



## NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

## ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

**Classic Kathmandu Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RANKKN online.



TOP SELLER      ACTIVE      TOUR CODE: ANEA

# Everest Base Camp Trek

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Kathmandu to Kathmandu Group Size: Max 15, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b>  Allow USD360-470 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels/guesthouses (2 nts), teahouse lodges (12 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Plane, bus, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, trekking support staff.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Challenging – Include high altitude treks, cycling, or other heavy exercise.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>2149AUD</b> <b>2319NZD</b> Valid for Jan 1, 2023 departure.
--	---	--	---	--	--	--	--

Everest is more than a mountain and the journey to its base camp is more than a trek. Along a route dubbed as “the steps to heaven,” every bend in the trail provides another photo opportunity — beautiful forests, Sherpa villages, and glacial moraines.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Trek to Everest Base Camp
- Conquer high passes and glaciers
- Experience Sherpa villages and panoramic views
- Meet locals during tea house stays

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

### ITINERARY

**Day 1 Kathmandu** Arrive in Kathmandu at any time.

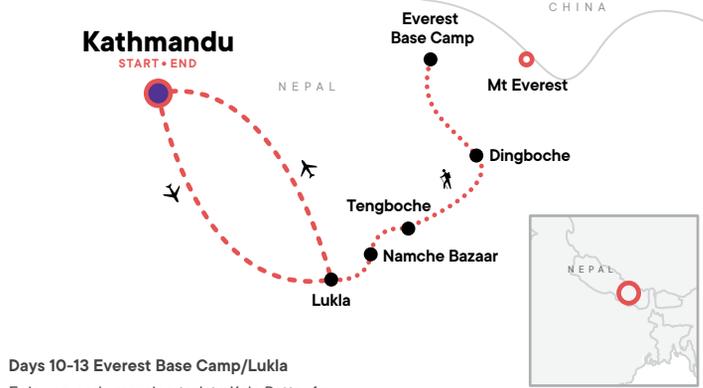
**Day 2 Kathmandu/Phakding** Take a mountain flight to Lukla and begin the trek to Phakding.

**Days 3-4 Namche Bazaar** Spend two nights in Namche Bazaar, gateway to Everest Base Camp. An acclimatisation day allows for an excursion to Thame and Khumjung, the green village.

**Day 5 Tengboche** Set out on a 6-7-hour trek through woods and rhododendron forests before arriving in Tengboche.

**Days 6-7 Dingboche** Trek to Dingboche with time to acclimatize. The next day, opt to hike to Chhukung or Nagarzhang Peak.

**Days 8-9 Lobuche/Everest Base Camp** Hike along the Khumbu Glacier to reach Lobuche, which has spectacular views of Nuptse. The next day includes a challenging climb past the Khumbu Glacier, arriving in Nuptse. Cross the Changri Glacier to Gorakshep, then enjoy the highlight of reaching Everest Base Camp.



**Days 10-13 Everest Base Camp/Lukla** Enjoy an early morning trek to Kala Pattar for sunrise views of Everest. Descend to Pheriche. The next day, descend through Pangboche, with its great gumpa, to Kyangjuma. The next evening, stay in the small village of Monjo for the evening. The final day of our trek takes us back to Lukla, where we have a chance to relax after the rigorous adventure we just undertook.

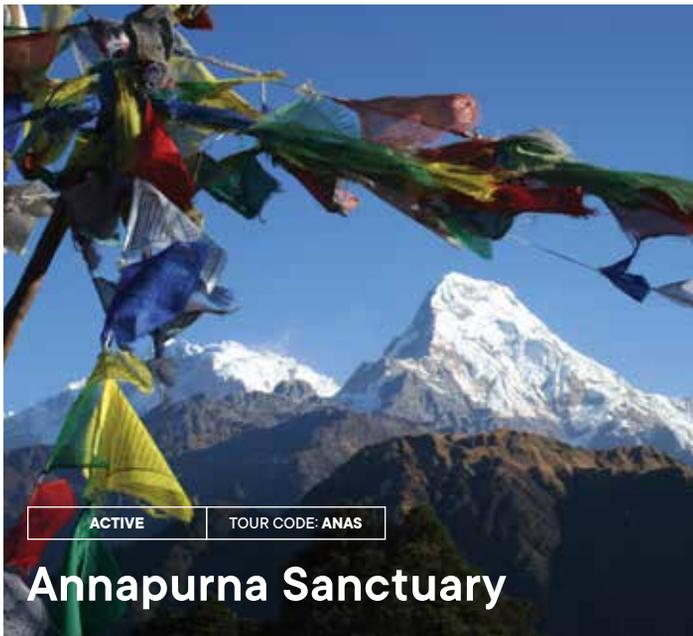
**Day 14 Lukla/Kathmandu** Fly to Kathmandu.

**Day 15 Kathmandu** Depart at any time.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
4	3	7	7	6	3	-	3	7	7	6	4

**ADD A MINI ADVENTURE**

**Classic Kathmandu Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RANKKN online.



ACTIVE TOUR CODE: ANAS

# Annapurna Sanctuary

<b>Day / Start and End</b> <b>15</b> Kathmandu to Kathmandu Group Size: Max 15, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b> <b>1</b> 1 lunch Allow USD355-465 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Simple hotels/guesthouses (4 nts), tea houses (10 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Bus, minibus, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, trekking support staff.	<b>Physical Rating</b> <b>5</b> Challenging – Include high altitude treks, cycling, or other heavy exercise.	<b>Ripple Score</b> <b>100</b> To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>1599AUD</b> <b>1719NZD</b> Valid for Jan 1, 2023 departure.

Don't just visit the roof of the world — climb all over it on this 15-day adventure to the remote mountains of the Annapurna Range. Rest overnight in tea houses, where you'll reconnect with ancient ways long forgotten by the modern world.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Take in panoramic views and prayer flags in the Himalayas
- Explore rhododendron forests and tiny hamlets
- Meet local yak herders
- Experience tea house lodges and high passes

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD** Sisterhood of Survivors Project, Kathmandu.

#### ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

**Classic Kathmandu Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RANKKN online.

#### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: ANRT

# High Road to Tibet

<b>Day / Start and End</b> <b>14</b> Kathmandu to Kathmandu Group Size: Max 14, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b> <b>2</b> 1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD435-565 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels/guesthouses (12 nts), homestay (1 nt, multi-share).	<b>Transportation</b>  Plane, local bus, air-conditioned bus, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b> <b>3</b> Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b> <b>100</b> To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>4799AUD</b> <b>5159NZD</b> Valid for Jun 11, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 909AUD / 949NZD

From the sacred peaks of Tibet to lush green Nepalese valleys, explore overland the best of the Himalayas on this two-week tour. Make sure your camera is charged — you're going to need it.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Experience the Tibetan cultural capital of Lhasa
- Witness monks in debate and prayer
- Explore rural villages and lunar-like landscapes
- Reach 5000m and a mere 7km below Everest Base Camp
- Enjoy stunning views while travelling overland from Tibet to Nepal

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Rongbuk Monastery Guesthouse, Rongpu Si.
- **G FOR GOOD** Sisterhood of Survivors Project, Kathmandu. Panauti Homestay, Panauti.

#### ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

**Classic Kathmandu Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RANKKN online.

#### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-

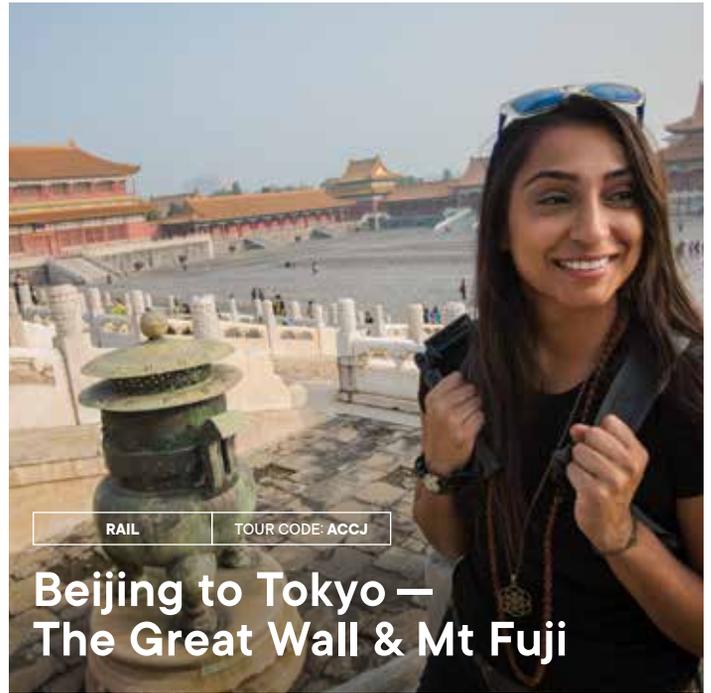




TOP SELLER CLASSIC TOUR CODE: ACCR

## China Express

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Beijing to Shanghai Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  Allow USD260-340 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotel (7 nts)	<b>Transportation</b>  Train, local bus, metro, private van/bus, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  English-speaking Chinese CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>1749AUD</b> <b>1879NZD</b> Valid for Jan 20, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 649AUD / 699NZD



RAIL TOUR CODE: ACCJ

## Beijing to Tokyo – The Great Wall & Mt Fuji

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Beijing to Tokyo Group Size: Max 15, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  4 breakfasts, 2 dinners Allow USD585-760 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (13 nts), mountain monastery (1 nt, shared facilities), traditional inn (1 nt, shared facilities).	<b>Transportation</b>  Train, local bus, air-conditioned bus, walking, metro, bullet train, plane, ferry.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout except on the flight from China to Japan, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>6349AUD</b> <b>6839NZD</b> Valid for Feb 3, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1059AUD / 1139NZD

Walk backwards in time along the Great Wall and stare down an army of Terracotta Warriors before leaping into the future of Shanghai’s incredible high-rise towers on this fast-paced tour of China’s highlights.

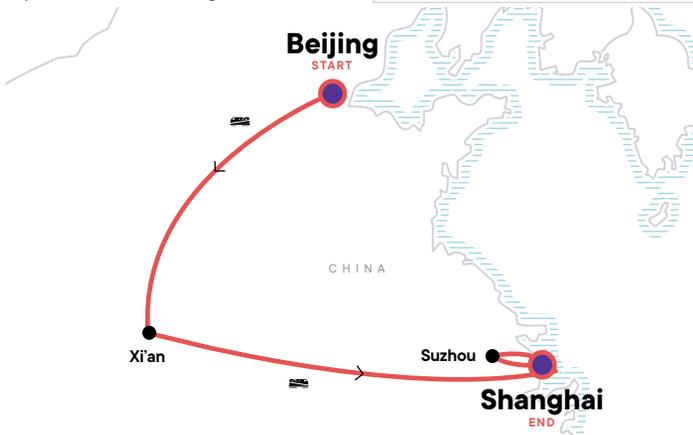
### HIGHLIGHTS

- Trek along the Great Wall
- Visit the Forbidden City in Beijing and the canal town of Suzhou
- Experience a local meal and the Terracotta Warriors in Xi’an
- Witness an exciting acrobatic performance in Shanghai

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Discover:** Free time in Shanghai.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2



Explore two ancient nations in 16 well-packed days on this unique journey that takes you from the epic lengths of the Great Wall of China to the poetic views of Mt Fuji.

### HIGHLIGHTS

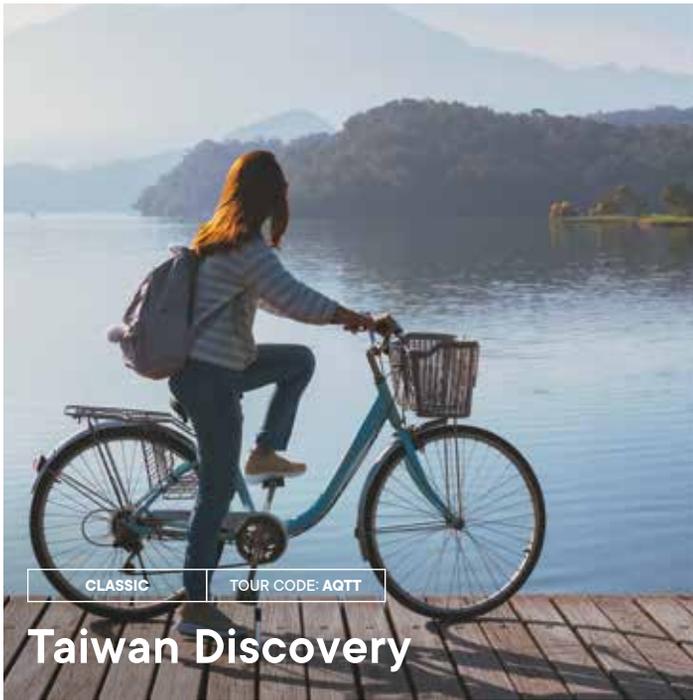
- Meet the ancient Terracotta Warriors
- Visit the Great Wall of China
- Sleep in a temple atop Mt Kōya
- Get a bird’s-eye view of Mt Fuji from a cable car
- Stay in a traditional ryokan

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Overnight in Mount Kōya Temple, Kōyasan.
- **Discover:** Free time in Shanghai.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2





CLASSIC TOUR CODE: AOTT

## Taiwan Discovery

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Taipei to Taipei Group Size: Max 15, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b>  9 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 2 dinners Allow USD160-210 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (9 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, fast train, local train, walking, bicycle.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>3599AUD</b> <b>3879NZD</b> Valid for Jan 26, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1679AUD / 1809NZD

Ample appetites and eager explorers come together on this 10-day tour through Taiwan. Off Asia's typical tourist trail, Taiwan's vibrant culture shows through its bustling metropolises, awe-inspiring natural landscapes, and of course, those mouthwatering night markets.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the teahouses and street food stalls of Jiufen
- Eat your way through Tainan's famous night market
- Enjoy a bike ride around picturesque Sun Moon Lake
- See grottos and waterfalls in Taroko National Park
- Wander through the bustling metropolis of Taipei

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

#### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: AMNA

## Nomadic Mongolia

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Ulaanbaatar to Ulaanbaatar Group Size: Max 14, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  13 breakfasts, 11 lunches, 10 dinners Allow USD100-130 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (3 nts), ger camps (8 nts, shared facilities), family stay or tent camping (2 nts, multi-share, no facilities).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private van, 4x4 vehicle, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>3799AUD</b> <b>4099NZD</b> Valid for May 14, 2023 departure.

Long after the reign of Genghis Khan, nomadism remains a way of life in Mongolia. With so much to see and do here, it's only natural that people want to explore — this adventure taps into that nomadic lifestyle.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Contemplate the Soviet architecture and influence in Ulaanbaatar
- Explore the ruins of remote monasteries
- Share a ger with a nomadic family
- Visit Mongolia's ancient capital
- See the wild horses in Khustai National Park

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

#### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	-	3	4	5	4	3	-	-	-

#### ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

**Naadam Festival Mini Adventure**  
 4 days • See RAMNFN online.





CLASSIC TOUR CODE: AYBA

# The Five Stans of the Silk Road

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Bishkek to Ashgabat Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  25 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 9 dinners Allow USD490-640 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Standard hotels/ guesthouses (20 nts), yurts (4 nts), homestay (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicles, plane, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>6299AUD</b> <b>6779NZD</b> Valid for Jul 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1029AUD / 1109NZD
---	--	---	---	--	---	---	---

We ‘stan for this comprehensive 26-day tour of Central Asia. Learn about nomadic life in Song K l, explore natural landscapes, and witness the hustle and bustle of capital cities and their bazaars, cathedrals, and historical sites.

**HIGHLIGHTS**

- Embark on the ultimate road trip across 5 countries in central Asia
- Browse the stalls of markets and local shops
- Stay overnight in traditional yurts and camps
- Camp under the stars near the Darvaza crater and witness the gates of Hell
- Traverse mountains–forests and desert

**YOUR MOMENTS** To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group, Bishkek.
- **Local Living:** Overnight in a Yurt, Song K l. Tamga Village Stay, Tamga. Community Homestay, Kuli Iskandarkul. Overnight in a Yurt, Aydar K l Camp.
- **G FOR GOOD** Yurt Building Demonstration, Barskoon.

**ITINERARY**

**Day 1 Bishkek** Arrive at any time.  
**Day 2 Bishkek/Chong-Kemin** Enjoy a city tour of Bishkek before departing for Chong-Kemin. Stop at the Burana Tower before arriving at the community guesthouse. Explore the village, then eat a home-cooked traditional dinner. (1B, 1D)

**Day 3 Song K l** Continue to Song K l and spend the night in a traditional yurt. Opt to go for a hike. (1B, 1L, 1D)  
**Day 4 Song K l/Tamga** Depart for Kochkor and stop at a Kyrgyz felt-making workshop. Head to Tamga by the celestial Issyk-Kol’ Lake and overnight at a village guesthouse. (1B, 1L, 1D)  
**Day 5 Jety-Oguz** Head to Barskoon Village for a visit to Ak-Orgo Workshop Centre observing how yurts are built. Continue to Jety-Oguz Gorge and overnight in a traditional yurt. (1B, 1L, 1D)  
**Day 6 Karakol** Transfer to Karakol. Visit the Prejevalskiy Museum and enjoy a walking tour followed by free time. (1B)  
**Day 7 Saty Village** Cross into Kazakhstan to Saty Village, part of the Kolsay Lakes National Park. Take a two-hour hike exploring Kaindy Lake and the sunken forest. Overnight in a guesthouse, sampling traditional Kazakh meals. (1B, 1D)  
**Day 8 Almaty** Depart for Almaty, stopping along the way at Charyn Canyon. Take a city tour around the historical centre and Zenkov Cathedral. Have a free afternoon to explore the capital city. (1B)  
**Day 9 Dushanbe** Catch a flight to Dushanbe, Tajikistan. Enjoy an evening in the city. (1B)  
**Days 10-11 Iskandarkul** Enjoy the sights in Dushanbe then drive through valleys and mountains to our homestay in the stunning Iskandarkul area. The next day, trek alongside

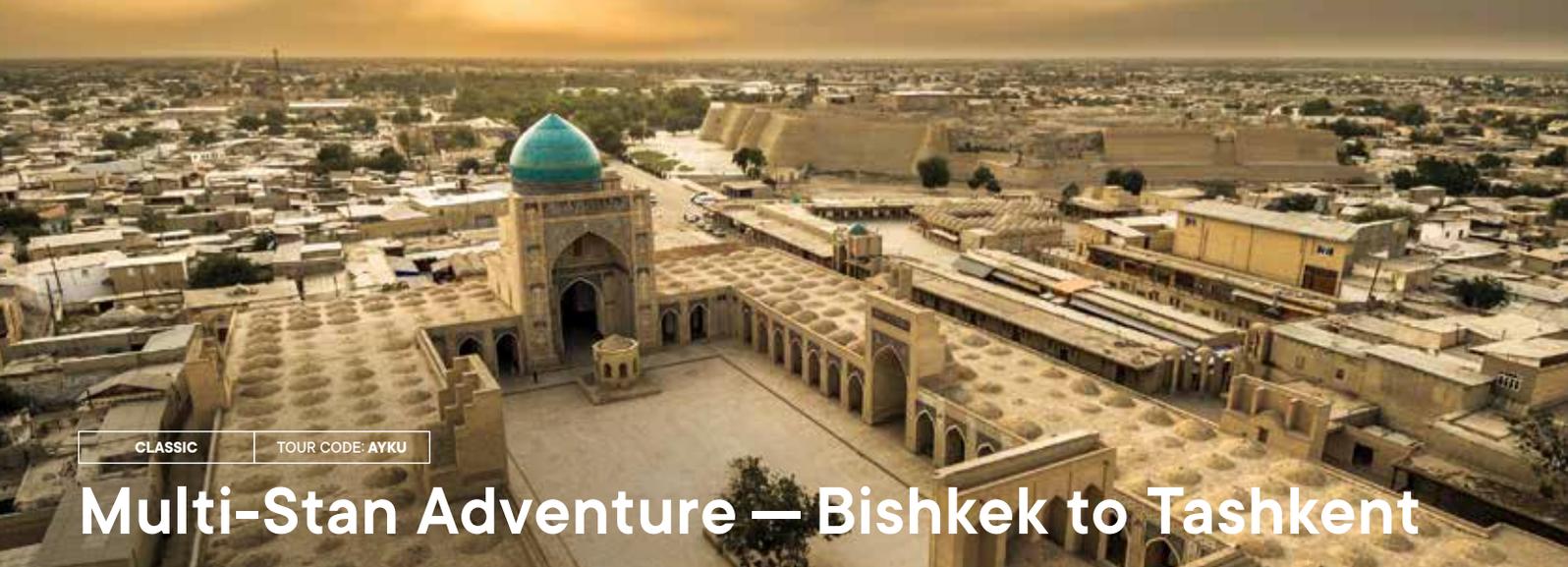
Sarytag and the Karakul River before a free afternoon. (2B, 1L, 2D)  
**Day 12 Khujand** Continue to Istaravshan and visit an ancient settlement in Ura-Tube. Then, drive to Khujand and explore the city visiting the museum and a mausoleum. (1B)  
**Days 13-14 Tashkent** Visit the Khujand market (largest in Tajikistan) before crossing into Uzbekistan and the capital city of Tashkent. The next day is free to explore at your leisure. (2B)  
**Days 15-16 Samarkand** Travel on to Samarkand and take an orientation walk. The next day, tour the city and visit to Registan Square. Opt to explore the Tomb of the Prophet Daniel, visit a local tea house, or wander the bazaar. (2B)  
**Day 17 Aydar K l Camp** Visit the Nurata Shrine and remains of the Alexander the Great fortress. Head to Aidarkul Lake and overnight in a yurt camp. Enjoy an authentic Uzbekistan dinner and Kazakh singing. (1B, 1D)  
**Days 18-19 Bukhara** Travel to Bukhara. Opt to visit the bazaars or visit a traditional hammam (bathhouse). The next day, take a guided walk of the old city. (2B)

**Days 20-21 Bukhara/Khiva** Enjoy a full day’s travel through the desert to reach the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Khiva and enjoy an orientation walk. The next day, explore Khiva at your own pace. (2B)  
**Day 22 Khiva/Dashoguz** Cross the Uzbek-Turkmen border, then drive to Dashoguz. Opt to explore the city and its Bai Market. (1B)  
**Day 23 Darvaza** Drive to Kunya Urgench to visit the ancient capital of the Khorezmian Empire. Continue to the Kara-Kum desert and witness the fiery Darvaza gas crater, also known as the “Gates of Hell.” Enjoy a barbecue dinner then camp under the stars. (1B, 1L, 1D)  
**Days 24-25 Ashgabat** Continue through the desert, stopping at Erbent and its golden sand dunes. Later enjoy free time to explore Ashgabat. (2B)  
**Day 26 Ashgabat** Depart at any time. (1B)



**NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH**

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	-	8	8	9	9	9	-	-	-



CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: AYKU

# Multi-Stan Adventure — Bishkek to Tashkent

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Bishkek to Tashkent Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  22 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 8 dinners Allow USD490-640 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Standard hotels/ guesthouses (18 nts), yurts (3 nts), CBT homestay (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicles, plane, train, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>5499AUD</b> <b>5919NZD</b> Valid for Jul 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 709AUD / 769NZD
--	--	---	---	--	---	--	---

With their unique cultural footprint and welcoming vibes, the countries of Central Asia will remind you why you travel. This 23-day tour goes to nearly all the ‘stans we visit, offering a fascinating look at a part of the world most travellers miss.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Learn about the diverse cultures of Central Asia
- Soak in the scenic beauty of mountains and deserts
- Connect with the locals during community village and yurt stays
- Marvel at colourful mosaic buildings

## YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group, Bishkek.
- **Local Living:** Overnight in a Yurt, Song Köl. Tamga Village Stay, Tamga. Community Homestay, Kuli Iskandarkul. Overnight in a Yurt, Aydar Kül Camp.
- **G FOR GOOD** Yurt Building Demonstration, Barskoon.

## ITINERARY

**Day 1 Bishkek** Arrive at any time.

**Day 2 Bishkek/Chong-Kemin** Enjoy a morning city tour of Bishkek before departing for Chong-Kemin. Stop at the Burana Tower before arriving at the community guesthouse. Explore the village and then eat a home-cooked traditional dinner. (1B, 1D)

**Day 3 Song Köl** Continue on to Song Köl and spend the night in a traditional yurt. Opt to spend the day hiking or go for a horseback ride. (1B, 1L, 1D)

**Day 4 Song Köl/Tamga** Depart for Kochkor and stop at a Kyrgyz felt-making workshop. Head to Tamga village by the celestial Issyk-Kol Lake, where you'll spend the night at a village guesthouse and get to know the local community members. (1B, 1L, 1D)

**Day 5 Jety-Oguz** Depart to Barskoon Village for a visit to Ak-Orgo Workshop Centre. Observe how traditional yurts are built and learn about the importance of this Kyrgyz craft. Continue to Jety-Oguz Gorge and stay overnight in a traditional yurt. (1B, 1L, 1D)

**Day 6 Karakol** Leave the beautiful valley of Jety-Oguz behind and transfer to Karakol. Visit the Prejevalskiy Museum and enjoy a walking tour of the city, followed by free time to explore. (1B)

**Day 7 Saty Village** Drive to the border and cross into Kazakhstan. Continue driving until arriving in Saty Village, part of the Kolsay Lakes National Park. Embark on a two-hour hike exploring Kaindy Lake, known as the sunken forest. Spend the night in a guest house sampling traditional Kazakh meals. (1B, 1D)

**Day 8 Almaty** Depart for Almaty early this morning, stopping along the way to marvel at Charyn Canyon. Arrive in Almaty, taking in a city tour highlighting sights like the historical centre and Zenkov Cathedral. Have a free afternoon to explore the capital city. (1B)

**Day 9 Almaty/Dushanbe** In the morning, transfer to Almaty airport and board a flight to Dushanbe, Tajikistan. Enjoy an evening in the city. (1B)



**Days 10-11 Küli Iskandarkül** Enjoy a free morning visiting some sights in the capital city of Dushanbe, like monuments and the main mosque. After lunch, drive through the valleys and mountains for an overnight stay at a local home in the stunning Iskandarkul area. Meet the locals and explore the gorgeous landscape of the Fann Mountains. The next day, trek alongside Sarytag and the Karakul River. (2B, 1L, 2D)

**Day 12 Küli Iskandarkül/Khujand** Continue on to Istaravshan and visit an ancient settlement in Ura-Tube. Enjoy an optional lunch in a local chaikhana (teahouse) before driving to Khujand. Explore the city in the afternoon, visiting the museum and a mausoleum. (1B)

**Days 13-14 Tashkent** Visit the Khujand market (largest in Tajikistan) before continuing on to the border. Cross into Uzbekistan and drive to the capital city of Tashkent. The next day, continue to explore Tashkent, where modern skyscrapers mix with Soviet-era architecture. (2B)

**Days 15-16 Samarkand** Travel on to Samarkand. Take an orientation walk and opt to visit the Amir Timur Mausoleum. The following day, enjoy a city tour and visit to the Registan. Opt to visit the Tomb of the Prophet Daniel, have a cuppa in a local tea house, or wander around the bazaar. (2B)

**Day 17 Aydar Kül Camp** Travel out into the desert to visit Chashma Complex, a pilgrimage site in the territory of Nurata, dominated by ruins of Alexander the Great's fortress, Juma mosque, a bath-house, and the ancient Panjvakt mosque. After exploring the complex, head to Aidarkul Lake and opt for a swim before continuing on for an overnight stay in a local yurt camp. Enjoy an authentic Uzbekistan dinner and an evening Kazakh singing show. (1B, 1D)

**Days 18-19 Bukhara** Travel to Bukhara. Opt to visit the old city bazaars, have dinner with a local family, or visit a traditional hammam (bathhouse). The next day, take a half-day guided walk of the city. (2B)

**Days 20-21 Bukhara/Khiva** Enjoy a full day's travel through the desert to reach the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Khiva. Enjoy a late afternoon walking tour. The next day, explore Khiva at your own pace. (2B)

**Day 22 Khiva/Tashkent** Take a short flight back to Tashkent and enjoy a city tour or explore on your own with some free time. (1B)

**Day 23 Tashkent** Depart at any time. (1B)

## NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	-	8	8	9	9	9	-	-	-



CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: AYBT

## Best of Kyrgyzstan & Tajikistan

<b>Day / Start and End</b> <b>14</b> Bishkek to Tashkent Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b> <b>24</b> 13 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 7 dinners Allow USD270-355 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels/guesthouses (10 nts), community homestay (1 nts), yurt (2 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, plane, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b> <b>3</b> Average - May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b> <b>95</b> To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>3399AUD</b> <b>3659NZD</b> Valid for May 6, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 409AUD / 439NZD



CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: AYKK

## Highlights of Kyrgyzstan & Kazakhstan

<b>Day / Start and End</b> <b>9</b> Bishkek to Almaty Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b> <b>16</b> 8 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 5 dinners Allow USD165-215 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (2 nts), village guesthouse (3 nts), yurt (2 nts), village homestay (1 nt)	<b>Transportation</b>  Private van, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b> <b>3</b> Average - May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b> <b>90</b> To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>1749AUD</b> <b>1879NZD</b> Valid for May 6, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 189AUD / 209NZD

Spend two weeks discovering a part of the world well off the tourist track. Few Central Asia tours offer the cultural flavour this journey through Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, and Tajikistan does. You'll wonder why you didn't get here sooner.

### HIGHLIGHTS

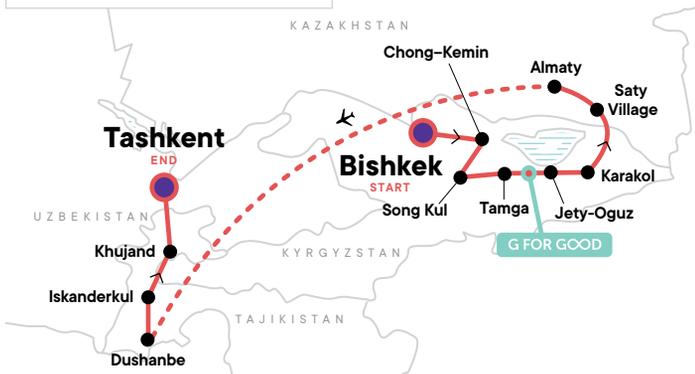
- Stop and marvel at Charyn Canyon
- Explore Karakol with guided city tour
- Settle into a Chong-Kemin homestay
- Visit the Mug Teppe settlement

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group, Bishkek.
- **Local Living:** Overnight in a Yurt, Song Köl, Tamga Village Stay, Tamga. Community Homestay, Kuli Iskandarkul.
- **G FOR GOOD** Yurt Building Demonstration, Barskoon.

#### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec  
 - - - - 8 8 9 9 9 - - -



This nine-day tour takes you off the beaten path and into the cultures of Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan. Enjoy city time in Bishkek, spend two nights in a traditional yurt, and finish with a drive through the stunning Charyn Canyon.

### HIGHLIGHTS

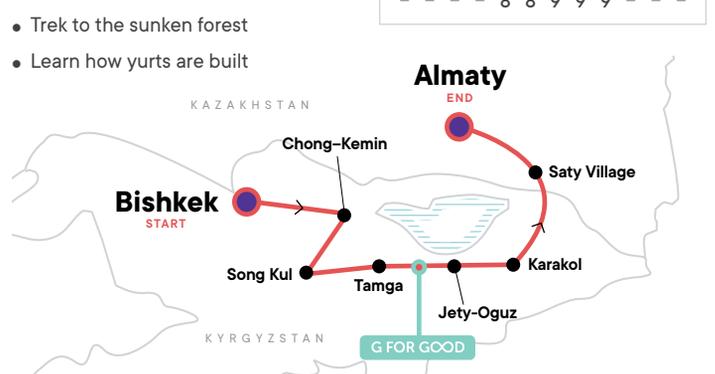
- Learn about the diverse cultures of Central Asia
- Soak in the breathtaking mountain scenery
- Connect with the locals during yurt and village guesthouse stays
- Wander the Soviet streets of Bishkek
- Take in the beauty of Song Kul Lake and Kaindy Lake
- Trek to the sunken forest
- Learn how yurts are built

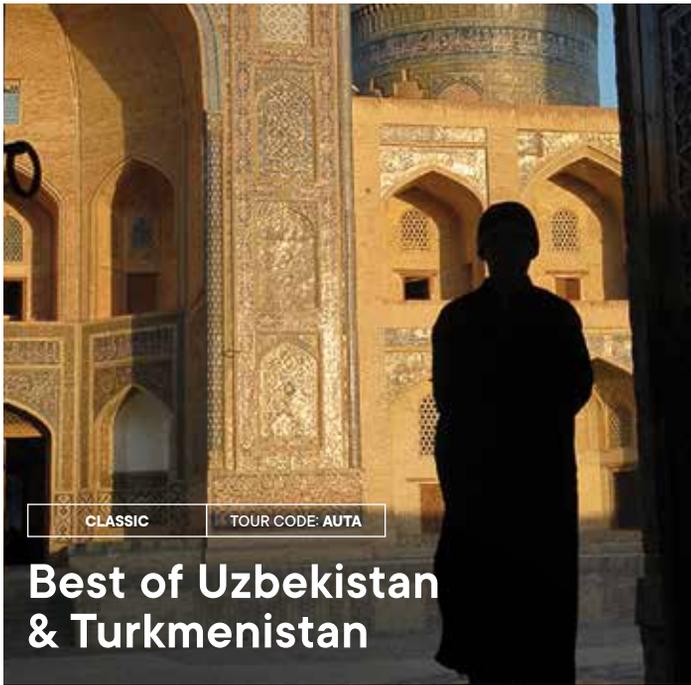
### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group, Bishkek.
- **Local Living:** Overnight in a Yurt, Song Köl, Tamga Village Stay, Tamga.
- **G FOR GOOD** Yurt Building Demonstration, Barskoon.

#### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec  
 - - - - 8 8 9 9 9 - - -





CLASSIC TOUR CODE: AUTA

## Best of Uzbekistan & Turkmenistan

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Tashkent to Ashgabat Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  12 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 2 dinners Allow USD295-385 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (10 nts), yurt (1 nt), tented camping (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>2999AUD</b> <b>3239NZD</b> Valid for Jul 3, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 629AUD / 679NZD

Cross two 'stans off your list with a 13-day tour of Uzbekistan and Turkmenistan. Visit bustling bazaars and beautiful city mosques, as well as natural landscapes like the Darvaza gas crater known as the Door to Hell. Sound good? Hell yeah.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Bargain your way through traditional bazaars
- Stay overnight in a local yurt camp
- Visit the desert community of Erbent
- Marvel at the Darvaza crater (known as the "Door to Hell")
- See the city treasures of Ashgabat

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Overnight in a Yurt, Aydar Kül Camp.

#### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	4	9	9	8	9	4	-	-	-



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: AUBU

## Highlights of Uzbekistan

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Tashkent to Tashkent Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  9 breakfasts, 1 dinner Allow USD295-385 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (8 nts), yurt (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>1949AUD</b> <b>2099NZD</b> Valid for Jul 3, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 359AUD / 389NZD

While it doesn't get a lot of attention, Uzbekistan is a life-changing destination for those who visit. These 10 days will take you through some of the greatest cultural highlights the country has to offer.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Connect with the locals in a desert yurt community
- Marvel at colourful mosaic buildings
- Gain an understanding of the cultures of Central Asia
- Visit the Chashma Complex dominated by ruins of Alexander the Great's fortress
- Visit Juma and Panjvaktat mosques
- Stop by a holy spring believed to heal diseases

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Overnight in a Yurt, Aydar Kül Camp.

#### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	1	2	5	9	9	8	9	4	-	-





TOP SELLER CLASSIC TOUR CODE: ATIE

# Indochina Encompassed

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Bangkok to Bangkok Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  25 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 3 dinners Allow USD320-420 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (24 nts), village homestay (1 nt), sleeper train (2 nts), junk boat (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Train, air-conditioned bus, plane, walking, tuk-tuk, boat.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>4999AUD</b> <b>5379NZD</b> Valid for May 6, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1159AUD / 1209NZD
---	--	---	---	--	---	--	--

From the vibrant cityscape of Bangkok to Halong Bay’s magnificent limestone karsts, this trip encompasses the highlights of Indochina with the perfect combination of must-sees and free time. You’ll leave with this place closer to your heart.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Float down the mighty Mekong River
- Explore the bustling streets of Hanoi
- Sail on a junk through Halong Bay
- Village homestay with a host-prepared Laotian meal

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Meal with Local Family, Luang Prabang, Vang Vieng Homestay, Vang Vieng.
- **Discover:** Free time in Luang Prabang, Hoi An.
- **G FOR GOOD** Oodles of Noodles, Hoi An. Local Khmer Meal, Siem Reap.

### ITINERARY

**Day 1 Bangkok** Arrive at any time.

**Day 2 Bangkok** Take a guided longboat tour of Bangkok’s Klongs and Wat Po, followed by optional Grand Palace and National Museum visits. Board an overnight train to Chiang Mai. (1B)

**Day 3 Chiang Mai** Enjoy a guided tour of Doi Suthep temple. Optional activities include a cooking class or visit to the night market.

**Day 4 Chiang Khong** Head to Chiang Khong via Wat Rong Khun and enjoy the view of the mighty Mekong. (1B)

**Day 5 Mekong River** Cross the border into Laos then travel by traditional boat down the Mekong River.

**Days 6-8 Luang Prabang** Take a guided tour of the Pak Ou caves, Ethnology Museum, Ock Pop Tok Living Crafts Centre, and Kuang Si waterfalls. Dine with a local family. Opt for a cooking class, temple visit, bike ride, or night market shopping. (3B, 1L)

**Days 9-10 Vang Vieng** Sleep and eat like a local — enjoy a village homestay the first night and savour traditional Laotian food with a CEO explaining everything along the way. Surrounded by limestone karsts, picturesque Vang Vieng is the ideal base for exploring the countryside by bicycle or kayak, or relaxing by the river. (2B, 1D)

**Day 11 Vientiane** Explore the capital of Laos. Opt to visit temples, see the National Museum, or explore highlights of the town. (1B)

**Days 12-13 Hanoi** Morning flight to Hanoi. Enjoy a water puppet show and tour Ho Chi Minh’s mausoleum and stilt house. Opt to visit the Temple of Literature, Hoa Lo Prison, and the Old Quarter. (2B)

**Days 14-15 Halong Bay** Travel to Halong Bay for an overnight cruise amongst the karsts. Enjoy a seafood lunch and dinner. Swim, kayak, or go cave exploring on one of the islands. Board an overnight train to Hué. (2B, 2L, 1D)

**Day 16 Hue** Take a guided tour of the Imperial Citadel, Royal Tomb, and Tien Mu Pagoda. Optional countryside motorbike tour.

**Days 17-19 Hoi An** Drive the Hai Van pass (weather permitting). Enjoy a noodle-making demonstration and lunch at Oodles of Noodles, a G Adventures-supported project. Explore this historic city and opt for a riverboat trip, beach time, a visit to the My Son ruins, or to have clothes tailor-made at one of the local shops. (3B, 1L)

**Days 20-21 Ho Chi Minh City** Fly to Ho Chi Minh City. Take a guided tour of the Cu Chi tunnels. Opt to visit the War Remnants Museum, Reunification Palace, Ben Thanh market, or take a cyclo tour of the colonial district. (2B)

**Day 22 Mekong Delta** Enjoy a boat cruise through the villages, islands, and markets of the Mekong Delta, and visit traditional candy factories. (1B)

**Days 23-24 Phnom Penh** Travel to Cambodia. Take a guided tour of Tuol Sleng Prison and Choeng Ek (Killing Fields). Enjoy a cyclo tour through Phnom Penh. Opt to visit the Royal Palace, National Museum, or shop at the Central or Russian markets. (2B)

**Days 25-27 Siem Reap/Angkor Wat** Guided tour of Angkor Wat temple complex. Opt to visit Tonle Sap floating village and Angkor National Museum. Enjoy a traditional Khmer meal either at the G Adventures-supported New Hope project or in a local home in a village outside the city. (3B, 1D)

**Day 28 Bangkok** Cross the border into Thailand and continue on to the bustling metropolis of Bangkok. (1B)

**Day 29 Bangkok** Depart at any time. (1B)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
5	4	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	4	4

**ADD A MINI ADVENTURE**

**Classic Bangkok Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RATBBN online.



CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: ATLV

# Thailand, Laos & Vietnam Adventure

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Bangkok to Ho Chi Minh City Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  18 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD240-315 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (17 nts), village homestay (1 nt), sleeper train (2 nts), junk boat (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Train, air-conditioned bus, plane, walking, boat.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>3999AUD</b> <b>4299NZD</b> Valid for May 6, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 849AUD / 889NZD
--	--	---	--	--	---	--	---

See the many, many highlights of Indochina on this epic 22-day adventure. Explore the cityscape of Bangkok, marvel at the majestic Doi Suthep, and savour pad thai in Chiang Mai. It's the perfect balance between highlights and free time for exploring.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the canals of Bangkok
- Float down the mighty Mekong River
- Visit majestic caves and stunning limestone karsts in Halong Bay
- Browse the tailor shops in Hoi An
- Squeeze through the Cu Chi tunnels

## YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Meal with Local Family, Luang Prabang. Vang Vieng Homestay, Vang Vieng.
- **Discover:** Free time in Luang Prabang, Hoi An.
- **G FOR GOOD** Oodles of Noodles, Hoi An.

## ITINERARY

- Day 1 Bangkok** Arrive at any time.
- Day 2 Bangkok** Take a guided longboat tour of Bangkok's Klongs and Wat Pho, followed by optional Grand Palace and National Museum visits. Board an overnight train to Chiang Mai. (1B)
- Day 3 Chiang Mai** Enjoy a guided tour of Doi Suthep temple. Optional activities include a cooking class or visit to the night market.
- Day 4 Chiang Khong** Head to Chiang Khong via Wat Rong Khun and enjoy the view of the mighty Mekong. (1B)
- Day 5 Mekong River** Cross the border into Laos then travel by traditional boat down the Mekong River.
- Days 6-8 Luang Prabang** Take a guided tour of the Pak Ou caves, Ethnology Museum, Ock Pop Tok Living Crafts Centre, and Kuang Si waterfalls. Dine with a local family. Opt for a cooking class, meal visit, bike ride, or night market shopping. (3B, 1L)
- Days 9-10 Vang Vieng** Enjoy a village homestay the first night and savour traditional Laotian food. Explore the countryside by

bicycle or kayak, or relax by the river. (2B, 1D)

**Day 11 Vientiane** Explore the capital of Laos. Opt to visit temples, see the National Museum, or explore highlights of the town. (1B)

**Days 12-13 Hanoi** Morning flight to Hanoi. Enjoy a water puppet show and tour Ho Chi Minh's mausoleum and stilt house. Opt to visit the Temple of Literature, Hoa Lo Prison, and the Old Quarter. (2B)

**Days 14-15 Halong Bay** Travel to Halong Bay for an overnight cruise amongst the karsts. Enjoy a seafood lunch and dinner. Swim, kayak, or go cave exploring on one of the islands. Board an overnight train to Hue. (2B, 2L, 1D)

**Day 16 Hué** Take a guided tour of the Imperial Citadel, Royal Tomb, and Tien Mu Pagoda.

**Days 17-19 Hoi An** Drive the Hai Van pass (weather permitting). Enjoy a noodle-making demonstration and lunch at Oodles of Noodles, a G Adventures-supported project. Opt for a riverboat trip, beach time, or a visit to the My Son ruins. (3B, 1L)



- Days 20-21 Ho Chi Minh City** Fly to Ho Chi Minh City. Guided tour of the Cu Chi tunnels. Opt to visit the War Remnants Museum, Reunification Palace, Ben Thanh market, or take a cyclo tour of the colonial district. (2B)
- Day 22 Ho Chi Minh City** Depart at any time. (1B)

## ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

**Classic Bangkok Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RATBBN online.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
5	4	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	4	4



TOP SELLER CLASSIC TOUR CODE: AVEV

# Essential Vietnam & Cambodia

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Hanoi to Bangkok Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  15 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD185-240 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (14 nts), sleeper train (1 nt), junk boat (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Train, air-conditioned bus, plane, walking, tuk-tuk, boat.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>2399AUD</b> <b>2579NZD</b> Valid for May 3, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 719AUD / 749NZD
---	--	---	---	--	---	--	--

A sprawling adventure covering the region’s natural wonders and fascinating cultures, this 17-day trip offers a combination of guided excursions and free time to explore beaches, ruins, urban culture, and “wow”-inspiring landscapes of Vietnam and Cambodia.

**HIGHLIGHTS**

- Sail on a junk boat through Halong Bay
- Sip iced coffee in Ho Chi Minh City
- Float through the Mekong Delta
- Enjoy sunrise over breathtaking Angkor Wat

**YOUR MOMENTS** To learn more, see p. 4.

- Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- Discover:** Free time in Hoi An.
- G FOR GOOD** Oodles of Noodles, Hoi An. Local Khmer Meal, Siem Reap.

**ITINERARY**

**Day 1 Hanoi** Arrive at any time.  
**Days 2-3 Halong Bay/Hanoi** Travel to Halong Bay for an overnight cruise amongst the

karsts. Enjoy a seafood lunch and dinner. Swim, kayak, or go cave exploring on one of the islands. Board an overnight train to Huế. (2B, 2L, 1D)  
**Day 4 Hue** Take a guided tour of the Imperial Citadel, Royal Tomb, and Tien Mu Pagoda.  
**Days 5-7 Hoi An** Drive the Hai Van pass (weather permitting). Enjoy a noodle-making demonstration and lunch at Oodles of Noodles, a G Adventures-supported project. Explore this historic city and opt for a riverboat trip, beach time, a visit to the My Son ruins, or to have clothes tailor-made at one of the local shops. (3B, 1L)  
**Days 8-9 Ho Chi Minh City** Fly to Ho Chi Minh City. Take a guided tour of the Cu Chi tunnels. Opt to visit the War Remnants Museum, Reunification Palace, Ben Thanh market, or take a cyclo tour of the colonial district. (2B)  
**Day 10 Mekong Delta/Ho Chi Minh City** Enjoy a boat cruise through the villages,

islands, and markets of the Mekong Delta, and visit traditional candy factories. (1B)  
**Days 11-12 Phnom Penh** Travel to Cambodia. Take a guided tour of Tuol Sleng Prison and Choeung Ek (Killing Fields). Enjoy a cyclo tour through Phnom Penh. Opt to visit the Royal Palace, National Museum, or shop at the Central or Russian markets. (2B)  
**Days 13-15 Siem Reap/Angkor Wat** Take a guided tour of Angkor Wat temple complex. Opt to visit Tonle Sap floating village and Angkor National Museum. Enjoy a traditional Khmer meal either at the G Adventures-supported New Hope project or in a local home in a village outside the city. (3B, 1D)  
**Day 16 Bangkok** Cross the border into Thailand and continue on to the bustling metropolis of Bangkok. (1B)  
**Day 17 Bangkok** Depart at any time. (1B)



**NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH**

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
14	12	14	11	9	10	11	10	8	10	17	12

**ADD A MINI ADVENTURE**

**Classic Bangkok Mini Adventure**  
 3 days • See RATBBN online.



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: ATBH

## Thailand & Laos Adventure

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Bangkok to Hanoi Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  11 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD165-215 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (11 nts), village homestay (1 nt), sleeper train (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Train, air-conditioned bus, boat, tuk-tuk, plane.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>2349AUD</b> <b>2539NZD</b> Valid for May 6, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 499AUD / 519NZD

From the energy of Bangkok to the calm of Laos, this trip is a study in contrasts. Visit temples in Chiang Mai, cruise the Mekong into the heart and soul of Laos, and maximize your time in this unforgettable region.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore Bangkok's canals
- Discover Buddhist temples
- Float down the Mekong River
- Get wet in the spray of waterfalls

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Meal with Local Family, Luang Prabang. Vang Vieng Homestay, Vang Vieng.
- **Discover:** Free time in Luang Prabang.

#### ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

**Classic Hanoi Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RAVHHN online.



TOP SELLER CLASSIC TOUR CODE: AVCH

## Classic Vietnam — Hanoi to Ho Chi Minh City

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Hanoi to Ho Chi Minh City Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  8 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 1 dinner Allow USD100-130 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (7 nts), sleeper train (1 nt), junk boat (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Train, air-conditioned bus, boat, plane.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>1349AUD</b> <b>1459NZD</b> Valid for May 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 439AUD / 459NZD

Hit up all the hot spots in Vietnam on a jam-packed 10-day tour, from vibrant Hanoi to the majestic beauty of Halong Bay, the atmospheric imperial capital of Huế, and the charms of Hoi An.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Experience bustling Hanoi
- Sail on a junk boat through Halong Bay
- Shop in romantic Hoi An
- Squeeze through the Cu Chi tunnels
- Sip Vietnamese iced coffee
- People-watch in hectic Ho Chi Minh City

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Discover:** Free time in Hoi An.
- **G FOR GOOD** Oodles of Noodles, Hoi An.

#### ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

**Classic Ho Chi Minh City Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RAVSSN online.

#### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
18	16	19	16	14	14	17	14	12	13	18	17





CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: AVCW

## Cambodia Experience

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Ho Chi Minh City to Bangkok Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  8 breakfasts, 1 dinner Allow USD110-145 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (8 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Local bus, air-conditioned bus, boat, tuk-tuk, walking, cyclo.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>1049AUD</b> <b>1139NZD</b> Valid for May 4, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 359AUD / 379NZD

Stand in awe of Angkor Wat and reflect on the Killing Fields at Phnom Penh. This nine-day trip is ideal for the traveller short on time that still wants to soak up the culture and history of this incredible region.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore exciting and fast-paced Ho Chi Minh City
- Float through the Mekong Delta
- Discover the magnificence of Angkor Wat
- Savour an authentic Khmer meal at a social enterprise project

### YOUR MOMENTS

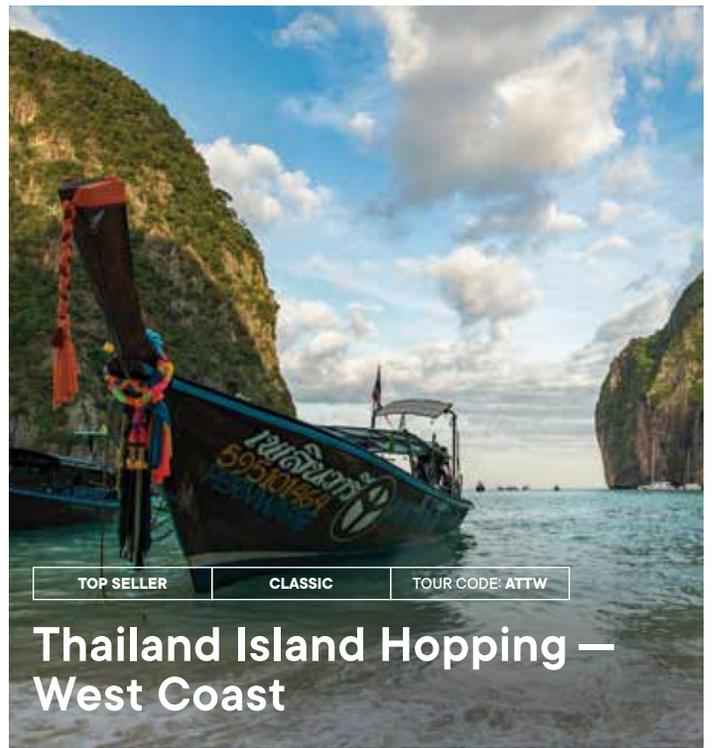
- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD** Local Khmer Meal, Siem Reap.

#### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
14	12	14	12	8	10	12	9	9	9	17	13

#### ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

**Classic Bangkok Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RATBBN online.



TOP SELLER

CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: ATTW

## Thailand Island Hopping – West Coast

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Bangkok to Bangkok Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  7 breakfasts, 1 dinner Allow USD85-110 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels/guesthouses (7 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Air-conditioned bus/minivan, longtail boat, ferry, plane.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>1349AUD</b> <b>1459NZD</b> Valid for Apr 7, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 439AUD / 459NZD

If it's sun, sand and sea you seek, this eight-day tour through Thailand's unrivalled beaches will be your life's peak. Snorkel through the Trang Islands, barbecue on Ko Lanta, and explore Krabi, with optional activities along the way.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy the deserted beaches of Ko Ngai
- Snorkel the Emerald Cave of Ko Mook
- Kick back on Ko Lanta's shores
- Explore Krabi and opt to jungle trek or kayak

### YOUR MOMENTS

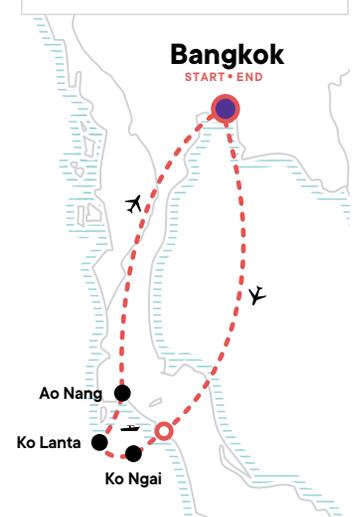
- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

#### ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

**Classic Bangkok Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RATBBN online.

#### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	2





CLASSIC | TOUR CODE: AVCT

# Best of Cambodia & Northern Thailand

<b>Day / Start and End</b> <b>15</b> Ho Chi Minh City to Chiang Mai Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b> <b>14</b> 12 breakfasts, 2 dinners Allow USD175-230 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels/guesthouses (12 nts), rafterhouse (1 nt), sleeper train (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Local bus, air-conditioned bus, walking, cyclo, train, boat, tuk-tuk, private van.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b> <b>2</b> Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b> <b>100</b> To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>2399AUD</b> <b>2579NZD</b> Valid for Apr 14, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 579AUD / 609NZD



CLASSIC | TOUR CODE: AVCI

# Classic Cambodia & Thai Islands – West Coast

<b>Day / Start and End</b> <b>16</b> Ho Chi Minh City to Bangkok Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b> <b>16</b> 14 breakfasts, 2 dinners Allow USD185-240 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels/guesthouses (15 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Local bus, walking, cyclo, air-conditioned bus/minivan, tuk-tuk, longtail boat, ferry, plane.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b> <b>2</b> Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b> <b>100</b> To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>3099AUD</b> <b>3339NZD</b> Valid for Apr 13, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 799AUD / 839NZD

Ancient ruins, fascinating cultures, and bustling cityscapes await on this 15-day tour through Vietnam, Cambodia, and Thailand. You'll get plenty of opportunities to learn about local villagers and traditional cultures through overnight homestays to truly earn those stamps in your passport.

**HIGHLIGHTS**

- Cruise by boat through the Mekong Delta
- See Phnom Penh's city streets on a traditional cyclo
- Explore the grounds of Angkor Wat with a local expert
- Roam the bustling streets of Bangkok

**YOUR MOMENTS** To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Overnight Rafterhouse Excursion, Kanchanaburi.
- **Discover:** Free time in Bangkok.
- **G FOR GOOD** Local Khmer Meal, Siem Reap.

**ADD A MINI ADVENTURE**

**Classic Ho Chi Minh City Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RAVSSN online.



Trips to Southeast Asia can feel like they're non-stop – but this 16-day tour is as restorative as it is invigorating. Trek rainforest trails to deserted beaches, discover marine life while snorkelling, or simply kick back and unwind in the sun.

**HIGHLIGHTS**

- Explore the incredible ancient temple complex of Angkor Wat
- Enjoy free time in the bustling capital of Bangkok
- Take a ferry to the pristine island paradise of Ko Ngai
- Dine on a beachside barbecue in Ko Lanta
- Go jungle trekking in Ao Nang

**YOUR MOMENTS** To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Discover:** Free time in Bangkok.
- **G FOR GOOD** Local Khmer Meal, Siem Reap.

**ADD A MINI ADVENTURE**

**Classic Ho Chi Minh City Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RAVSSN online.





CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: AOPP

# Ultimate Cambodian Adventure

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Phnom Penh to Phnom Penh Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  9 breakfasts, 1 dinner Allow USD205-270 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (13 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private van, cyclo, boat.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>2099AUD</b> <b>2259NZD</b> Valid for May 6, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 659AUD / 689NZD



ACTIVE

TOUR CODE: ATHB

# Thailand Hike, Bike & Kayak

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Bangkok to Bangkok Group Size: Max 15, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b>  11 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 5 dinners Allow USD105-140 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels/guesthouses (8 nts, twin-share), homestay / raft-house (3 nts, multi-share), sleeper trains (2 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Train, walking, minibus, songthaew, local bus, bicycle, raft, plane, longtail boat, kayak.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>2699AUD</b> <b>2899NZD</b> Valid for Apr 8, 2023 departure.

While we can't take you back in time, we can bring you on this two-week tour to vibrant Cambodia, where past and present collide. Stroll through ancient Angkor Wat, explore cosmopolitan Phnom Penh, and spot river dolphins in Irrawaddy.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Stroll through the streets of colonial Phnom Penh and Battambang
- Learn about the recent history of Cambodia with a visit to Tuol Sleng (S21 prison)
- Revel in the majesty of Angkor Wat
- Relax on golden beaches

## YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD** New Hope Vocational Training Restaurant, Siem Reap.

### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2



This adventure will have you hiking through forests and rice paddies, cycling through provincial villages, and soaking in Thailand's intriguing combination of culture and the great outdoors.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Cycle through busy Bangkok
- Experience colourful Chiang Mai
- Trek into remote hilltribe villages
- Discover ancient Ayutthaya by bike
- Learn about the sombre history of Kanchanaburi
- Kayak the Andaman Sea from Krabi

## YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Hands-On:** Batik Making Class, Laem Sak.
- **G FOR GOOD** Laem Sak Community Tourism, Ban Laem Sak.

### ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

**Classic Bangkok Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RATBBN online.

### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	1	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1





ACTIVE TOUR CODE: AVHB

## Vietnam Hike, Bike & Kayak

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Ho Chi Minh City to Hanoi Group Size: Max 15, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b>  9 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD85-110 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (6 nts), sleeper train (1 nt), junk boat (1 nt), homestay (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Hike, kayak, bicycle, private vehicle, train, plane, junk boat.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>2199AUD</b> <b>2379NZD</b> Valid for May 21, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 239AUD / 259NZD

Perfect for the active adventurer, this trip will have you hiking, biking, and paddling through the best of Vietnam. Whether by bike or on foot, this tour will keep you grounded in Vietnam’s alluring culture.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Kayak through limestone karsts in Halong Bay
- Walk among the hills of Mai Chau
- Cycle through unspoiled countryside
- Soak in the energy of Ho Chi Minh City
- Visit the tailors and beaches in Hoi An
- Wander the vibrant streets of Hanoi

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Mai Chau Homestay, Mai Châu.
- **G FOR GOOD:** Oodles of Noodles, Hoi An.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	2

**ADD A MINI ADVENTURE**

**Classic Sapa Mini Adventure**  
5 days • See RAVHSB online.



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: ATNW

## Classic Thailand – West Coast

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Bangkok to Bangkok Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  12 breakfasts, 2 dinners Allow USD150-195 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels/guesthouses (11 nts), rafterhouse (1 nt), sleeper train (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Train, air-con bus/ minivan, walking, plane, long tail boat, ferry.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Easy – Walk on your own, climb some stairs, carry your bag.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>2699AUD</b> <b>2899NZD</b> Valid for Apr 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 309AUD / 329NZD

If you’re one part beach bum and one part culture fiend, we’ve got a trip to Thailand with your name on it. This 14-day tour takes you from bustling streets to the country’s idyllic island for urban exploring before kicking back.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Climb up the seven-tiered Erawan Waterfalls
- Explore ancient ruins in the old capital city of Ayutthaya
- Trek through rainforest trails in Ko Ngai
- Relax on deserted beaches
- See stunning limestone karsts in Ao Nang

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Overnight Rafthouse Excursion, Kanchanaburi.

**ADD A MINI ADVENTURE**

**Classic Bangkok Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RATBBN online.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1





CLASSIC TOUR CODE: ATTY

# Northern Thailand Adventure

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Bangkok to Chiang Mai Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  8 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 4 dinners Allow USD80-105 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels/guesthouses (4 nts), rafterhouse (1 nt), sleeper train (1 nt), basic huts (3 nts, multi-share).	<b>Transportation</b>  Train, open pickup truck, private vehicle, trekking, raft, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, specialist trekking guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>1599AUD</b> <b>1719NZD</b> Valid for Apr 8, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 219AUD / 229NZD
--	--	---	--	--	---	--	--

We've covered as many modes of transit as we could on this 10-day adventure through Thailand, from riverboats to bamboo rafts, and local trains. In between, you'll trek to remote hilltribe villages and visit Erawan Falls.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore magnificent temples and palaces
- Sleep in a floating rafterhouse
- Swim in the turquoise pools of Erawan Falls
- Trek through remote Northern Thailand and stay with the friendly locals

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Overnight Rafterhouse Excursion, Kanchanaburi.
- **G FOR GOOD** Ban Pha Mon Homestay, Ban Pha Mon, Ban Muang Pam Homestay, Ban Muang Pam, Ban Jabo Homestay, Ban Jabo.

### ITINERARY

**Day 1 Bangkok** Arrive at any time.

**Days 2-3 Kanchanaburi** Enjoy a klong boat tour of Bangkok including a visit to Wat Pho. Travel to Kanchanaburi and spend the night aboard a floating rafterhouse. Explore with some free time and enjoy a day of sightseeing at Erawan Falls and the Bridge on the River Kwai. (2B, 1D)

**Days 4-5 Ayutthaya** Travel to Ayutthaya and visit the historical sites of the old capital city. Opt to visit Chan Kasem National Museum and Chao Sam Phraya Museum. Spend a full day exploring the area before boarding an overnight train to Chiang Mai. (2B)

**Day 6 Chiang Mai** Arrive in Chiang Mai and explore the city. Visit Doi Suthep in the afternoon.

**Days 7-9 Hilltribe trekking** Drive from Chiang Mai to the trailhead and trek through farmland, bamboo and teak forests, rice fields,

and valleys. Learn about bush food and medicinal plants. Overnight at the Lahu village. Assist with food prep and cooking, or check out a local Lahu massage. The next day, trek between villages, over farmlands and grasslands and ascend to the ridge line. Learn about bush medicine and seasonal fruits. Go for a swim and help the local guides prepare lunch. Continue on to the Karen village for the night. Opt to learn about medicine from a shaman or play football with the locals. Continue trekking beside the Pam River through lush jungle. Arrive at Tham Lod, a 1,666m (5,466 ft) deep cave. Enter by bamboo raft and move to different chambers — a truly unique experience. Travel to Ban Jabo, a Black Lahu village. Learn about the Lahu culture, try out some traditional activities, and lend a hand making dinner using regional products and cooking methods. (3B, 3L, 3D)



**Day 10 Chiang Mai** Following breakfast, bid farewell to your hosts and return by private van to Chiang Mai, arriving at approximately 3pm. The tour ends on arrival. (1B)

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	2	1	1	2	3	-	1	1	2	2

For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.



MARINE

TOUR CODE: ATSK

# Sailing Thailand — Phuket to Ko Phi Phi

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Phuket to Ko Phi Phi Le Group Size: Max 18, avg 10.	<b>Meals Included</b>  3 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD20-30 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  2 deluxe double cabins, 7 standard twin/double cabins, all en suite cabins with air conditioning (3 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  25m (82 ft) sailing catamaran.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, skipper, assistant/cook.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>1249AUD</b> <b>1359NZD</b> Valid for Apr 1, 2023 departure. Based on standard twin cabin. For other cabins, check online.
---	--	---	--	--	--	---	--

Snorkel in hidden bays, laze on pristine beaches, and feast on tantalizing Thai cuisine prepared by a local chef. Get away from it all aboard a small private catamaran on a four-day voyage through some of Thailand’s most alluring islands.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Snorkel in crystal-clear water
- Sail through stunning southern Thai islands
- Feast on tantalizing Thai cuisine
- Relax on secluded beaches

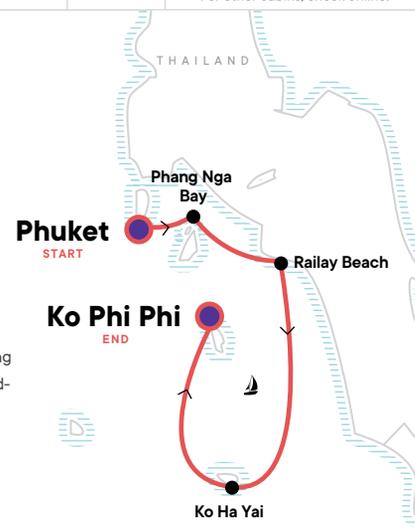
## ITINERARY

**Day 1 Phuket** Meet at 3pm. Enjoy sailing and stopping for a swim before an overnight stay in a remote location. (1D)

**Day 2 Railay Beach** Visit Khao Phing Kan — popularly known as “James Bond Island.” Afterwards, set sail for idyllic Railay Beach. Enjoy free time and opt for dinner in Railay. (1B, 1L)

**Day 3 Ko Ha Yai** Depart for Ko Ha Yai, part of a national park, early in the morning and enjoy time in this pristine location. (1B, 1L, 1D)

**Day 4 Ko Phi Phi** Set sail, go snorkelling at Monkey Bay, and check out its world-famous cliffs. The tour ends on arrival at Ton Sai Bay on Kho Phi Phi. (1B)



## NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
4	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	5



MARINE TOUR CODE: ATSH

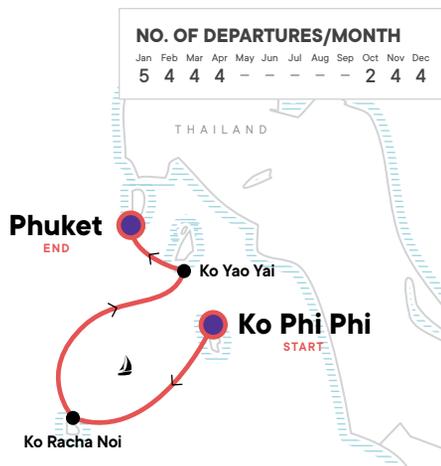
## Sailing Thailand — Ko Phi Phi to Phuket

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Ko Phi Phi Le to Phuket Group Size: Max 18, avg 10.	<b>Meals Included</b>  3 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD20-30 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  2 deluxe double cabins, 7 standard twin/double cabins, all en-suite cabins with air conditioning (3 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  25m (82 ft) sailing catamaran.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, skipper, assistant/cook.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>1249AUD</b> <b>1359NZD</b> Valid for Apr 4, 2023 departure. Based on standard twin cabin. For other cabins, check online.

The perfect add-on to any Thailand adventure, this four-day sailing trip lets you escape the crowds, tucking into hidden bays and literally-perfect beaches on Thailand's western coast. Snorkel in crystal-clear waters and dine on freshly prepared local delicacies.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore Thailand's scenic southern islands
- Savour tasty Thai dishes
- Unwind on idyllic beaches
- Dive into blue waters



TOP SELLER MARINE TOUR CODE: ATSA

## Sailing Thailand — Phuket to Phuket

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Phuket to Phuket Group Size: Max 18, avg 10.	<b>Meals Included</b>  6 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 4 dinners Allow USD20-30 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  2 deluxe double cabins, 7 standard twin/double cabins, all en-suite cabins with air conditioning (6 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  25m (82 ft) sailing catamaran.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, skipper, assistant/cook.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>2449AUD</b> <b>2639NZD</b> Valid for Apr 1, 2023 departure. Based on standard twin cabin. For other cabins, check online.

Go island-hopping in Thailand and experience some of the best snorkelling in the world. Enjoy a week aboard our catamaran and discover what makes Thailand special. Work up an appetite snorkelling, dine on Thai cuisine, and sleep under the stars.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Relax on the deck of the catamaran in the stunning southern Thai islands
- Eat delicious Thai cuisine
- Lounge on beautiful beaches
- Swim and snorkel in quiet bays





TOP SELLER CLASSIC TOUR CODE: ATNR

## Bangkok to Chiang Mai Express

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Bangkok to Chiang Mai Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  5 breakfasts, 1 dinner Allow USD80-105 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels/guesthouses (4 nts), rafterhouse (1 nt), sleeper train (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Train, private van, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Easy – Walk on your own, climb some stairs, carry your bag.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>1399AUD</b> <b>1519NZD</b> Valid for Apr 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 219AUD / 229NZD

If you have one week, an appetite for exploration, and ample phone/camera storage space, hop on this express tour through Northern Thailand. You'll go on a Klong riverboat tour in Bangkok, see the old capital of Ayutthaya, and more!

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore magnificent temples and palaces
- Sleep in a floating rafterhouse
- See the multi-tiered Erawan Falls
- Visit the old capital city of Ayutthaya
- Learn about the sombre history of Kanchanaburi

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Overnight Rafterhouse Excursion, Kanchanaburi.

**ADD A MINI ADVENTURE**

**Classic Bangkok Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RATBBN online.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	3	3	3	1	2	3	2	2	2	5	2



ACTIVE TOUR CODE: ATHH

## Northern Thailand Hilltribes Trek

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Chiang Mai to Chiang Mai Group Size: Max 16, avg 5.	<b>Meals Included</b>  4 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 3 dinners Allow USD25-35 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (1 nts), basic huts (3 nts, multi-share).	<b>Transportation</b>  Open pickup truck, van, trekking, raft.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, specialist trekking guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>529AUD</b> <b>579NZD</b> Valid for Jan 5, 2023 departure.

Trek into the mountains to meet Thailand's remote hilltribe communities on a five-day adventure. Spend time with a shaman, explore caves by bamboo raft, and marvel at the jungle scenery before arriving at the hilltop village of Ban Jabo and the warmest of welcomes.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Trek through teak forests
- Learn about medicinal plants
- Help cook a traditional Lahu dinner

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD** Ban Pha Mon Homestay, Ban Pha Mon. Ban Muang Pam Homestay, Ban Muang Pam. Ban Jabo Homestay, Ban Jabo.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2





TOP SELLER CLASSIC TOUR CODE: AESU

# Classic Bali

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Sanur to Candi Dasa Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  7 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD80-105 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels/simple guesthouses (7 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private van, public bus, boat, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>999AUD</b> <b>1079NZD</b> Valid for Jan 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 769AUD / 809NZD
--	---	---	--	--	---	--	--

From pristine beaches to temples surrounded by jungle, Bali is a loaded with cultural and natural highlights. This well-packed adventure offers up the perfect blend of the must-sees with free time to get off the beaten path.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Relax on stunning beaches
- Uncover the unique culture of Ubud
- Explore Hindu temples
- Marvel at the power of active volcanoes

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Wellness:** Local Hot Springs Visit, Kintamani.
- **Discover:** Free time in Ubud.
- **G FOR GOOD** Bali Community Training Lunch Program, Ubud.

### ITINERARY

**Day 1 Sanur** Arrive at any time.

**Day 2 Bedugal/Munduk** Visit the Lake Danu Bratan Temple and take a walk through the Jatiluwih rice terraces before arriving at the guesthouse in Munduk. Enjoy some delicious Balinese cuisine. (1B, 1D)

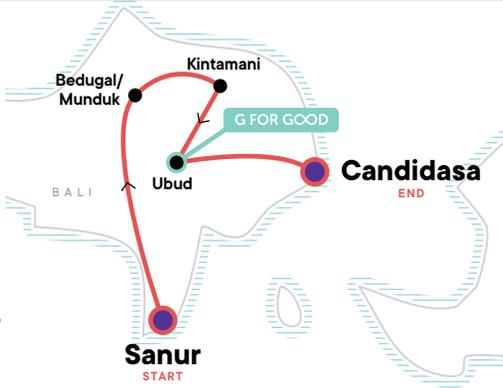
**Day 3 Kintamani** Drive through lush rice fields and winding mountain roads to Kintamani, then take a dip in the local hot springs. (1B)

**Days 4-5 Ubud** Opt for a sunrise hike to the top of Mt Batur before travelling to the cultural heart of Bali, stopping for lunch at the G Adventures-supported Bali Community Training Lunch Program. Arrive in Ubud in the late afternoon for an orientation walk and opt to visit the Monkey Forest, numerous temples, rice paddies, or markets with free time. In the

evening, opt to take in a traditional Kecak dance performance. (2B, 1L)

**Days 6-7 Candidasa** Make the short journey to this excellent beach location — perfect for relaxing. Opt to go snorkelling. (2B)

**Day 8 Candidasa** Depart at any time. (1B)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
5	4	2	2	2	1	3	1	1	3	4	4





TOP SELLER CLASSIC TOUR CODE: AESS

# Classic Bali & Lombok

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Sanur to Sanur Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  13 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD150-195 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels/simple guesthouses (13 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Minibus, local bus, ferry, private boat, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>1999AUD</b> <b>2159NZD</b> Valid for Jan 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1479AUD / 1539NZD
--	---	--	--	--	---	--	---

Snorkel warm tropical waters and watch Balinese shadow puppets dance in the night. Marvel at floating palaces and temples. Experience the best of Bali and Lombok on this adventure, with the perfect combo of guided excursions and free time to explore.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit the tobacco plantations of Tetebatu
- Savour Balinese cuisine
- Snorkel in the waters off of bohemian Gili Trawangan
- Explore Hindu temples
- Lay eyes on active volcanoes

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Wellness:** Local Hot Springs Visit, Kintamani.
- **Discover:** Free time in Ubud.
- **G FOR GOOD** Bali Community Training Lunch Program, Ubud.

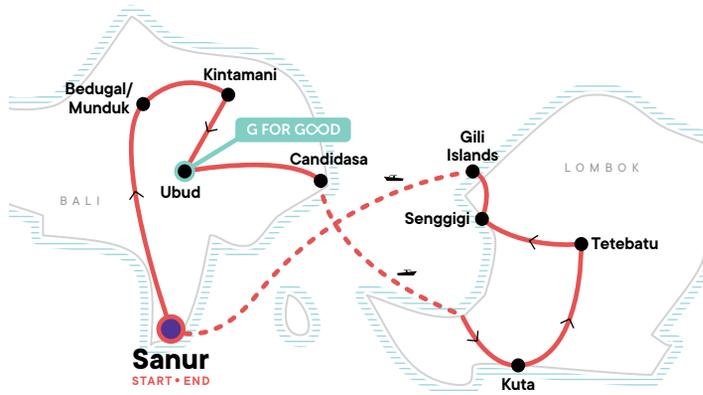
### ITINERARY

**Day 1 Sanur** Arrive at any time.

**Day 2 Bedugal/Munduk** Visit the Lake Danu Bratan Temple and take a walk through the Jatiluwih Rice Terraces before arriving at the guesthouse in Munduk. Enjoy some delicious Balinese cuisine. (1B, 1D)

**Day 3 Kintamani** Drive through lush rice fields and winding mountain roads to Kintamani, then take a dip in the local hot springs. (1B)

**Days 4-5 Ubud** Opt for a sunrise hike to the top of Mt Batur before travelling to the cultural heart of Bali, stopping for lunch at the G Adventures-supported Bali Community Training Lunch Program. Arrive in Ubud in the late afternoon for an orientation walk and opt to visit the Monkey Forest, numerous temples, rice paddies, or markets with free time. In the evening, opt to take in a traditional Kecak dance performance. (2B, 1L)



**Days 6-7 Candidasa** Make the short journey to this excellent beach location — perfect for relaxing. Opt to go snorkelling. (2B)

**Day 8 Lombok/Kuta** Take a ferry to Lombok and visit a Sasak traditional village en route to Kuta. (1B)

**Day 9 Kuta** Enjoy a full day exploring the area around Kuta. Opt for a surf lesson or relaxing on the beach. (1B)

**Day 10 Tetebatu/Senggigi** Travel to Tetebatu to enjoy some easy trekking and visit a waterfall. Continue on to Senggigi for the night. (1B)

**Days 11-12 Gili Islands** Travel to the stunning Gili islands and take a half-day snorkel trip in the crystal waters. Enjoy free time on the islands, opt to swim, do yoga, or kick back and relax. (2B)

**Day 13 Sanur** Travel back to Bali by boat for a final night dinner and farewells. (1B)

**Day 14 Sanur** Depart at any time. (1B)

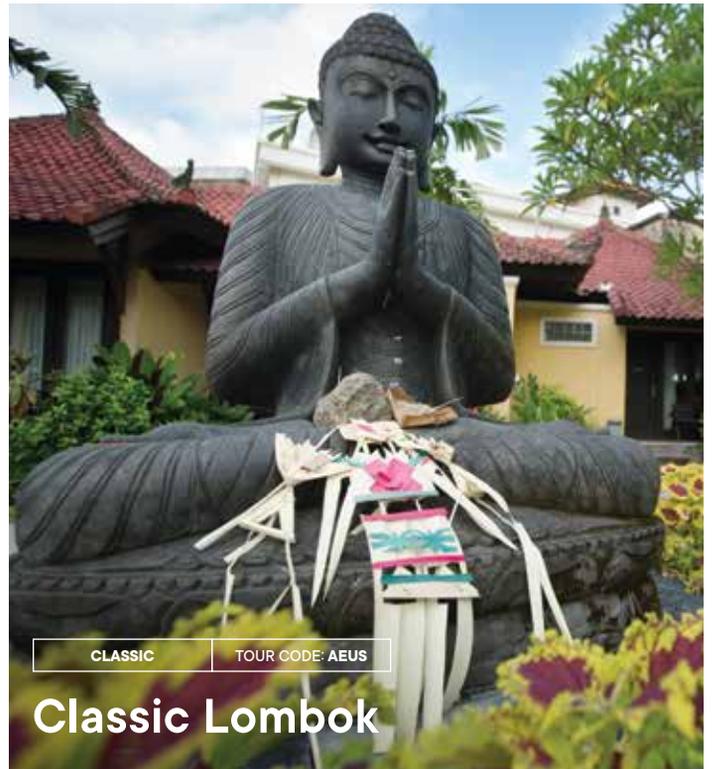
NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	2	2	1	2	1	3	1	1	3	-	3



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: AEJV

## Best of Java

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Jakarta to Sanur Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  8 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD95-125 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Simple hotels/ guesthouses (7 nts), homestays (1 nts, multi-share).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private van, walking, train, plane.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>1749AUD</b> <b>1879NZD</b> Valid for Jan 7, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 499AUD / 519NZD



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: AEUS

## Classic Lombok

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Candi Dasa to Sanur Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  7 breakfasts Allow USD95-125 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels/simple guesthouses (7 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private van, ferry, walking, boat.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>1199AUD</b> <b>1299NZD</b> Valid for Jan 7, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 849AUD / 889NZD

This amazing stretch of Indonesia has loads of unexplored corners waiting for travellers looking for something a little different. From Jakarta, you'll venture to the city of Bandung en route to Yogyakarta and finally the beaches of Sanur.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore vibrant Jakarta
- Take the train through terraced rice fields
- Visit a Buddhist sanctuary
- Meet the locals and learn the Javanese way of life

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD** Ngadas Homestay, Desa Ngadas. Village Walk, Desa Ngadas.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1



A short distance from Bali but visited by only a fraction of the tourist throngs, Lombok stands apart. From animist temples and bamboo forests to beautiful coral reefs and beaches, experience the best of the region in only eight days.

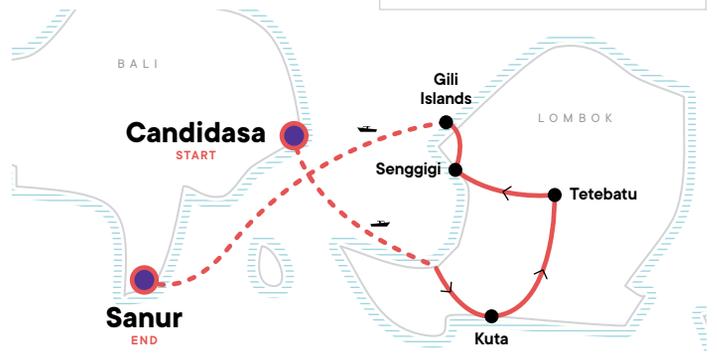
### HIGHLIGHTS

- Relax on the beautiful Gili Islands
- Explore traditional villages
- Snorkel vibrant reefs
- Sit back on picturesque beaches

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	2	2	2	2	4	3	4	2	1	2





CLASSIC TOUR CODE: AEJL

## Indonesia Java, Bali & Lombok

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Jakarta to Sanur Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  21 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD225-295 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Simple hotels/guesthouses (20 nts), homestays (1 nts, multi-share).	<b>Transportation</b>  Plane, boat, private van/ bus, walking, bike, bamboo raft, train, ferry.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>3849AUD</b> <b>4139NZD</b> Valid for Jan 7, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1979AUD / 2059NZD

We've seen you perusing the Bali, Lombok, and Java trips and thinking, "Why don't they just put all three of them together?" Here you go: All the natural splendour, bustling cities, remote villages, and exotic wildlife in one 22-day bundle.

### HIGHLIGHTS

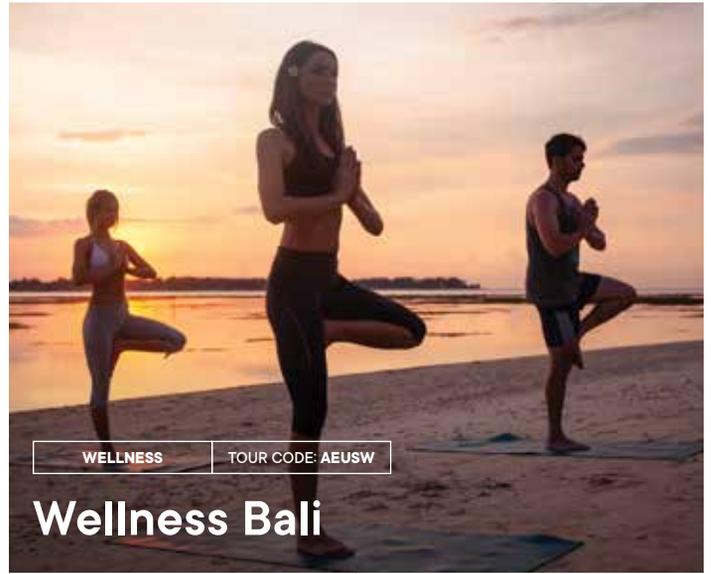
- Visit the tobacco plantations of Tetebatu in Lombok
- Snorkel vibrant reefs and dig your feet into white-sand beaches
- Explore Hindu temples and Buddhist sanctuaries
- Lay eyes on active volcanoes
- Savour Indonesian cuisine

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Wellness:** Local Hot Springs Visit, Kintamani.
- **Discover:** Free time in Ubud.
- **G FOR GOOD** Ngadas Homestay, Desa Ngadas. Village Walk, Desa Ngadas. Bali Community Training Lunch Program, Ubud.

#### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	1	1	1	1	2	2	-	1	1	-	1



WELLNESS TOUR CODE: AEUSW

## Wellness Bali

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Ubud to Sanur Group Size: Max 15, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  8 breakfasts, 4 lunches Allow USD125-165 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (8 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private van, bike, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>2299AUD</b> <b>2479NZD</b> Valid for Jan 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1699AUD / 1769NZD

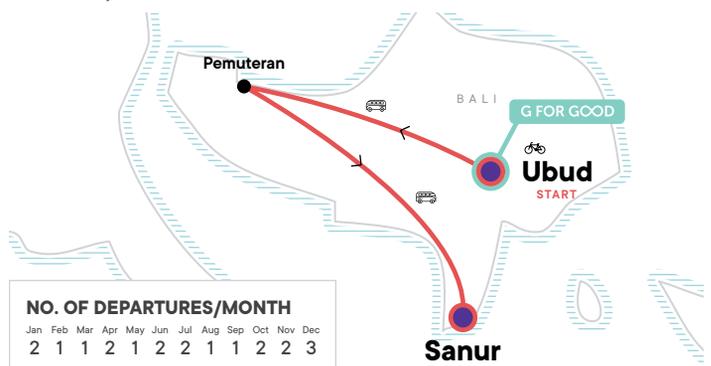
Enter the tropical wonderland of Bali, long a beacon to travellers searching to uncover their spiritual side. From daily yoga to stops at serene beaches, become entranced by a natural calming spirit that lures people from all over the world.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Take in the inspiring Munduk waterfalls
- Soak in a holy bath at Tirta Empul
- Centre yourself with yoga overlooking the ocean
- See the unique floating Ulun Danu Temple
- Cycle the UNESCO-protected Jatiluwih Rice Terraces
- Discover a traditional healing ceremony in Tabanan

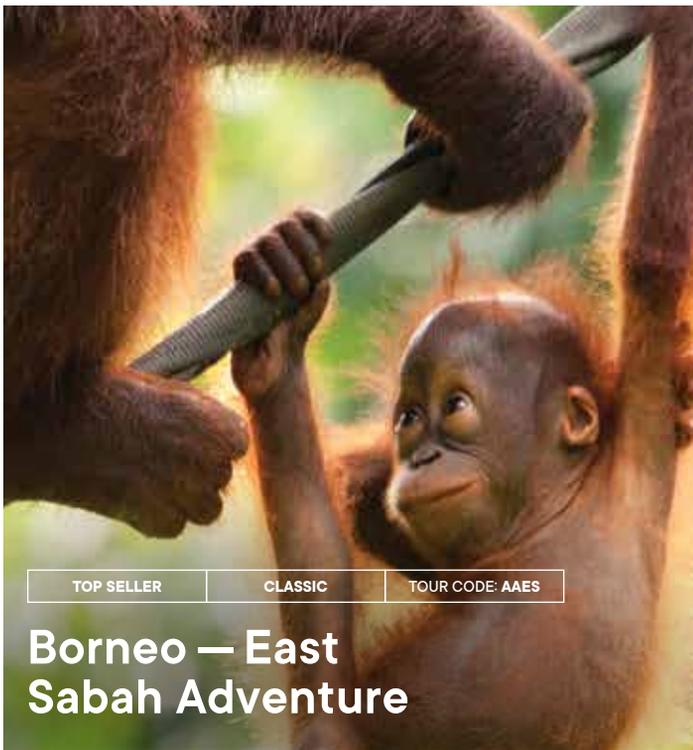
### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Foodie:** Organic Cooking Class, Ubud.
- **Wellness:** Morning Yoga, Ubud. Healing Ceremony, Tabanan. Balinese Healing Yoga Session, Pemuteran. Morning Yoga, Sanur. Anti-Gravity Yoga, Sanur.
- **G FOR GOOD** Bali Community Training Lunch Program, Ubud.



#### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	3



TOP SELLER

CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: AAES

## Borneo — East Sabah Adventure

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Kota Kinabalu to Kota Kinabalu Group Size: Max 15	<b>Meals Included</b>  7 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 4 dinners Allow USD70-95 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels/guesthouses (2 nts), homestay (1 nt, multi-share), jungle lodge (3 nts), permanent tented camp (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, plane, boat, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>1899AUD</b> <b>2039NZD</b> Valid for Jan 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 829AUD / 869NZD

Between its intriguing wildlife, skyscraper-height jungle canopies, and gorgeous coastlines, this magical stretch of Borneo is positively bursting with stuff to see and do. This eight-day adventure covers it all.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Gather fresh local ingredients for a cooking class
- Embark on a river safari
- Keep an eye out for proboscis monkeys and other wildlife
- Visit a turtle hatchery on Libaran Island

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Foodie:** Local Farms and Cooking Class, Mesilou Village.
- **G FOR GOOD** Mesilou Village Stay, Mesilou Village. Libaran Island Village Walk, Pulau Libaran.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	3	4	2	3	4	4	3	3	2	3



ACTIVE

TOUR CODE: AAMK

## Trek Mt Kinabalu

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Kota Kinabalu to Kota Kinabalu Group Size: Max 15	<b>Meals Included</b>  4 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD55-75 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (2 nts), mountain lodge (2 nts, multi-share).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>1399AUD</b> <b>1519NZD</b> Valid for Jan 7, 2023 departure.

At 4,096m (13,438 ft), Mt Kinabalu is the highest mountain in Malaysia. This tour includes some beautiful treks, and the sunrise from Mt Kinabalu's summit might make you question every other sunrise you've witnessed before it.

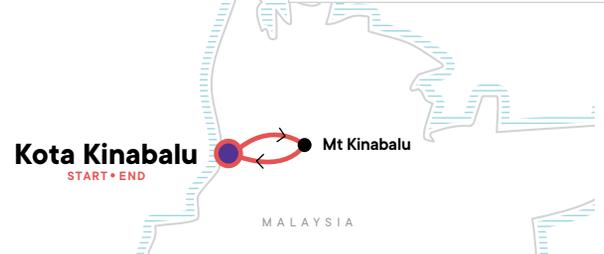
### HIGHLIGHTS

- Conquer the mighty Mt Kinabalu
- Witness an awe-inspiring sunrise
- Enjoy packed lunches and buffet-style dinners

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1





An aerial photograph of a beach. The top left corner shows a patch of white sand. The rest of the image is dominated by the ocean, with a vibrant turquoise color in the foreground and deeper blues further out. White, frothy waves are breaking across the middle of the frame, creating a complex, textured pattern of white foam and blue water.

# Australia & New Zealand

**Down Under, top notch.**

Want diversity? Get out and explore Australia and New Zealand, pronto. The pristine beaches, rugged terrain, and bustling coastal cities in this part of the world are the living embodiment of variety. Sprawling deserts, enormous forests, snow-capped mountains, and coral reefs teeming with aquatic life show off nature at its very best, and the vibrant, multicultural cities are packed with interesting folks with stories to share. Prepare to have the limits of your imagination expanded tenfold.



CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: OAAS

# South Australia & the East Coast

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Adelaide to Sydney Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  8 breakfasts, 3 lunches Allow USD1160-1510 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (20 nts), rainforest cabin (2 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, ferry, sailboat, plane, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light - Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>From</b> <b>8299 AUD</b> <b>8919 NZD</b> Valid for May 16, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 3879 AUD / 4169 NZD
---	--	---	--	--	---	---

The very best of Australia is yours to discover. From Grampians National park to the Great Barrier Reef to the glorious Whitsundays; Sit back, relax, and enjoy the adventure down under.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover the hidden laneways of Melbourne
- Marvel at the 12 Apostles along the Great Ocean Road
- Trek through Mossman Gorge in the Daintree Rainforest
- Sail through the gorgeous Whitsundays
- Surf Lesson in Byron Bay
- Explore the Blue Mountains by foot

## YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Discover:** Free time in Adelaide.

## ITINERARY

**Day 1 Adelaide** Arrive at any time. Join your CEO for a welcome meeting.

**Day 2 Adelaide** Today is a free day to enjoy Adelaide, capital of South Australia and famed for its churches and gardens. Opt to stroll the city streets, hop on a tram to the coastal village of Glenelg, take in a full day wine tour of the famed Barossa Valley, or for the truly adventurous, take a day trip to Kangaroo Island. (1B)

**Days 3-4 Adelaide/Halls Gap** Travel inland to Grampians National Park, known for its sandstone mountain range and impressive rock art. Visit the culturally significant MacKenzie Falls for a short hike. Spend the

afternoons relaxing with the locals - our resident wild kangaroos and emus. (2B)

**Day 5 Halls Gap/Port Campbell** Travel further south along the coast to Port Campbell. Drive along Australia's Great Ocean Road and take in the views of London Bridge and the amazing 12 Apostles.

**Days 6-7 Port Campbell/Mornington Peninsula** Spend the the day travelling along the Great Ocean Road. Pass world-famous surf beaches, enjoy views from Loch Ard Gorge and walk through the rainforest in Great Otway National Park. Enjoy a free day in the Mornington Peninsula.

**Days 8-9 Mornington Peninsula/Melbourne** Continue on to Melbourne but first make a few stops along the way. Stop to see Brighton's brightly coloured bathing boxes, miniature beachfront cabins that are unique to the beaches in Port Phillip Bay. Enjoy a laneways tour with a cup of coffee in hand.

**Day 10 Melbourne/Cairns** Fly to the oceanside city of Cairns, the gateway to the Great Barrier Reef. (1B)

**Days 11-12 Cairns/Cape Tribulation** Head north to Cape Tribulation. Stop en route to explore Mossman Gorge and take an interpretive walk through the Daintree Rainforest. With a free day, opt for a trip to the Great Barrier Reef. (2B, 1L)

**Day 13 Cape Tribulation/Cairns** Return to Cairns in the afternoon with free time to explore this laid-back city. En route, stop by Port Douglas and opt to have lunch at a local market. (1B)

**Day 14 Cairns/Airlie Beach** Depart early for a full day of travel to reach Airlie Beach, enjoying scenic views along the way. (1B)

**Day 15 Airlie Beach** Set sail for a day in the Whitsunday Islands, visiting the Great Barrier Reef. Opt to swim or snorkel, and hike to an island lookout over Whitehaven Beach, known for its stunning white sand. Return to Airlie Beach for the night. (1L)

**Days 16-17 Airlie Beach/Byron Bay** Fly to Brisbane and transfer to Byron Bay for two nights in paradise. Hang 10 with an included surf lesson and then relax by wandering the town or taking part in a multitude of optional activities like skydiving, visiting Cape Byron Lighthouse, or relaxing on the beach

**Day 18 Byron Bay/Port Macquarie** Head to the coastal township of Port Macquarie, featuring all the beauty of the beach set alongside gorgeous national parks. Enjoy an evening in Port Macquarie. (1L)

**Days 19-20 Port Macquarie/Blue Mountains** Travel from Port Macquarie to the Blue Mountains. These mountains in Australia are best known for their soaring sandstone ridges. As you drive, pass by charming mountain towns, ancient Aboriginal rock art, lush green valleys, and loads of craggy cliffs.



**Day 21 Blue Mountains/Sydney** This morning, take a walk in Jamison Valley, and ride on the Scenic Railway, the steepest railway in the world. Continue to Sydney and head out for an orientation walk. With some free time, opt to rent a bike, stroll the botanical gardens, or visit the iconic Opera House.

**Day 22 Sydney** Get a feel for the city. Relax seaside at Bondi Beach. Enjoy an optional final night out with the group.

**Day 23 Sydney** Depart at any time.

## NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec

1 2 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 2 1 1



TOP SELLER CLASSIC TOUR CODE: OACS

# Best of Australia

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Cairns to Sydney Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  4 breakfasts, 3 lunches Allow USD700-910 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (11 nts), rainforest cabin (2 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, sailboat, plane, walking	<b>Group Leader</b>  Chief Experience Officer (CEO) throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light - Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>4849AUD</b> <b>5219NZD</b> Valid for Jul 20, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 2519AUD / 2709NZD
--	--	---	--	---	---	--	---

Australia is kinda huge. So big, in fact, you'd need to visit a few times to see it all. Don't have the time? Hop aboard this 14-day trip down the east coast to make the most of the time you do have.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Follow an Indigenous guide through the Daintree Rainforest
- Opt to visit the Great Barrier Reef
- Sail around the scenic Whitsundays
- Try a surfing Lesson in Byron Bay
- Hike the Blue Mountains

### YOUR MOMENTS

- Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

### ITINERARY

**Day 1 Cairns** Arrive at any time.

**Days 2-3 Cape Tribulation** Head north to Cape Tribulation. Stop en route to explore Mossman Gorge on an interpretive walk through the Daintree Rainforest. Take an optional trip to the Great Barrier Reef or explore Daintree National Park. (2B, 1L)

**Day 4 Cairns** Return to Cairns in the afternoon with free time to explore this laid-back city. En route, stop by Port Douglas and opt to have lunch at a local market. (1B)

**Days 5-6 Airlie Beach/Whitsunday Islands** Depart early for a full day of travel to reach Airlie Beach. The next day, set sail for a day in the Whitsunday Islands, visiting the Great Barrier Reef. Opt to swim or snorkel, and hike to an island lookout over Whitehaven Beach, known for its stunning white sand. Return to Airlie Beach for the night. (1B, 1L)

**Days 7-8 Byron Bay** Fly to Brisbane and transfer to Byron Bay for two nights in paradise. Spend the day wandering the town or taking part in a multitude of optional activities like sea kayaking, visiting Cape Byron Lighthouse, or relaxing on the beach.

**Day 9 Byron Bay/Port Macquarie** Head to the coastal township of Port Macquarie, featuring all the beauty of the beach set alongside gorgeous national parks. (1L)

**Days 10-11 Blue Mountains** Travel to the Blue Mountains and experience the natural beauty of this World Heritage Area. Explore the area around Leura and Katoomba and view the Three Sisters.

**Day 12 Blue Mountains/Sydney** Before leaving the Blue Mountains, visit Jamison Valley and ride on the Scenic Railway, the steepest railway in the world. Continue to Sydney.

**Day 13 Sydney** With free time, opt to relax seaside at Bondi Beach, rent a bike, stroll the botanical gardens, or visit the iconic Opera House. Enjoy an optional final night out with the group.

**Day 14 Sydney** Depart at any time.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3

For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: OAAV

## South Australia, Melbourne & the Great Ocean Road

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Adelaide to Melbourne Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  3 breakfasts Allow USD535-695 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (9 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, ferry, walking, plane.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light - Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	From <b>3499AUD</b> <b>3759NZD</b> Valid for May 21, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1389AUD / 1499NZD	

This 10-day tour will take you on a jaunt from Adelaide to Melbourne, with a mix of must-see highlights and unique experiences along the way. Learn about the coffee culture of Melbourne, check out Victoria's beaches, travel along the Great Ocean Road, and a whole lot more.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Experience Melbourne's colourful laneways
- Travel along the Great Ocean Road and look out for the 12 Apostles
- Hike in Grampians National Park

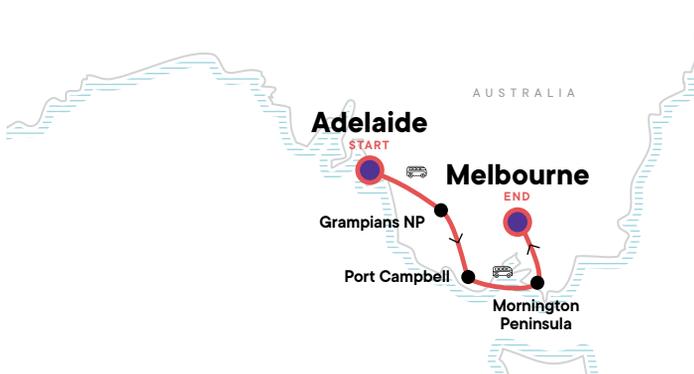
### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Discover:** Free time in Adelaide.

#### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	1



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: OAAC

## Ultimate Australia & New Zealand

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Adelaide to Christchurch Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  16 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD1675-2180 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (35 nts) Rainforest cabin (2nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, sailboat, plane, boat, ferry, walking
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light - Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	From <b>12199AUD</b> <b>13119NZD</b> Valid for May 16, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 5959AUD / 6409NZD	

Up for a 40-day adventure Down Under? This New Zealand and Australian adventure itinerary leaves no stone unturned, with a visit to the Barrier Reef, sailing the Whitsunday Islands, national park tours, and a Maori village experience.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Experience Melbourne's colourful laneways
- Travel along the Great Ocean Road and look out for the 12 Apostles
- Hike in Grampians National Park
- Follow an Indigenous guide through the Daintree Rainforest
- Sail around the scenic Whitsundays
- Stay overnight in the Blue Mountains
- Cruise around the fjords of Doubtful Sound in Fiordland National Park

- Soak in the scenery of Aoraki/Mt Cook National Park
- Hang with the Maori in a traditional village

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Discover:** Free time in Adelaide, Franz Josef, Queenstown.

#### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	1





NEW TRIP CLASSIC TOUR CODE: OAOQ

# Highlights of Australia & New Zealand

<b>Day / Start and End</b> <b>29</b> Cairns to Christchurch Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b> <b>18</b> 12 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD1210-1575 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (25 nts) Rainforest cabin (2nts), Maori village (1 nt, multi-share).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, sailboat, plane, boat, walking
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b> <b>2</b> Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	From <b>8949AUD</b> <b>9619NZD</b> Valid for May 25, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 4579AUD / 4919NZD	

29 days. Two countries. This Australia-New Zealand adventure hits all the highlights, from a walk through the Daintree Rainforest, an overnight stay in the Blue Mountains, sailing around the Whitsundays, and a traditional Maori Village visit.

## HIGHLIGHTS

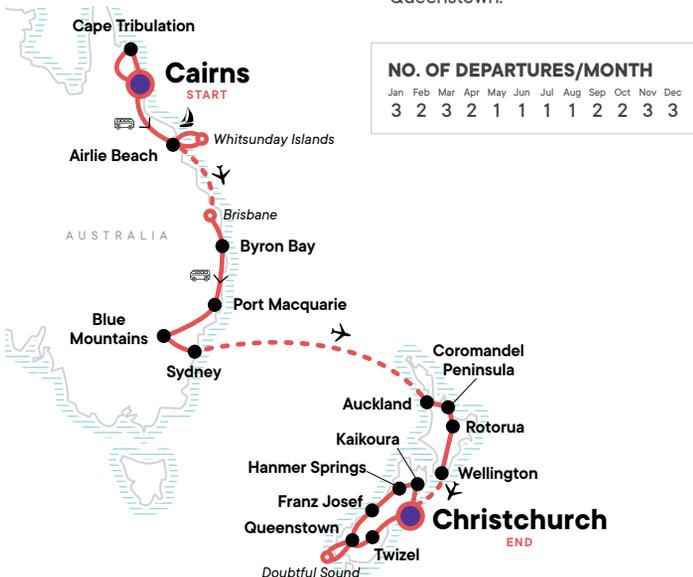
- Follow an Indigenous guide through the Daintree Rainforest
- Sail around the scenic Whitsundays
- Hike and stay overnight in the Blue Mountains
- Cruise around the fjords of Doubtful Sound in Fiordland National Park

- Soak in the scenery of Aoraki/ Mt Cook National Park
- Hang with the Maori in a traditional village

## YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- Local Living:** Maori Village Overnight Visit, Rotorua.
- Discover:** Free time in Franz Josef, Queenstown.



ACTIVE TOUR CODE: ONAM

# New Zealand Multisport

<b>Day / Start and End</b> <b>22</b> Auckland to Christchurch Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b> <b>25</b> 17 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 4 dinners Allow USD485-630 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels/hostels (18 nts, some multi-share), lodges (2 nts), Maori village (1 nt, multi-share).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, jet boat, kayak, bicycle, boat, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b> <b>3</b> Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	From <b>7149AUD</b> <b>7679NZD</b> Valid for Jan 8, 2023 departure.	

Across three weeks you can hike, kayak, and cycle across both islands of New Zealand. There's also time for boat cruises and local culture, just to be sure you don't miss out on any-awesome-thing.

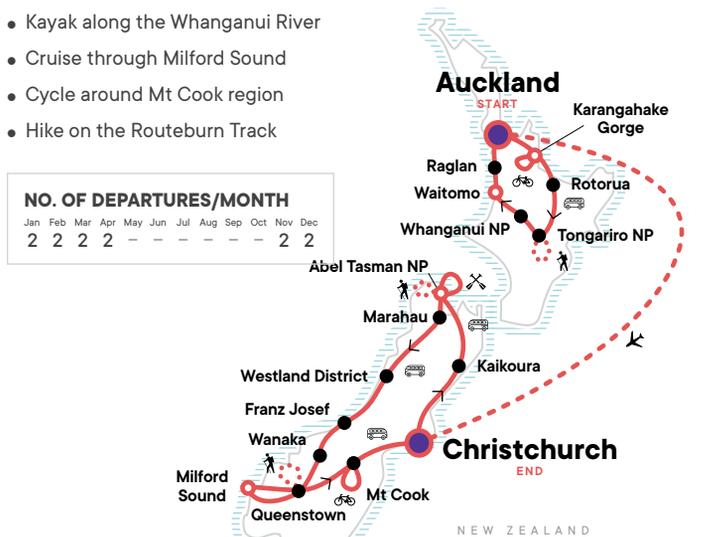
## HIGHLIGHTS

- Cycle through the stunning Karangahake Gorge
- Learn a traditional Maori greeting on the marae
- Hike the Tongariro Crossing — one of the world's greatest one-day hikes
- Kayak along the Whanganui River
- Cruise through Milford Sound
- Cycle around Mt Cook region
- Hike on the Routeburn Track

## YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- Local Living:** Maori Village Overnight Visit, Rotorua.
- Discover:** Free time in Franz Josef.





ACTIVE TOUR CODE: ONNM

# New Zealand — North Island Multisport

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Auckland to Auckland Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  5 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 4 dinners Allow USD145-190 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (4 nts), Maori village (1 nt, multi-share), lodges (2 nts, some multi-share).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, jet boat, kayak, bicycle, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	From <b>2549AUD</b> <b>2739NZD</b> Valid for Jan 8, 2023 departure.	



ACTIVE TOUR CODE: ONSM

# New Zealand — South Island Multisport

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Christchurch to Christchurch Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  12 breakfasts, 2 lunches Allow USD375-490 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels/hostels (14 nts, some multi-share).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, kayak, boat, bicycle, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	From <b>4649AUD</b> <b>4999NZD</b> Valid for Jan 1, 2023 departure.	

The North Island of New Zealand is blessed with spectacular scenery, from bubbling thermal pools to fast flowing rivers. The best way to see it? Get up close and personal with plenty of hikes, jet boats, and kayaks.

**HIGHLIGHTS**

- Cycle through the stunning Karangahake Gorge
- Check out bubbling mud pools in a geothermal area
- Learn a traditional Maori greeting on the marae
- Hike the Tongariro Crossing — one of the world’s greatest one-day hikes
- Kayak along the Whanganui River

**YOUR MOMENTS** To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Maori Village Overnight Visit, Rotorua.



In two weeks across New Zealand’s South Island, cover the ground (or water) by sea kayak, boat, bike, and on foot. Explore Abel Tasman National Park, cruise along Milford Sound, and take two wheels through trails around Mt Cook.

**HIGHLIGHTS**

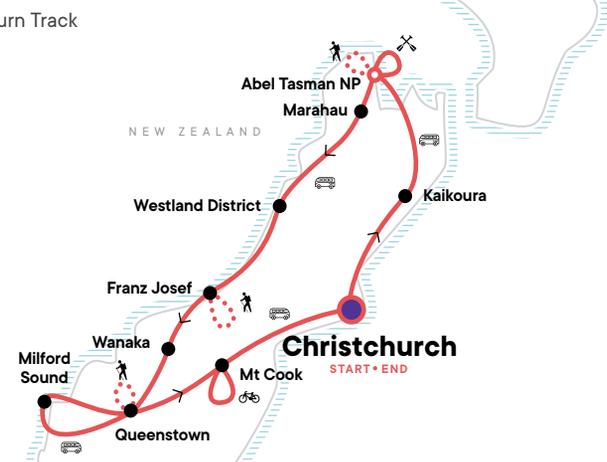
- Kayak in the waters of Abel Tasman National Park
- Try exhilarating adventures in Queenstown
- Cruise through Milford Sound
- Cycle at the base of Mt Cook
- Hike a section of the Routeburn Track

**YOUR MOMENTS** To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Discover:** Free time in Franz Josef.

**NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH**

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3





TOP SELLER CLASSIC TOUR CODE: ONAC

# Highlights of New Zealand

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Auckland to Christchurch Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  8 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 2 dinners Allow USD515-670 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels/motels (14 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, plane, walking, boat.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>4099AUD</b> <b>4419NZD</b> Valid for May 11, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1869AUD / 2009NZD
--	---	--	---	--	---	--	--

Two weeks is barely enough time to explore your hometown, let alone a place as fascinating as New Zealand. For adventurers short on time, this 15-day trip wraps up the must-sees of both islands with a nice little bow.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Marvel at the striking Franz Josef glacier
- Feast on a hangi in a Maori village
- Let loose in Queenstown
- Cruise around the fjords of Doubtful Sound

### YOUR MOMENTS

- Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- Discover:** Free time in Franz Josef, Queenstown.

### ITINERARY

**Day 1 Auckland** Arrive at any time.

**Day 2 Coromandel Peninsula** Depart early for the stunning Coromandel Peninsula. If the tide is right, grab a shovel and dig a natural hot tub in the sand on Hot Water Beach. Take a walk to Cathedral Cove or opt to try sea kayaking. (1D)

**Day 3 Rotorua/Maori Village** Visit Rotorua and opt to check out the geothermal area or go whitewater rafting. Later, enjoy a cultural experience featuring a traditional dinner and show in a Maori village. (1D)

**Days 4-5 Wellington** Travel to the capital, and take an orientation walk. Enjoy a free day to explore. Opt to visit the Te Papa Museum or take the cable car up for great views over the city. (2B)

**Day 6 Kaikoura** Fly to the South Island, then travel to the seaside town of Kaikoura, known for its diverse marine life.

**Day 7 Hanmer Springs** Enjoy a free morning in Kaikoura before travelling to Hanmer Springs, stopping to visit a winery for a wine tasting en route. Take a soak in the hot springs.

**Days 8-9 Franz Josef** Take in the stunning scenery while travelling across the Southern Alps to the West Coast. Stretch your legs with a mountain or rainforest walk. Enjoy staying in the rainforest near the world's fastest moving glacier. Enjoy a free day to explore the area

around Franz Josef. Opt to explore the glacier with a heli hike. (2B)

**Days 10-11 Queenstown** Continue to Queenstown, the adventure capital of the world. With beautiful scenery and tons of activities, there's something for everyone. With free time here, opt to go bungee jumping (in its birthplace), jet boating (also born here!), skydiving, paragliding, hiking or mountain biking. Opt to take a little slower and travel by gondola to the top of a local peak. Enjoy the great night life. (1B)

**Day 12 Doubtful Sound/Queenstown** Visit Fiordland National Park and travel through Doubtful Sound on an unforgettable day cruise. Take in the waterfalls and wildlife, then return to Queenstown for the night. (1B, 1L)

**Day 13 Mt Cook/Twizel** Head through the centre of the South Island to Twizel, near New Zealand's highest peak, Mt Cook. Visit Aoraki/Mt Cook National Park and spend the



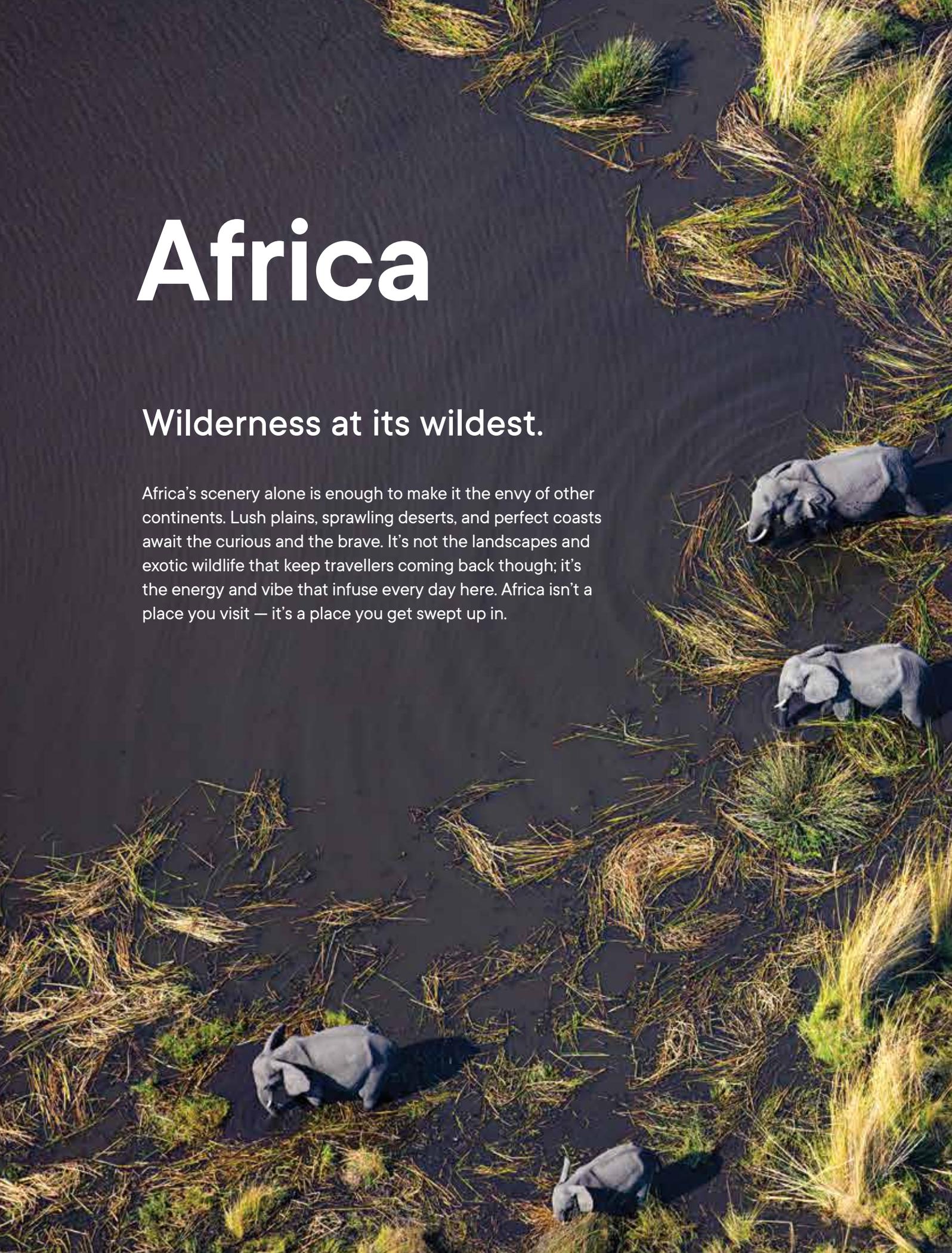
afternoon hiking (weather permitting). Enjoy the alpine scenery. (1B)

**Day 14 Christchurch** Continue on to Christchurch and take in an orientation walk with your CEO. Enjoy one final night together with the group.

**Day 15 Christchurch** Depart at any time. (1B)

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	1	3	3	3

# Africa

An aerial photograph of a savanna landscape. The ground is a mix of dark, shadowed earth and patches of tall, golden-brown grasses. A herd of five elephants is scattered across the scene, some standing and some partially obscured by the grass. The lighting is dramatic, with strong shadows and highlights, suggesting late afternoon or early morning.

## Wilderness at its wildest.

Africa's scenery alone is enough to make it the envy of other continents. Lush plains, sprawling deserts, and perfect coasts await the curious and the brave. It's not the landscapes and exotic wildlife that keep travellers coming back though; it's the energy and vibe that infuse every day here. Africa isn't a place you visit — it's a place you get swept up in.





CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: DSCC

# Highlights of Southern Africa

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Cape Town to Cape Town Group Size: Max 18, avg 14	<b>Meals Included</b>  24 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 9 dinners Allow USD570-745 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (13 nts), lodge/ chalet/guesthouse (9 nts), camping (7 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Plane, air-conditioned touring vehicle, safari vehicles, mokoro, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO & driver throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light - Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>10049AUD</b> <b>10799NZD</b> Valid for Jan 16, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1729AUD / 1799NZD
--	--	--	--	--	---	---	--

Across 30 epic days, you'll go round-trip to Cape Town via Zimbabwe, Botswana, and Namibia, taking ridiculously comfortable touring vehicles as well as staying in a mix of hotels and campsites for a well-rounded experience.





## HIGHLIGHTS

- Search for the "big five" across four countries
- Take a nature walk in Matobo National Park
- Explore giant sand dunes and Victoria Falls
- Meet the San Bushmen of the Kalahari Desert

## YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Wellness:** Ai-Ais Hot Springs visit, Ai-Ais Hot Springs.
- **Discover:** Free time in Victoria Falls, Swakopmund.
- **G FOR GOOD** Lusumpuko Women's Club Lunch, Victoria Falls. Penduka Village Restaurant & Shop, Windhoek. !Kha ttu San Culture and Education Centre, Yzerfontein.

## ITINERARY

**Day 1 Cape Town** Arrive at any time.

**Day 2 Cape Town** Enjoy a full day in Cape Town with options to visit Robben Island or Table Mountain. Choose to explore Cape Point or embark on a wine tour around Stellenbosch. In the evening, opt to join your group for a meal at one of Cape Town's many great restaurants. (1B)

**Day 3 Cape Town/Johannesburg** Catch a flight to Johannesburg. In the afternoon, travel to Soweto for a bicycle tour and learn about its history and significant role in bringing the issues of segregation to the forefront. (1B)

**Days 4-6 Kruger National Park & Greater Kruger Area** Take the Panorama Route into the Kruger National Park area. In the evening, enjoy a traditional dinner and dance experience. Head out in our vehicle on an afternoon wildlife drive. Keep an eye out for Africa's famed "big five." Enjoy a guided nature walk along the Great Letaba River. (3B, 3D)

**Day 7 Makhado Area** Opt to take a morning safari drive. Enjoy free time to take in the bushveld scenery. (1B)

**Day 8 Great Zimbabwe National Monument Area** Get an early start and cross the border into Zimbabwe. Continue on to the Great Zimbabwe Monument Area and spend the afternoon enjoying free time to explore the surrounding area. (1B, 1D)

**Days 9-10 Matobo National Park** Start the day with a visit to the Great Zimbabwe National Monument, Africa's most significant ruins site south of Cairo. Learn about the history of the ruins and climb to the citadel for a view over the site. Continue on to Matobo National Park. (2B)

**Day 11 Hwange National Park** Travel to Hwange National Park for an opportunity to spot more wildlife. Opt to enjoy an evening safari drive. (1B)

**Days 12-13 Hwange NP/Victoria Falls** Opt for more wildlife viewing in the morning before continuing to Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe and enjoy lunch at the G Adventurers-supported Lusumpuko Women's Club. Enjoy the spectacular falls. (2B, 1L)

**Day 14 Chobe National Park** Drive to the Chobe area in Botswana. Try to spot the elephants, crocodiles, and hippos that this region is famous for during an optional river cruise or photo safari. (1B)

**Day 15 Nata** Travel to Nata. Opt for a sunset wildlife drive or bush walk in the area. Watch elephants drink from the camp's watering hole at night. (1B, 1D)

**Days 16-17 Okavango Delta/Maun** Prepare for a two-day/one-night journey into the delta. Enjoy wildlife walks and traditional mokoro excursions. Learn the ways of the bush from the local polers. (2B, 1L, 1D)

**Days 18-19 Ghanzi/Windhoek** Spend the night at a unique lodge and meet the local San Bushmen. Optional walk to learn survival skills from the locals. Travel to Windhoek, the German-influenced capital city of Namibia. (2B, 1D)

**Days 20-21 Etosha National Park** Enter Etosha National Park and enjoy wildlife safari drives in our touring vehicle. (1B, 1L)

**Days 22-23 Swakopmund** Drive to the historic town of Swakopmund. Optional activities here include sandboarding, skydiving, and a Living Desert tour.

**Days 24-25 Namib Desert** Travel into the Namib Desert, stopping at Walvis Bay on the way. Visit Sossusvlei Dunes and Sesriem Canyon. Opt to climb up the breathtaking Dune 45. (1B, 2D)

**Days 26-27 Fish River Canyon/Orange River** Travel south across Namibia to the Fish River Canyon, the largest canyon in Africa. Relax in the healing waters of Ai-Ais, then continue on to the banks of the Orange River. (2B)

**Day 28 Lambert's Bay** Cross the border into South Africa and continue down the coast to Lambert's Bay, stopping along the way. Opt to visit Bird Island or stroll through this charming town. (1B)

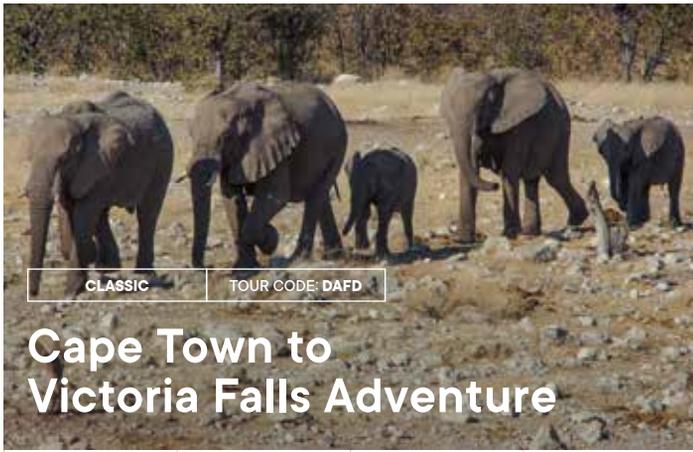
**Day 29 Cape Town** Continue on the last stretch of the trip to lovely Cape Town. Stop at the G Adventures-supported !Kha ttu San Culture and Education Centre along the way. (1B)

**Day 30 Cape Town** Depart at any time.



### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	2



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: DAFD

# Cape Town to Victoria Falls Adventure

<b>Day / Start and End</b> <p>18</p> <p>Cape Town to Victoria Falls</p> <p>Group Size: Max 18, avg 14</p>	<b>Meals Included</b> <p>20</p> <p>13 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 5 dinners          Allow USD350-455 for meals not included.</p>	<b>Accommodations</b> <p>Hotels (6 nts), lodge/chalet (5 nts), guesthouse (1 nt), basic camping (1 nt), participation camping (4 nts).</p>	<b>Transportation</b> <p>Air-conditioned touring vehicle, walking, mokoros, safari vehicle.</p>
<b>Group Leader</b> <p>Chief Experience Officer (CEO)/driver throughout, local guides.</p>	<b>Physical Rating</b> <p>2</p> <p>Light - Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.</p>	<b>Ripple Score</b> <p>100</p> <p>To learn more, see page 13.</p>	<p>From</p> <p><b>5999AUD</b> <b>6459NZD</b></p> <p>Valid for Jan 11, 2023 departure.          Opt. My Own Room: 879AUD / 919NZD</p>

18 days, four African countries, all the highlights. Discover the region's amazing diversity on this action-packed journey that's perfect for bona fide adventurers. We take care of the planning, you have an experience you'll never forget.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Marvel at the Fish River Canyon
- Explore giant sand dunes and Victoria Falls
- Track the "big five"
- Take wildlife walks and traditional canoe rides

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Wellness:** Ai-Ais Hot Springs visit, Ai-Ais Hot Springs.
- **Discover:** Free time in Swakopmund.
- **G FOR GOOD** !Kha ttu San Culture and Education Centre, Yzerfontein. Penduka Village Restaurant & Shop, Windhoek.



NEW TRIP CLASSIC TOUR CODE: DSJJ

# Kruger in Depth

<b>Day / Start and End</b> <p>8</p> <p>Johannesburg to Johannesburg</p> <p>Group Size: Max 18, avg 14</p>	<b>Meals Included</b> <p>15</p> <p>7 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 6 dinners          Allow USD85-110 for meals not included.</p>	<b>Accommodations</b> <p>Hotels (2 nts), Tented Camp (2 nts), Lodges (3 nts)</p>	<b>Transportation</b> <p>Air-conditioned touring vehicles, walking.</p>
<b>Group Leader</b> <p>CEO throughout, local guides</p>	<b>Physical Rating</b> <p>2</p> <p>Light - Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.</p>	<p>From</p> <p><b>1949AUD</b> <b>2099NZD</b></p> <p>Valid for Mar 4, 2023 departure.          Opt. My Own Room: 249AUD / 259NZD</p>	

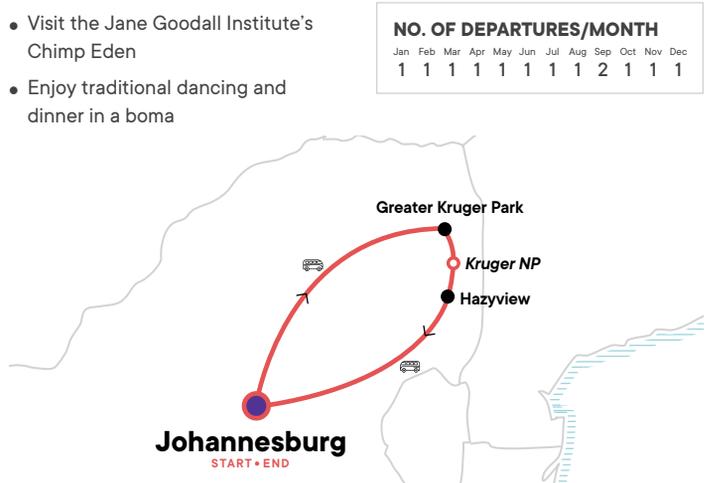
Safari in Kruger at its very best. This seven-day South African adventure takes you on wildlife safari drives through Kruger National Park and to the Jane Goodall Institute's Chimp Eden with a traditional braai, dinner, and dancing in between.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Sit down to a traditional South African braai (barbecue)
- Take part in a wildlife bushwalk
- Embark on wildlife safari drives inside Kruger National Park
- Visit the Jane Goodall Institute's Chimp Eden
- Enjoy traditional dancing and dinner in a boma

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Foodie:** Traditional South Africa Braai (Barbecue), Johannesburg.





CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: DACD

## Cape & Namibia Adventure

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Cape Town to Windhoek Group Size: Max 18, avg 14.	<b>Meals Included</b>  7 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 2 dinners Allow USD260-340 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (5 nts), guesthouse (1 nt), lodges (1 nt), participation camping (4 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Air-conditioned touring vehicle, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO/driver throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>3249AUD</b> <b>3499NZD</b> Valid for Jan 11, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 389AUD / 409NZD

From the oh so cosmopolitan streets of Cape Town to the lunar-looking desert scenery of Namibia, witness the diversity of southwestern Africa on this 12-day nature adventure that features some of Mother Nature's greatest hits.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Marvel at the Fish River Canyon
- Climb Dune 45
- Get your adrenaline going with adventure activities in Swakopmund
- Spot wildlife in beautiful Etosha National Park

**ADD A MINI ADVENTURE**

**Classic Cape Town Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RDSCCN online.

**YOUR MOMENTS** To learn more, see p. 4.

- Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- Wellness:** Ai-Ais Hot Springs visit, Ai-Ais Hot Springs.
- Discover:** Free time in Swakopmund.
- G FOR GOOD** !Khwa ttu San Culture and Education Centre, Yzerfontein. Penduka Village Restaurant & Shop, Windhoek.

**NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH**

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	2	1	2	1	3	4	5	2	2	2	2



TOP SELLER

CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: DADF

## Botswana & Victoria Falls Adventure

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Windhoek to Victoria Falls Group Size: Max 18, avg 14.	<b>Meals Included</b>  7 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 3 dinners Allow USD135-175 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (2 nts), lodge/chalet (4 nts), basic camping (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Air-conditioned touring vehicle, walking, mokoro, safari vehicle.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO/driver throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>3049AUD</b> <b>3279NZD</b> Valid for Jan 21, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 419AUD / 439NZD

This Classic trip is jam-packed with some of the most authentic experiences Africa has to offer, exploring Namibia, Botswana, and Zimbabwe. Add in a night of camping in the Delta for a trip (and a bedtime) you'll remember forever.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Witness the immense Kalahari Desert and Victoria Falls
- Experience wildlife walks and wilderness camping
- Float past hippos in a traditional canoe
- Learn about the San Bushmen
- Search for the 'big five'

**YOUR MOMENTS** To learn more, see p. 4.

- Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group
- G FOR GOOD** Lusumpuko Women's Club Lunch, Victoria Falls.

**NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH**

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	1	1	2	1	2	5	4	4	1	1	3





CLASSIC TOUR CODE: DSCZ

# Cape Town, Kruger & Zimbabwe

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Cape Town to Victoria Falls Group Size: Max 18, avg 14	<b>Meals Included</b>  12 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 4 dinners Allow USD245-320 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (13 nts), lodge/chalet/guesthouse (9 nts), camping (7 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Plane, private van, safari vehicles, walking	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO & driver throughout, local guides	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light - Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>4249AUD</b> <b>4579NZD</b> Valid for Jan 16, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 829AUD / 869NZD
--	---	--	--	---	--	---	--

Southern Africa is so packed full of diverse highlights that we're taking two weeks to explore a few of them to the fullest. Come away with a deeper understanding of what makes this part of the world so incredibly awesome.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Search for the "big five" in Kruger and Hwange national parks
- Track wildlife in Matobo National Park

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD** Lusumpuko Women's Club Lunch, Victoria Falls.

### ITINERARY

**Day 1 Cape Town** Arrive at any time.

**Day 2 Cape Town** Enjoy a full day in Cape Town with options to visit Robben Island or Table Mountain. Choose to explore Cape Point or embark on a wine tour around Stellenbosch. (1B)

**Day 3 Cape Town/Johannesburg** Catch a flight to Johannesburg. Travel to Soweto for a bicycle tour and learn more about its history and significant role in bringing the issues of segregation to the forefront. (1B)

**Days 4-6 Kruger National Park & Greater Kruger Area** Take the Panorama Route into

the Kruger National Park area. In the evening, enjoy a traditional dinner and dance experience. Head out in our vehicle on an afternoon wildlife drive in the Kruger NP. Keep an eye out for Africa's famed Big Five. Enjoy a guided nature walk along the Great Letaba River. (3B, 3D)

**Day 7 Makhado Area** Opt to take a morning safari drive. Travel to the Makhado Area and opt to take in the beautiful bushveld surroundings. (1B)

**Day 8 Great Zimbabwe National Monument Area** Get an early start and cross the border into Zimbabwe. Continue on to the Great Zimbabwe Monument area and spend the afternoon enjoying free time to explore the surrounding area. (1B, 1D)

**Days 9-10 Matobo NP** Start the day with a visit to the Great Zimbabwe National Monument. Learn the history of the ruins and climb to the citadel for a view over the site. Continue on to Matobo National Park. In the afternoon, enjoy an included nature walk, with the opportunity to get up close and personal with wildlife. Opt to explore ancient cave paintings, visit the grave of Rhodes, hike the unique and stunning landscape, or hang out poolside. (2B)



- Day 11 Hwange NP** Travel to Hwange National Park for an opportunity to spot more wildlife. Opt to enjoy an evening safari in the park. (1B)
- Day 12 Hwange NP/Victoria Falls** Opt for more wildlife viewing in the morning before continuing on to Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe and enjoy lunch at the G Adventurers-supported Lusumpuko Women's Club. Enjoy the spectacular falls and choose from optional activities. (1B, 1L)
- Day 13 Victoria Falls** Depart at any time. (1B)

**ADD A MINI ADVENTURE**  
**Classic Cape Town Mini Adventure**  
 3 days • See RDSCCN online.

**NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH**

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	1	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: DMHM

# Highlights of Madagascar

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Antananarivo to Antananarivo Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  1 breakfast, 1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD380-495 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Simple hotels (12 nts), community guesthouse (1 nt, multi-share).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private minibus, plane, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO, driver throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>3499AUD</b> <b>3759NZD</b> Valid for Mar 26, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 739AUD / 769NZD
--	---	--	---	--	---	--	--

Lemurs, wild landscapes, village culture, beaches – Madagascar might be an island but there’s nothing small about it. For those who like to get remote, it’s packed with wildlife, landscapes, and people you won’t find anywhere else.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Search for lemurs and unique wildlife
- Learn about native flora and fauna in world-famous national parks
- Visit local artisan workshops
- Lounge on beautiful beaches
- Savour a local dinner in a rural village

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Community Guesthouse and Traditional Dinner, Fiadanana.
- **Discover:** Free time in Ifaty.
- **G FOR GOOD** Soa Zara Tree Planting Project, Ranohira.

### ITINERARY

**Day 1 Antananarivo** Arrive at any time.

**Days 2-3 Andasibe-Perinet NP** Travel to Andasibe with stops en route. Visit the upland rainforest. Enjoy a guided walk in Andasibe-Perinet National Park for the first glimpse at Madagascar’s famous lemurs. Stay in a quiet area near Andasibe and explore the Indri Special Reserve section of this massive area.

**Days 4-5 Antsirabe/Fiadanana** Travel to the colonial city of Antsirabe, stopping to see tombs, rice paddies, and artisan workshops along the way. Visit Lake Andraikiba before continuing to the small village of Fiadanana. Opt to explore this beautiful village by foot, bicycle, or in a famous “pousse-pousse.” Listen to a traditional healer and enjoy a stay at a community guesthouse and dinner with a local family. (1L, 1D)

**Day 6 Ranomafana** Learn traditional rituals from the local villagers. Hike back to the bus taking in the stunning views. Continue on to Ranomafana. Enjoy a guided night walk outside the Ranomafana National Park. (1B)

**Day 7 Ambalavao** Opt to take on an early morning forest walk to get a feel for the incredible wildlife of the area or explore on your own. In the afternoon, enjoy a scenic journey, heading south through Madagascar’s wine-producing region.

**Days 8-9 Ranohira/Isalo NP** Stop at Anja Community Reserve, known for groups of ring-tailed lemurs. Continue on through the changing landscape to Ranohira and Isalo National Park. Spend the day exploring the park on foot, stopping at natural swimming pools and waterfalls. In the evening visit the G Adventures supported tree planting project.

**Days 10-12 Ifaty** Drive through the desert landscape viewing Mahafaly’s tomb and giant baobab trees en route. Continue to the beautiful Mozambican Channel beaches of Ifaty. Enjoy the area with options like dugout canoe rides, visiting spiny forests, snorkelling or diving the massive coral reef, or just relaxing on the beach.



**Day 13 Antananarivo** Travel to Toliara for a flight back to Antananarivo and an optional last night out on the town.

**Day 14 Antananarivo** Depart at any time.

**NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH**

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	1	5	2	2	4	3	4	4	5	1

**JANE GOODALL COLLECTION**  
 A selection of wildlife-focused tours endorsed by world renowned ethologist Dr. Jane Goodall. Your purchase of a Jane Goodall Collection tour helps G Adventures support the Jane Goodall Institute’s mission to protect and empower local communities.



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: DKMT

## Masai & Tanzania Camping Safari

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Nairobi to Arusha Group Size: Max 14, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b>  9 breakfasts, 8 lunches, 5 dinners Allow USD90-120 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Simple hotels (3 nts), full-service camping (4 nts), permanent tented camp (2 nts)	<b>Transportation</b> 
<b>Group Leader</b>  Chief Experience Officer (CEO), certified driver/guide.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>4249AUD</b> <b>4579NZD</b> Valid for Jan 17, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 279AUD / 299NZD

Got a big urge to explore the savannahs of East Africa but short on time? This tour spreads the wonders of the Serengeti, the Ngorongoro Crater, Lake Manyara, and campouts under midnight skies of the Masai Mara over 10 adventure-filled days.

### HIGHLIGHTS

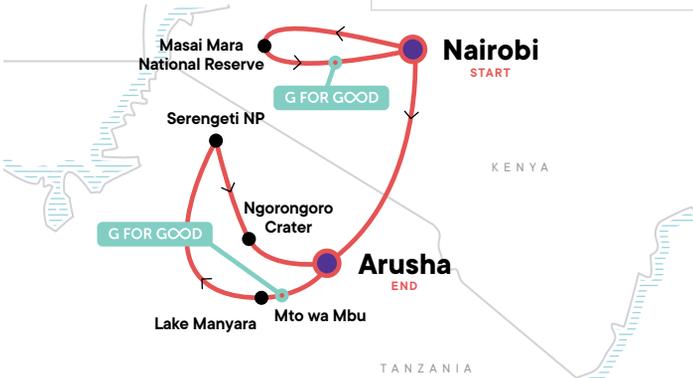
- Photograph incredible wildlife on safari drives
- Meet the Maasai people
- Savour a traditional lunch in a local community
- Search for the “big five”

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD** Café Ubuntu , Maai Mahiu. Mto wa Mbu Village Visit and Lunch, Mto wa Mbu. Clean Cookstove Project Visit, Mto wa Mbu.

**NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH**

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	1	-	-	1	3	3	3	3	1	2	



TOP SELLER CLASSIC TOUR CODE: DKTW

## Kenya & Tanzania Camping Safari

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Nairobi to Arusha Group Size: Max 14, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b>  13 breakfasts, 12 lunches, 9 dinners Allow USD90-120 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Simple hotels (3 nts), full-service camping (8 nts), permanent tented camp (2 nts).	<b>Transportation</b> 
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO, certified driver/guide, camp crew.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>5849AUD</b> <b>6299NZD</b> Valid for Jan 27, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 279AUD / 299NZD

Led by a certified safari guide, this 14-day tour will show you the wildlife habitats of Kenya and Tanzania that you see in so many nature documentaries (slow-mo shots not included). Our safari vehicles and full-service camping means you'll get the total immersive experience.

### HIGHLIGHTS

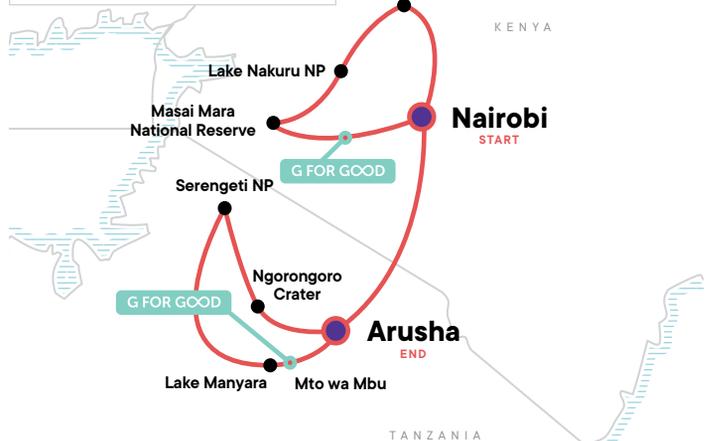
- Travel across the Serengeti
- Search for the “big five” in incredible wildlife parks
- Savour traditional cuisine
- Visit a Samburu village
- Meet the Maasai and discover their culture

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD** Café Ubuntu , Maai Mahiu. Mto wa Mbu Village Visit and Lunch, Mto wa Mbu. Clean Cookstove Project Visit, Mto wa Mbu.

**NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH**

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	





CLASSIC TOUR CODE: DTWA

# Tanzania Camping Safari

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Nairobi to Arusha Group Size: Max 14, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b>  6 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 3 dinners Allow USD75-100 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Simple hotels (2 nts), full-service camping (4 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  public minibuses/shuttle, 7-seat 4x4 safari vehicle.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO, certified driver/guide, camp crew.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>3299AUD</b> <b>3559NZD</b> Valid for Jan 6, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 169AUD / 179NZD

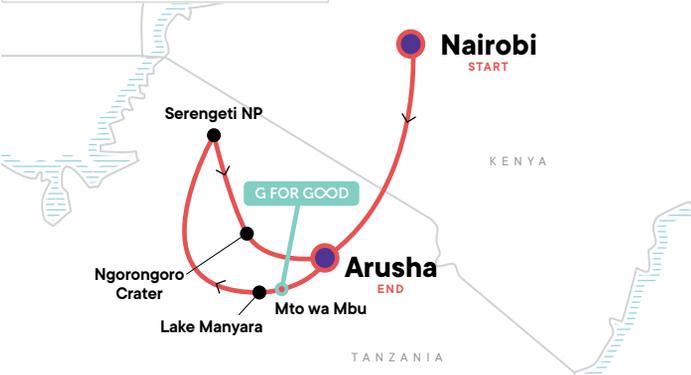
This tour is proof that dreams totally do come true. Witness wildlife on open savannah and experience the beauty of the Rift Valley on this seven-day journey through Tanzania, all led by a certified safari guide.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Photograph incredible wildlife on safari drives
- Interact with the Maasai people
- Savour a traditional lunch in a local community

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD** Mto wa Mbu Village Visit and Lunch, Mto wa Mbu. Clean Cookstove Project Visit, Mto wa Mbu.



TOP SELLER CLASSIC TOUR CODE: DKWA

# Kenya Camping Safari

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Nairobi to Nairobi Group Size: Max 14, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b>  8 breakfasts, 7 lunches, 6 dinners Allow USD60-80 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Simple hotels (2 nts), full-service camping (4 nts), permanent tented camps (2 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  7-seat 4x4 safari van.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, certified driver/guide, camp crew.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>2749AUD</b> <b>2959NZD</b> Valid for Jan 27, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 219AUD / 229NZD

From dramatic savannahs to the Great Rift Valley, let us introduce you to Kenya in all its glory. Full-service camping gets you off the beaten path and closer to the region's wildlife, so you can experience this land's unique culture in the most authentic way possible.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the Masai Mara National Reserve
- Visit a Samburu village
- Visit three of Kenya's best wildlife parks and reserves
- Take in views of the Great Rift Valley

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD** Café Ubuntu, Maai Mahiu.





CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: DKMG

# Masai Mara & Gorilla Adventure

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Nairobi to Kigali Group Size: Max 12, avg 10.	<b>Meals Included</b>  11 breakfasts, 7 lunches, 6 dinners Allow USD190-250 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Standard hotel (3 nts), simple furnished tents/rooms (8 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  7-seat 4x4 safari van, plane, private van, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO, certified driver/guide, experienced gorilla trackers, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	From <b>7149AUD</b> <b>7679NZD</b> Valid for Jan 17, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 629AUD / 659NZD
--	--	--	--	---	---	--

An epic adventure awaits you on this 12-day tour through Kenya, Uganda, and Rwanda. You'll head home with memories and a way better understanding of what makes this slice of the continent so special – not to mention some ridiculously amazing gorilla pictures too.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the Masai Mara National Reserve
- View diverse wildlife in search of the “big five”
- Spend two nights in a safari camp
- Admire a family of mountain gorillas in their natural habitat
- Trek to see chimpanzees in Uganda
- Keep your eyes peeled for the plentiful elephant and hippo populations in Queen Elizabeth National Park

## YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD** Café Ubuntu , Maai Mahiu, Nyamirambo Women's Centre, Local Lunch, Kigali.

## ITINERARY

**Day 1 Nairobi** Arrive at any time.

### Days 2-3 Masai Mara National Reserve

Journey through the Great Rift Valley on the way to one of the most famous wildlife parks in Africa. Enjoy a late afternoon safari drive in the hopes of spotting some of the “big five”. Embark on an early morning wildlife drive when animals are most active. Opt to visit a Maasai village, learn to dance like a warrior, explore the manyatta, and learn about this culture. (2B, 2L, 2D)

**Days 4-5 Nairobi/Kampala** Enjoy a final wildlife safari drive before the journey back to Nairobi. The next day travel from one bustling East African capital city to another. Relax in Kampala and await the second part of this epic adventure. (2B, 1L)

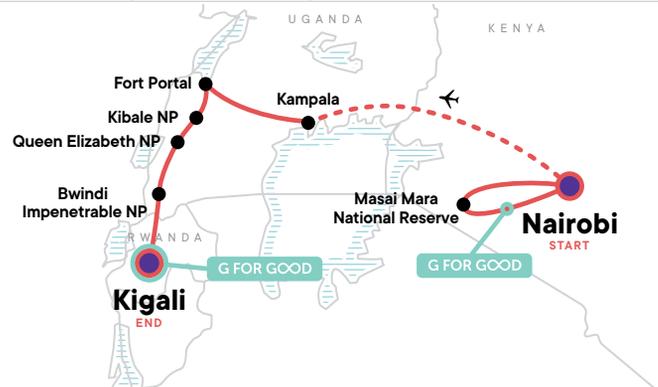
**Days 6-7 Fort Portal/Kibale NP** Take the scenic route to Fort Portal at the edge of Kibale National Park. Spend the night on a guest farm listening to the sounds of monkeys

and birds. Explore the evergreen rainforest and trek to spot chimps. Enjoy a traditional lunch in the Bigodi Community. (2B, 2L, 2D)

**Days 8-9 Queen Elizabeth NP** Continue on to Queen Elizabeth National Park, stopping at the equator. Head out on a wildlife safari drive in the afternoon. Keep your eyes peeled for warthogs, elephants, buffalo, five different species of primates, and hippos. The next day, take an early-morning wildlife safari drive and enjoy lunch inside the park. Opt for an evening cruise along the Kazinga Channel. (2B, 1L, 2D)

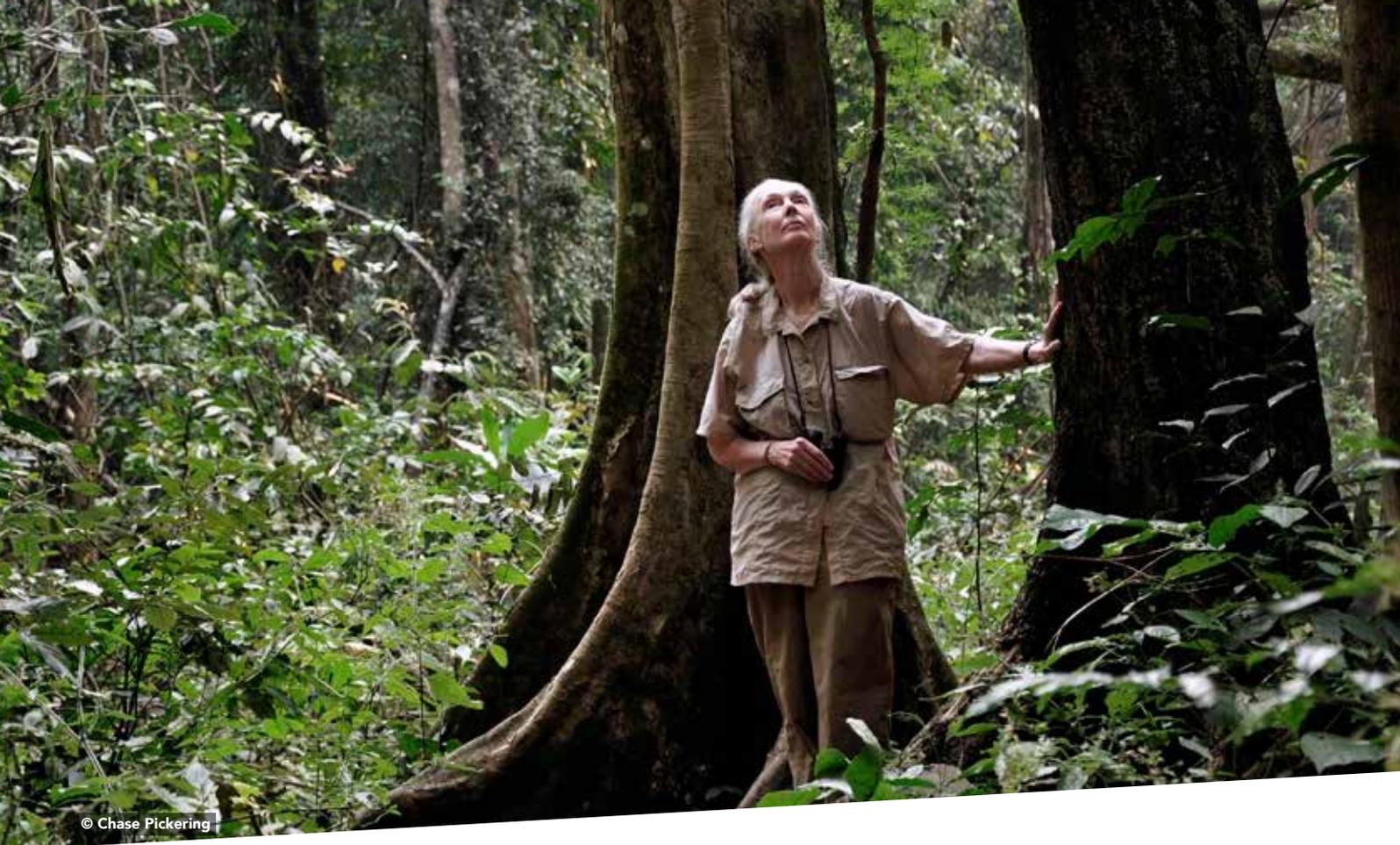
**Days 10-11 Bwindi Impenetrable NP** Enjoy the scenic drive south, with views of forests, volcanoes, and lakes. Spend the night on the edge of Bwindi Impenetrable National Park. Rise early for the tour's main highlight – gorilla trekking! (2B)

**Day 12 Kigali** Cross the border into Rwanda, then head to the capital city, Kigali. Visit the genocide museum to learn more about the dark history of this fascinating country. Enjoy lunch at the G Adventures supported Nyamirambo Women's Centre. Tour ends on arrival at hotel. (1B, 1L)



## NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	1	1	-	-	1	3	1	1	1	1	1



© Chase Pickering

**// Travel opens one's eyes to the glorious diversity of cultures and wildlife, and the urgent need to protect our beautiful planet. //**

*Jane Goodall*

DBE, Founder, the Jane Goodall Institute  
UN Messenger of Peace  
World Traveller

The Jane Goodall Institute protects endangered great apes, empowers communities, and inspires young people to make a better world for people, animals and the environment.

**Please join us. Help save the wild you see.**

[janegoodall.ca/gadventures](https://janegoodall.ca/gadventures)



Jane Goodall Institute



Look up, waaay up, to the ceiling of Africa.

# Trekking Kilimanjaro

## Africa's rooftop patio.

Ever stood on the top floor of a skyscraper and thought, “Bah, this ain’t so tall”? Then you might just be Kilimanjaro material. Join us as we walk in the boot prints of famed explorers and mountaineers on our way to the top of Africa’s tallest peak, hiking through lush rainforests and alpine deserts, across glaciers by day and sleeping closer to the stars than you ever dreamed possible by night. Over 1,000 trekkers make the ascent with us each year, and we’d love to help you to the top, too.



You'll probably never forget the time you reached the top of Kilimanjaro, but you should take a picture anyway.

### What are the conditions like?

As the highest peak in Africa (and the tallest freestanding mountain in the world), Kili is home to a variety of ecosystems and microclimates. Everything from tropical forests to subzero alpine environments awaits you up here, and the weather can switch from pleasant to inclement at a moment's notice, so come prepared for anything.

### Will the altitude affect us?

The air at the summit contains about half of the breathable oxygen most of us are used to at sea level. Everyone will handle the high altitude and thinner air differently and to varying degrees, which is why we try to keep the ascent slow and steady. The more time you give yourself to acclimatize, the easier your attempt at the summit will be.

### What will we eat?

You'll need energy to make that push to the top, and our camp cooks make certain that there's plenty of healthy, quality food on hand. Our team of porters carries the equipment and supplies (including fresh produce), and meals consist of local and international cuisine. Our cooks can accommodate special requests, but please let us know when you book.



Part of the journey is taking time to relax and enjoy the moment.

### Where will we sleep?

On all routes, excluding the Marangu Route, we offer full-service camping. Apart from a sleeping bag and pillow (which can also be rented), you don't need to bring anything else. Your three-season tent (complete with built-in vestibule and mesh insect netting) will be pitched for you, and we'll provide you with a 4cm-thick (1.6 in) mattress free of charge.

On the Marangu Route, you'll stay in wooden A-frame huts with single beds and simple mattresses. Space on the mountain is limited, so prepare for the possibility of sharing your hut with non-G Adventures trekkers and/or members of the opposite sex. All huts are equipped with shared toilets and washing facilities.

### How fit do I need to be?

While Kili is no cakewalk, it's a perfectly achievable hike for healthy travellers with a moderate degree of physical fitness. That said, we do recommend that you do some advance training. The best way to prepare is to hike and hill-walk wherever you can in the months leading up to your departure to build up your stamina and climbing muscles. (A stair-climber at the gym is a good alternative if you don't have any mountains at the ready.) Start training six months out. With some preparation, you should get to the top without much trouble.

Sure beats camping in the backyard, huh?



# What's your way up?



There they are, the Kili hikers, standing in a row.

## Choosing the trek that's right for you.

If you think that the only way to the top of Kili is “up,” think again. The slopes of Kilimanjaro are home to a surprising diversity of ecosystems, spectacular rock formations, and jaw-dropping views of the Tanzanian savannah below. We offer five unique treks on four routes up Kili, ranging from a quick three-and-a-half days to a more leisurely six-and-a-half. Which one's for you?

### Marangu

The Marangu Route has sometimes been called the “Coca-Cola route” up Kili because it's considered the easiest (if any of these routes can truly be called easy). It's a popular route because it offers lodging in basic mountain huts, rather than tents, and includes a scenic hike through the rainforest section of the trek. At just five days, (three-and-a-half to climb), it's also the shortest route we offer.

Days: 5

Night: 4

Ascent: 3.5 days

Descent: 1.5 days

Success Rate (2018/19): 87%

Lodging: Basic mountain huts

Highest Campsite: 4,700m (15,420 ft)

Starting Altitude: 1,800m (5,906 ft)

### Rongai

The Rongai Route up Kilimanjaro is also considered a more approachable option as its climb is gradual and steady. It is one of the quieter routes to choose because fewer people tend to select it. Full-service camping is offered for nightly lodging and the trek takes a full six days to complete, (with a four-and-a-half day ascent). Rongai is the only route where climbers are likely to see much wildlife.

Days: 6

Night: 5

Ascent: 4.5 days

Descent: 1.5 days

Success Rate (2018/19): 97%

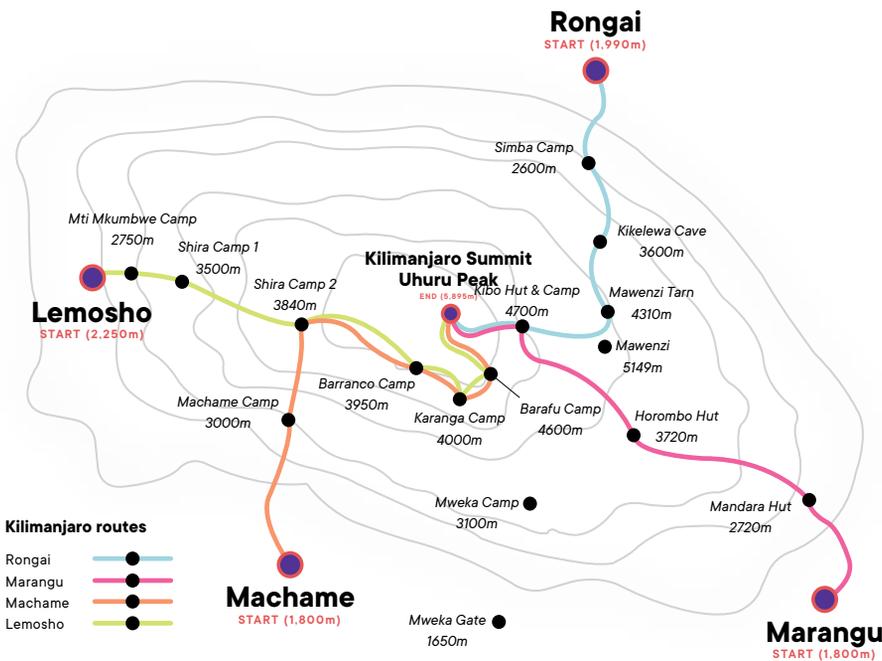
Lodging: Full-service camping

Highest Campsite: 4,700m (15,420 ft)

Starting Altitude: 1,900m (6,529 ft)



Blisters are temporary. Memories last forever.



## Lemosho

The Lemosho Route is the newest of all the routes and has become a favourite of Kili lovers because of its smaller crowds and high climb success rates. It begins with two full days of hiking through the rainforest and then continues with a long and scenic ascent for an additional four-and-a-half days. Lodging is done as full-service camping. Lemosho is recommended for slightly more experienced climbers.

Days: 8

Night: 7

Ascent: 6.5 days

Descent: 1.5 days

Success Rate (2018/19): 96%

Lodging: Full-service camping

Highest Campsite: 4,600m (15,092 ft)

Starting Altitude: 2,250m (7,382 ft)

## Machame

The Machame Route (or “Whiskey Route”) is the second most popular option because it offers climbers a greater challenge to overcome. Scenery also varies on this route, providing different (not to mention stunning) views throughout the climb, making the extra effort this trek requires all the more worthwhile. Lodging is full-service camping.

Days: 6

Night: 5

Ascent: 4.5 days

Descent: 1.5 days

Success Rate (2018/19): 92%

Lodging: Full-service camping

Highest Campsite: 4,600m (15,092 ft)

Starting Altitude: 1,800m (5,906 ft)

## The G Difference

Kilimanjaro is a beast of a mountain, but our skilled staff and dedicated support crews are always ready to help you get the best of it. And while we know Kili’s every rock, pebble, and speck of ice, the bonuses of climbing with us don’t end there.

### SMALL GROUP TREKS

Our treks connect you with other trekkers headed up Kili, helping everyone keep costs down. Share laughs, swap stories and cheer each other on, then celebrate your achievement with new friends you’ll never, ever forget.

### TREK EXPERTS

With over 1,000 trekkers making the trek with us each year, we’re the world leader in Kilimanjaro treks. Our successful summit ratio is second to none. We’re also Kilimanjaro Porters Assistance Project (KPAP) certified, working with a not-for-profit organization to help improve and protect the heart and soul of every Kili experience: the fantastic porters.

### PAY ONCE

Unlike other companies, we bundle the cost of securing your climbing permit and national park fees into the trip price. Fees for equipment, meals on the mountain, transport, and support staff are included, too.

### MORE CHOICE

We offer 12 treks on four routes of varying difficulty (some of which are combined with Serengeti safaris and/or time on Zanzibar’s beaches). Depending on the route, trekkers spend between five and eight full days on the mountain.

### FULL COVERAGE

We have staff on the ground in Moshi to assist you at your hotel and get you prepared for the ascent at base camp



TOP SELLER      ACTIVE      TOUR CODE: DTM8

# Mt Kilimanjaro Trek — Machame Route

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Moshi to Moshi Group Size: Max 12, avg 10.	<b>Meals Included</b>  7 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 5 dinners Allow USD70-95 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Simple hotels (2 nts), full-service alpine camping (5 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private minibus, trekking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  Certified mountain guide throughout, local representative, cook, porters.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Challenging – Include high altitude treks, cycling, or other heavy exercise.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>4399AUD</b> <b>4739NZD</b> Valid for Jan 2, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 169AUD / 179NZD
--	--	---	--	---	---	---	---

Easy on the eyes, harder on the legs. Possibly the most scenic route to the summit of Mt Kilimanjaro, Machame features several paths to its point and back. Known as the “Whiskey Route,” this path leads you through verdant forests before traversing a ridge leading to the Shira Plateau.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Conquer Africa’s highest peak
- Witness the curvature of the earth
- Trek past verdant forests and silent glaciers
- Watch sunrise from Uhuru Peak

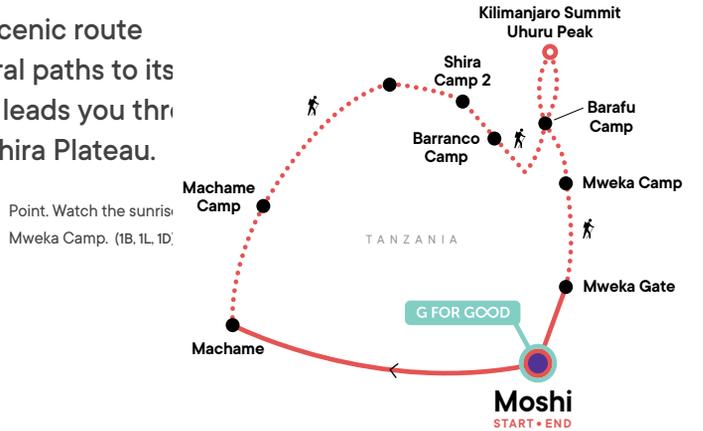
### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD** Moshi Women’s Cooperative Visit, Moshi.

### ITINERARY

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
6	5	2	1	1	6	6	5	6	5	2	5

- Day 1 Moshi** Arrive at any time.
- Day 2 Machame Gate/Machame Camp** Hike the lower slopes of Mt Kilimanjaro to Machame Camp. (1B, 1L, 1D)
- Day 3 Machame Camp/Shira 2 Camp** Hike through lower alpine moorland to Shira 2 Camp and observe the spectacular views of Kibo Peak. (1B, 1L, 1D)
- Day 4 Shira 2 Camp/Barranco Camp** Hike to Barranco Camp via Lava Tower. Enjoy the fantastic view of Western Breach and the Breach Wall. (1B, 1L, 1D)
- Day 5 Barranco Camp/Barafu Camp** View the Great Barranco Wall and climb up the eastern wall, passing below the Helm Glacier. (1B, 1L, 1D)
- Day 6 Barafu Camp/Summit/Mweka Camp** Hike during the night to the Summit via Stella



- Day 7 Mweka Camp/Mweka Gate/Moshi** Continue your descent through the forested, lower slopes to Moshi. Opt for a massage. (1B, 1L)
- Day 8 Moshi** Depart at any time. (1B)





ACTIVE TOUR CODE: DTKL

## Mt Kilimanjaro Trek — Lemoshu Route

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Moshi to Moshi Group Size: Max 12, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b>  9 breakfasts, 8 lunches, 7 dinners Allow USD70-95 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Simple hotel (2 nts), full-service alpine camping (7 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private minibus, trekking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  Certified mountain guide, local representative, cook, porters.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Challenging – Include high altitude treks, cycling, or other heavy exercise.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>5399AUD</b> <b>5799NZD</b> Valid for Jan 5, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 169AUD / 179NZD

Take the less-travelled Lemoshu route to Mt Kilimanjaro to the Shira Plateau. Enjoy the climb through magnificent forests and moorland, and emerge into high-alpine deserts for spectacular views on the way to the summit. This journey is worth every step.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Marvel at the stunning scenery from Africa's highest mountain
- Camp along the trail
- Summit to Uhuru Peak at sunrise

### YOUR MOMENTS

- Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- G FOR GOOD** Moshi Women's Cooperative Visit, Moshi.

### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	1	1	-	-	2	1	2	2	1	-	1



ACTIVE TOUR CODE: DTKM

## Mt Kilimanjaro Trek — Marangu Route

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Moshi to Moshi Group Size: Max 12, avg 10.	<b>Meals Included</b>  6 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 4 dinners Allow USD70-95 for meals not included.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>3549AUD</b> <b>3819NZD</b> Valid for Jan 15, 2023 departure.
---	---	--	---

Often called the Coca-Cola Route of Mt Kilimanjaro because of its popularity, Marangu covers forests, moorlands, and a high-altitude desert on its way to Kibo Hut. Local guides, cooks, and porters provide support along the way. You won't find any vending machines here!

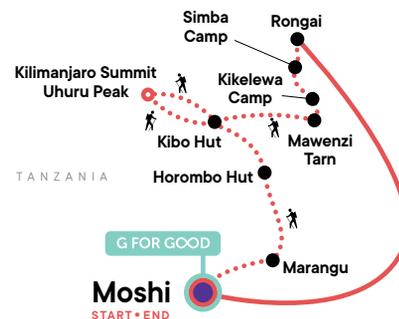


ACTIVE TOUR CODE: DTKR

## Mt Kilimanjaro Trek — Rongai Route

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Moshi to Moshi Group Size: Max 12, avg 10.	<b>Meals Included</b>  7 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 5 dinners Allow USD70-95 for meals not included.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>4249AUD</b> <b>4579NZD</b> Valid for Jan 28, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 169AUD / 179NZD
---	---	--	--

Conquer Africa's highest peak from the drier (but still definitely spectacular), northern side of Mt Kilimanjaro. You'll camp beside the only lake on the mountain and enjoy breathtaking views over Kenya's Amboseli plains. Local guides, cooks, and porters provide support along the way.





CLASSIC TOUR CODE: DKWZ

## Classic Serengeti & Zanzibar

<b>Day / Start and End</b> <b>13</b> Nairobi to Stone Town Group Size: Max 14, avg 10.	<b>Meals Included</b> <b>20</b> 12 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 3 dinners Allow USD355-465 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Simple hotels (8 nt), full-service camping (4 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Public shuttle, 7-seat 4x4 safari vehicle, plane, minibus, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO, certified safari driver/guide, camp crew, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b> <b>2</b> Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b> <b>100</b> To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>4699AUD</b> <b>5059NZD</b> Valid for Jan 6, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 629AUD / 659NZD

Trips to East Africa can accomplish more than just ticking off a laundry list of incredible animal life sightings. On this 13-day tour through the Serengeti and Zanzibar, you'll also learn from local people about their way of life.

### HIGHLIGHTS

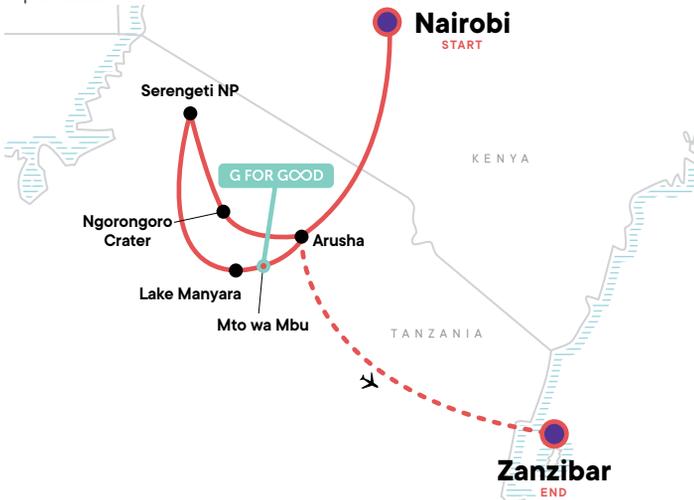
- Enjoy wildlife drives in the Serengeti
- Savour traditional cuisine in a local village
- Take in the views at Ngorongoro Crater
- Meet local artisans on a village walk
- Explore the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Stone Town
- Take in the aromas of a spice plantation tour

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD:** Mto wa Mbu Village Visit and Lunch, Mto wa Mbu. Clean Cookstove Project Visit, Mto wa Mbu.

### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1

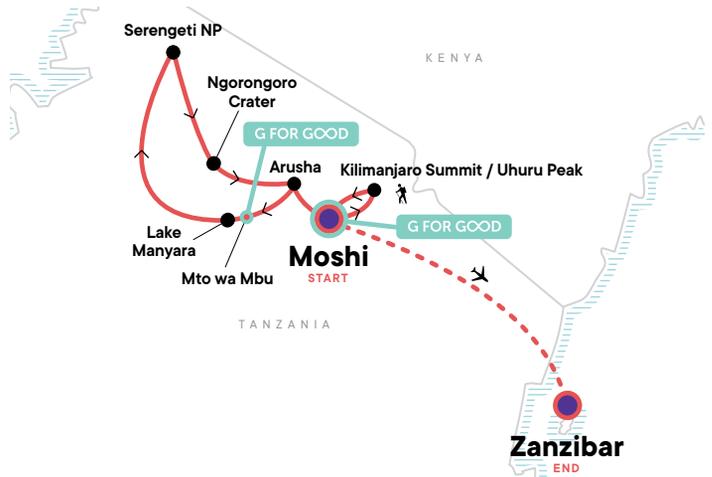


NEW TRIP CLASSIC TOUR CODE: DTTZ

## Kilimanjaro, Serengeti & Zanzibar

<b>Day / Start and End</b> <b>19</b> Moshi to Stone Town Group Size: Max 14, avg 10.	<b>Meals Included</b> <b>37</b> 18 breakfasts, 11 lunches, 8 dinners Allow USD250-325 for meals not included.	<b>Ripple Score</b> <b>100</b> To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>8399AUD</b> <b>9039NZD</b> Valid for Jan 7, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 689AUD / 719NZD
---	--	--	--

From its highest peak, Mt Kilimanjaro, to its wildly amazing wildlife to its fascinating culture and history, this 19-day tour leaves none of Tanzania's stones unturned.

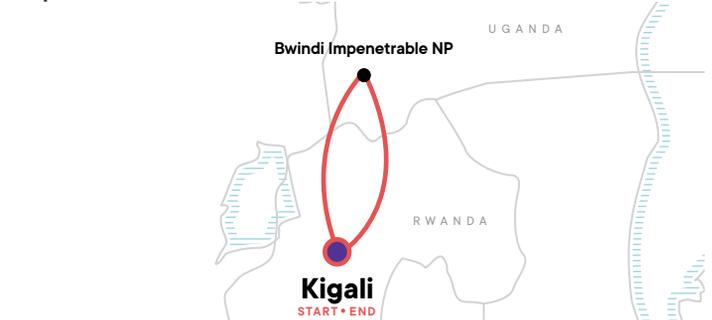


CLASSIC TOUR CODE: TDRGTN

## Gorilla Trek Independent Adventure

<b>Day / Start and End</b> <b>3</b> Kigali to Kigali Independent Travel	<b>Meals Included</b> <b>2</b> 2 breakfasts Allow USD70-95 for meals not included.	<b>Ripple Score</b> <b>100</b> To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>3119AUD</b> <b>4539NZD</b> Valid for Jan 1, 2023 departure. Price per person based on double occupancy.
--	---	--	--

Get ready for the ultimate primate experience. Trek through local villages and lush rainforests with the breathtaking reward of finding yourself in the company of a family of gorillas in Bwindi Impenetrable National Park.





CLASSIC TOUR CODE: DURU

# Uganda to Rwanda — Gorilla Treks & Safari Drives

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Kampala to Kigali Group Size: Max 12, avg 8	<b>Meals Included</b>  7 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 4 dinners Allow USD150-195 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Standard hotel (1 nt), simple furnished tents/rooms (6 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private van, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO /driver throughout, experienced gorilla trackers, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>5149AUD</b> <b>5539NZD</b> Valid for Mar 11, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 439AUD / 459NZD
--	---	---	--	--	---	--	--

There are heaps and heaps of adventure to be had in both Uganda and Rwanda, especially now that tourists are beginning to rediscover this region. We keep this trip small and intimate to create a deep connection with this captivating land.

**HIGHLIGHTS**

- Admire a family of mountain gorillas in their natural habitat
- Trek to see chimpanzees in Uganda
- Keep your eyes peeled for the plentiful elephant and hippo populations in Queen Elizabeth National Park

**YOUR MOMENTS** To learn more, see p. 4.

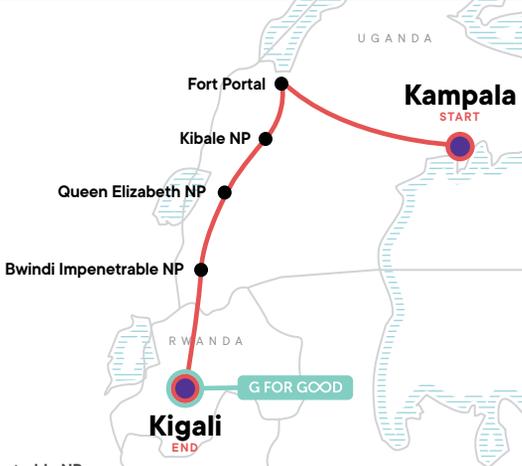
- **G FOR GOOD** Nyamirambo Women's Centre, Local Lunch, Kigali.

**ITINERARY**

**Day 1 Kampala** Arrive at any time.

**Days 2-3 Fort Portal/Kibale NP** Take the scenic route to Fort Portal at the edge of Kibale National Park. Spend the night on a guest farm listening to the sounds of monkeys and birds. Explore the evergreen rainforest and trek to spot chimps. Enjoy a traditional lunch in the Bigodi Community. (2B, 2L, 2D)

**Days 4-5 Queen Elizabeth NP** Continue on to Queen Elizabeth National Park, stopping at the equator. Head out on a wildlife safari drive in the afternoon. Keep your eyes peeled for warthogs, elephants, buffalo, five different species of primates, and hippos. The next day, take an early-morning wildlife safari drive and enjoy lunch inside the park. Opt for an evening cruise along the Kazinga Channel. (2B, 1L, 2D)



**Days 6-7 Bwindi Impenetrable NP**  
 Enjoy the scenic drive south, with views of forests, volcanoes, and lakes. Spend the night on the edge of Bwindi Impenetrable National Park. Rise early for the tour's main highlight — gorilla trekking! (2B)

**Day 8 Kigali** Cross the border into Rwanda, then head to the capital city, Kigali. Visit the genocide museum to learn more about the dark history of this fascinating country. The tour ends on arrival at the hotel. (1B, 1L)

**JANE GOODALL COLLECTION**  
 A selection of wildlife-focused tours endorsed by world renowned ethologist Dr. Jane Goodall. Your purchase of a Jane Goodall Collection tour helps G Adventures support the Jane Goodall Institute's mission to protect and empower local communities.

**NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH**

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	2	1	-	-	2	3	1	1	1	1	1



An aerial photograph of a desert landscape. A paved road with several cars runs vertically on the right side. To the left of the road, there are large, rectangular, stepped structures that appear to be ancient ruins or terraces. The ground is a mix of light and dark brown sand and earth, with some sparse vegetation. The overall scene is arid and historical.

# North Africa & Middle East

As many stories as grains of sand.

Egypt, Jordan, Israel, Oman, and Morocco are among the few places left in this world of ours where magic not only seems possible, but plausible. Their dunes have witnessed the dawn of civilization and the rise of mighty empires, and spawned three of the world's major religions. The past is never far away here, and there's more of it to discover every day.



CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: DCMH

# Highlights of Morocco

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Casablanca to Marrakech Group Size: Max 14, avg 10.	<b>Meals Included</b>  14 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 3 dinners Allow USD390-510 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (13 nts), mountain gîte (1 nt, multi-share).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private air-conditioned van, camel, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, driver.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>1599AUD</b> <b>1719NZD</b> Valid for Jan 2, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 519AUD / 559NZD
---	---	---	--	---	--	---	---

Wander through kasbahs, spice markets, and cities on this 15-day journey that's loaded with excitement. Climb onto a camel and explore the edge of the Sahara, experience the energy of imperial cities, and, finally, spend a night in a mountain gîte.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Wander through ancient medinas and Roman ruins
- Ride a camel into the Sahara
- Spend a night in a mountain gîte
- Enjoy traditional Moroccan fare at a local home
- Shop in seaside Essaouira
- Set eyes on the blue city of Chefchaouen

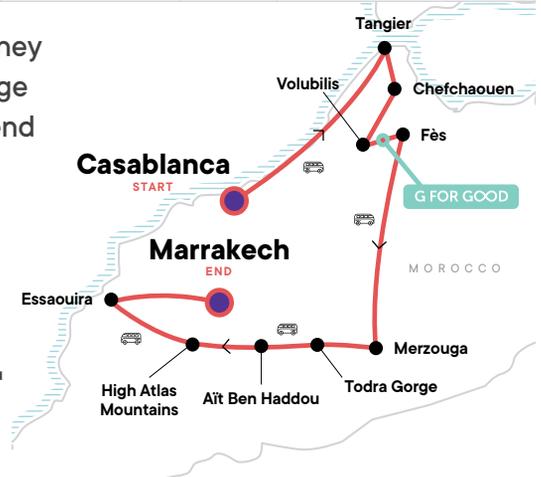
## YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Mountain Gîte Stay with Traditional Moroccan Meal, Around (Aremd).
- **Discover:** Free time in Marrakech.
- **G FOR GOOD** Mhaya Village Community Lunch, Meknès.

## ITINERARY

- Day 1 Casablanca** Arrive at any time.
- Day 2 Casablanca/Tangier/Chefchaouen** Stop in Tangier for a guided tour of the medina before continuing on to Chefchaouen for the evening. (1B)
- Day 3 Chefchaouen** Opt to hike in the Rif Mountains, explore the town, or visit a local weavers' cooperative. (1B)
- Day 4 Chefchaouen/Volubilis/Fès** Enjoy a G Adventures-supported traditional lunch before taking a guided tour of the ancient Roman ruins of Volubilis before continuing on to Fès. (1B, 1L)
- Day 5 Fès** Explore the labyrinth of streets within the famous Fès medina with a local guide. Marvel at one of the ancient tanneries and take in the view from above. (1B)
- Days 6-7 Merzouga/Sahara Desert** Enjoy a long, but beautiful, travel day across the unique landscape of Morocco to get to the Sahara Desert. Spend the next day exploring the sand dunes by foot or opt to take a 4x4 excursion. In the late afternoon, enjoy a camel ride and watch the sunset. (2B, 2D)

- Day 8 Todra Gorge** Walk through local village farmlands and explore Todra Gorge. (1B)
- Day 9 Aït Ben Haddou** Visit the Aït Ben Haddou Kasbah, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Opt to participate in a tagine cooking class for an intro to Moroccan cuisine. (1B)
- Day 10 High Atlas Mountains** Enjoy a hike to the village of Aroumd (Aremd), at the base of the High Atlas Mountains. Let a mule carry the bags up to this mountain hideaway and hike alongside. Enjoy views of Mt Toubkal from the mountain gîte before a home-cooked dinner. (1B, 1D)
- Days 11-12 Essaouira** Hike back to Imilil and transfer to the coastal town of Essaouira. The next day is free for exploration, opt to visit the local hamam. (2B)
- Days 13-14 Marrakech** Transfer to Marrakech and enjoy a guided medina visit with a local guide upon arrival. Opt to visit to Djemaa el



Fna Square in the evening to see the gathering of musicians and street performers. Enjoy a free day to explore. Don't leave Marrakech without dining at one of the many bustling food stalls in the square. (2B)

**Day 15 Marrakech** Depart at any time. (1B)

## ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

**Classic Casablanca Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RDCBBN online.

**Classic Marrakech Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RDCKKN online.

## NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec  
7 7 6 7 9 7 6 6 12 13 8 7



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: DCKD

# Morocco Kasbahs & Desert

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Casablanca to Marrakech Group Size: Max 14, avg 10.	<b>Meals Included</b>  7 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD220-290 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (7 nts)	<b>Transportation</b>  Private air-conditioned van, camels.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, driver, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>1049AUD</b> <b>1139NZD</b> Valid for Jan 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 299AUD / 329NZD
--	--	---	---	--	---	--	---

Want more Morocco in less time? This eight-day trip takes you to all the must-sees, from a camel ride through the Sahara to the labyrinthine alleys of Fès and Marrakech.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Wander the winding streets of ancient medinas
- Sip refreshing mint tea
- Explore natural gorges and Roman ruins
- Ride a camel to the sand dunes
- Barter in exotic souks
- Enjoy delicious Moroccan fare

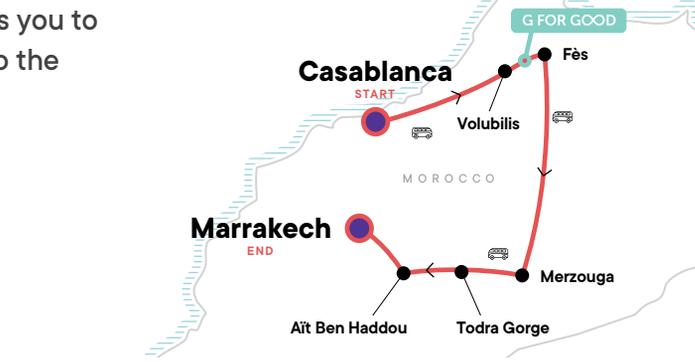
### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD** Mhaya Village Community Lunch, Meknès.

### ITINERARY

- Day 1 Casablanca** Arrive at any time.
- Day 2 Volubilis/Fès** Enjoy a G Adventures-supported traditional lunch. Take a guided tour of the ancient Roman ruins of Volubilis before continuing on to Fès. (1B, 1L)
- Day 3 Fès** Explore the labyrinth of streets within the famous Fès medina with a local guide. Enjoy a G Adventures-supported traditional lunch. Marvel at one of the ancient tanneries and take in the view from above. (1B)
- Day 4 Merzouga** Drive south to the edge of the Sahara Desert before riding a camel into the dunes and overnighting in a desert camp. (1B, 1D)
- Day 5 Todra Gorge** Walk through local village farmlands and explore Todra Gorge. (1B)



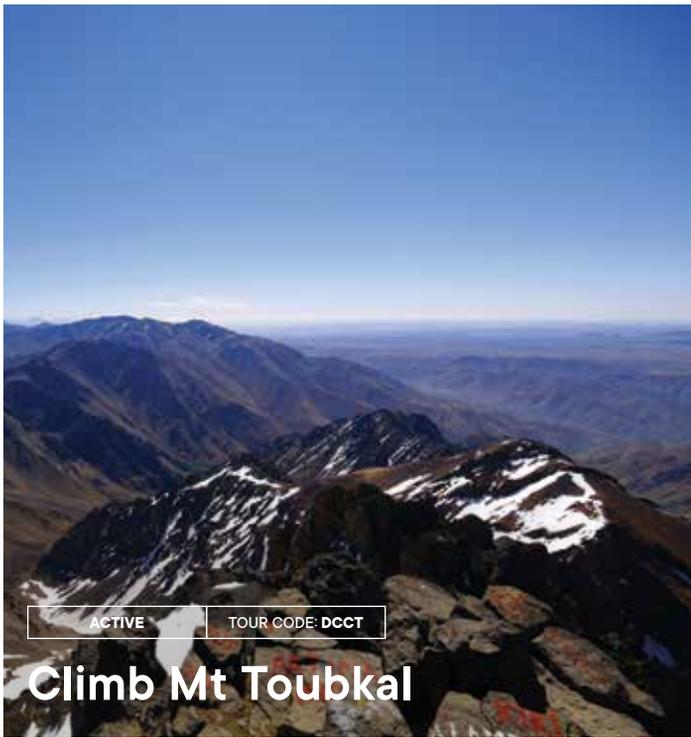
- Day 6 Aït Ben Haddou** Visit the Aït Ben Haddou Kasbah, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Opt to participate in a tagine cooking class for an intro to Moroccan cuisine. (1B)
- Day 7 Marrakech** Head to Marrakech and take a guided medina visit. Opt to visit the Djemaa el Fna Square in the evening to see the gathering of musicians and street performers. Don't leave without indulging in a feast at the famous food stalls. (1B)
- Day 8 Marrakech** Depart at any time. (1B)

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
10	12	14	16	13	12	12	11	17	18	17	15

**ADD A MINI ADVENTURE**

- Classic Casablanca Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RDCCBN online.
- Classic Marrakech Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RDCKKN online.

For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.



ACTIVE TOUR CODE: DCCT

## Climb Mt Toubkal

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Marrakech to Marrakech Group Size: Max 12, avg 10.	<b>Meals Included</b>  6 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 4 dinners Allow USD80-105 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (2 nts), mountain gites (2 nts), camping (2 nts, 2-man tents).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private air-conditioned van, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  Certified mountain guide as CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>799AUD</b> <b>859NZD</b> Valid for Jun 2, 2023 departure.

Our ascent up the rocky Mt Toubkal is for anyone hungry for a thrilling high-altitude adventure. Traditional Amazigh communities line the route and you'll have plenty of time to learn their customs through village visits and overnight camping with hearty home-cooked meals.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Walk in spectacular mountain scenery
- Taste delicious local cuisine
- Camp in the great outdoors
- Summit the spectacular peak of Mt Toubkal

### YOUR MOMENTS

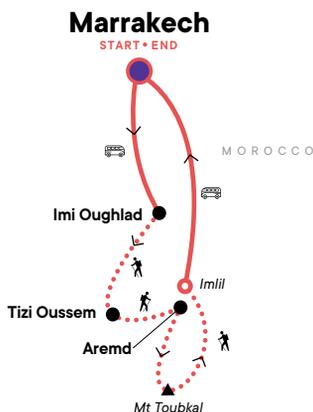
To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

#### ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

**Classic Marrakech Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RDCKKN online.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	-	3	5	3	4	3	-	-	-



ACTIVE TOUR CODE: DJJA

## Jordan Multisport

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Amman to Amman Group Size: Max 15, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b>  7 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 3 dinners Allow USD160-210 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (5 nts), tented camp (1 nt), cabin in winter or bungalow in summer (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private van/bus, 4x4, bike, hike, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>2199AUD</b> <b>2379NZD</b> Valid for Jan 13, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 599AUD / 649NZD

See for yourself why Jordan is a secret we couldn't keep any longer. Trek rocky hills to isolated villages, hike down canyons to the rose-rock city of Petra, and discover the Dana Biosphere Reserve.

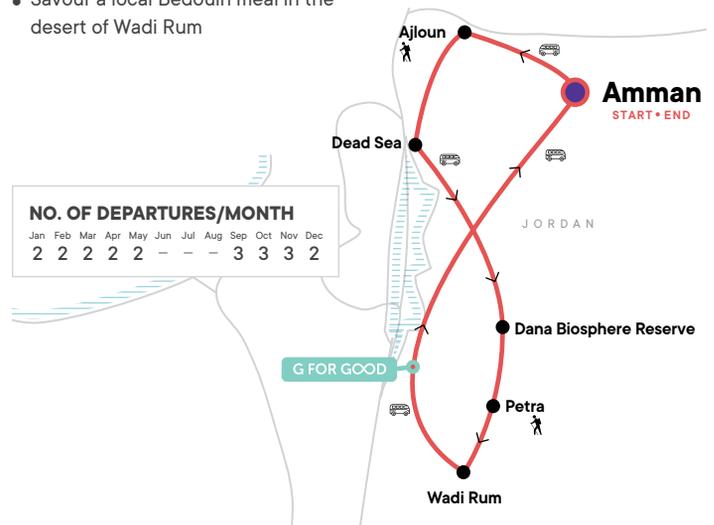
### HIGHLIGHTS

- Trek Ajloun and Dana Nature reserves
- Float in the Dead Sea
- Go canyoneering and abseiling through Wadi Mujib
- Set your eyes on the Rose City of Petra
- Savour a local Bedouin meal in the desert of Wadi Rum

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Bedouin Camp Overnight, Wadi Rum.
- **G FOR GOOD:** Al Safi Community Bike tour and Lunch, Jordan Valley.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	2	2	-	-	-	3	3	3	2	-



TOP SELLER CLASSIC TOUR CODE: DWHJ

# Highlights of Jordan

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Amman to Amman Group Size: Max 15, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b>  7 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD205-270 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (6 nts), Bedouin desert camp (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private van, 4x4 pickup truck, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>1749AUD</b> <b>1879NZD</b> Valid for Jan 6, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 489AUD / 529NZD
--	--	--	--	--	---	--	---

Small in size but big in adventure, this eight-day trip will have you soaking in the colours, culture, and history of Jordan. Stay overnight in a Bedouin tent, marvel at Petra’s fascinating history, and float in the Dead Sea.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore ancient cities and crusader castles
- Relax at the Dead Sea
- Camp overnight in the desert
- Visit the ancient rock-cut city of Petra

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Bedouin Camp Overnight, Wadi Rum.
- **G FOR GOOD** Al Safi Community Lunch, Jordan Valley.

### ITINERARY

- Day 1 Amman** Arrive at any time.
- Day 2 Jerash/Amman** Enjoy a guided visit to the ancient Roman town of Jerash followed by a visit to the Dead Sea. (1B)
- Days 3-4 Petra** Enjoy a guided visit to the Madaba mosaics, enjoy views of Israel from Mt Nebo, visit to the crusader castle at Karak. The next day, visit iconic Petra. (2B)
- Day 5 Wadi Musa/Wadi Rum** Head out for a 4x4 excursion during the day, before a traditional dinner and overnight stay at a Bedouin desert camp in Wadi Rum. (1B, 1D)
- Day 6 Aqaba** Head toward the Red Sea. Opt to go snorkelling or relax at the beach. (1B)

- Day 7 Amman** Journey back to Amman. En route, stop at a G Adventures-supported community café for lunch. (1B, 1L)
- Day 8 Amman** Depart at any time. (1B)

**NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH**

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
8	7	9	12	12	10	9	9	13	14	9	10



For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.



CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: DPBE

# Best of Egypt

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Cairo to Cairo Group Size: Max 15, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  7 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 3 dinners Allow USD150-195 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Simple hotels (5 nts), sleeper train (1 nt), felucca with support boat for toilet/showers (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private air-conditioned van, train, felucca, plane, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  Certified Egyptologist as CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>1599AUD</b> <b>1719NZD</b> Valid for Jan 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 359AUD / 389NZD
---	--	---	--	---	--	---	---

This journey through Egypt packs in awe-inspiring culture and adventure in eight energetic days. Explore the ancient sites along the Nile and, of course, the Great Pyramid of Giza, among other mind-blowing wonders.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy dinner with a local family
- Spend the night on a felucca
- Explore ancient temples and monuments
- Hunt for deals in the bazaars
- Gaze at the pyramids and mysterious Sphinx

## YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Boat ride to Nubian Village with Traditional Meal, Aswān. Lunch with a Local Family, Luxor.
- **Discover:** Free time in Aswān.

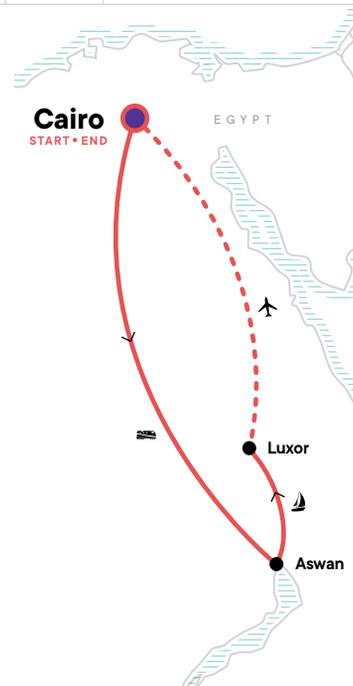
## ITINERARY

- Day 1 Cairo** Arrive at any time.
- Day 2 Cairo** Tour the Great Pyramids of Giza and the Sphinx before a guided tour of the Egyptian Museum. Catch an overnight train to Aswan. (1B, 1D)
- Days 3-4 Aswan** Visit a Nubian village and enjoy a home-cooked dinner with a local family. Opt to visit the magnificent temples of Abu Simbel. (2B, 1D)
- Day 5 Nile River** Sail the Nile on a felucca with a support boat. Sleep on board under the stars. (1B, 1L, 1D)
- Days 6-7 Luxor** Enjoy a guided visit to Kom Ombo and Karnak Temples. Enjoy a guided tour of the Valley of the Kings and the Temple of Hatshepsut. Enjoy lunch with a local family on the West Bank of the Nile. (2B, 1L)
- Day 8 Cairo** Fly back to Cairo where the tour ends on arrival. (1B)



## ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

**Classic Alexandria Mini Adventure**  
 3 days • See RDPRAN online.



## NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
8	7	8	9	6	6	6	6	8	8	8	9



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: DOIE

# Israel Explorer

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Tel Aviv to Jerusalem Group Size: Max 15, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b>  7 breakfasts, 1 lunch Allow USD220-290 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (7 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private van, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>3199AUD</b> <b>3439NZD</b> Valid for Jan 13, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1569AUD / 1689NZD
---	--	--	--	--	---	--	--

Perched at the crossroads of Middle Eastern history for centuries, Israel remains a must-visit destination. Explore the historic town of Bethlehem and see vibrant Tel Aviv with stops at ancient and modern sites in between.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Swim in the Dead Sea
- Explore the biblical towns of Nazareth and Bethlehem
- Meet a local Druze family
- Wander through the streets of Old Jerusalem

### YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Druze Village Visit and Traditional Lunch , Isfiya Druze Village.
- **G FOR GOOD** Domari Society Visit, Jerusalem.

### ITINERARY

- Day 1 Tel Aviv** Arrive at any time.
- Day 2 Tel Aviv/Haifa** Explore vibrant Tel Aviv with an orientation walk in historic Jaffa before driving up the coast to a Druze community for a local lunch. After, continue to Haifa, beautifully set on the slopes of Mt Carmel facing the Mediterranean Sea. (1B, 1L)
- Day 3 Akko/Nazareth/Sea of Galilee** Visit Akko and explore its colourful markets and old city. Travel to Nazareth where we visit the Basilica of the Annunciation, then continue to the Sea of Galilee for the evening. (1B)
- Day 4 Sea of Galilee/Jericho** Tour the Sea of Galilee area including the ruins of Capernaum and a local Kibbutz. Continue to Jericho for the night. (1B)
- Day 5 Dead Sea/Jerusalem** Visit the fortress of Masada, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. After,

relax at the Dead Sea with time to swim before continuing to Jerusalem for the night. (1B)

**Days 6-7 Jerusalem** Take a guided walk through the winding alleyways and quarters of the Old City, including the Dome of the Rock and Al Aqsa mosque courtyard. Visit the Western Wall, then walk along the Stations of the Cross to the Church of the Holy Sepulchre. The next day, visit Bethlehem, the Church of the Nativity, and the Duhaishe Camp for Palestinian refugees. Return to Jerusalem and visit the Domari Society of Gypsies for lunch and get to know the non profit working toward higher literacy rates and employment for women in the community. Then, opt to visit museums or explore on your own. (2B)

**Day 8 Jerusalem** Depart at any time. (1B)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	4	4	3	4	3	3	3	3	4	4	4



CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: DPCT

# Best of Egypt, Jordan & Israel

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Cairo to Jerusalem Group Size: Max 15, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b>  21 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 4 dinners Allow USD520-680 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (18 nts), sleeper train (1 nt), felucca with support boat (1 nt), bedouin-style desert camp (1 nt)	<b>Transportation</b>  Private air-con van, train, felucca, donkey, plane, 4x4, pickup truck, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>6999AUD</b> <b>7519NZD</b> Valid for Jan 6, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 2409AUD / 2589NZD
--	--	---	--	---	---	---	---

Explore ancient sights and lost cities in a region that has seen centuries of human history. This action-packed trip will show you all the incredible wonders to be found in Egypt, Jordan, and Israel.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Spend the night on a felucca
- Explore ancient temples and monuments
- Gaze at the pyramids and mysterious Sphinx
- Relax in the Dead Sea
- Camp overnight in the desert
- Visit the ancient rock-cut city of Petra
- Explore the biblical towns of Nazareth and Bethlehem
- Wander through the streets of Old Jerusalem

## YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Boat ride to Nubian Village with Traditional Meal, Aswān. Lunch with a Local Family, Luxor. Bedouin Camp Overnight, Wadi Rum. Druze Village Visit and Traditional Lunch, Isfiya Druze Village.
- **Discover:** Free time in Aswān.
- **G FOR GOOD:** Al Safi Community Lunch, Jordan Valley. Domari Society Visit, Jerusalem.

## ITINERARY

**Day 1 Cairo** Arrive at any time.

**Day 2 Aswan** Tour the Great Pyramids of Giza and the Sphinx before a guided tour of the Egyptian Museum. Catch an overnight train to Aswan. (1B, 1D)

**Days 3-4 Aswan** Explore Aswan before visiting a Nubian village and enjoy a home-cooked dinner with a local family. Spend the next day exploring Aswan. Opt to visit the magnificent temples of Abu Simbel. (2B, 1D)

**Day 5 Kom Ombo** Sail the Nile on a felucca with a support boat. Sleep on board under the stars. (1B, 1L, 1D)

**Days 6-7 Luxor** Enjoy a guided visit to the Kom Ombo Temple before driving to Luxor. En route, visit the Temple of Karnak. The following day, travel by donkey and visit the Colossi of Memnon, Valley of the Kings, and the Temple of Hatshepsut. Sit down to lunch with a local family on the West Bank of the Nile. (2B, 1L)

**Days 8-9 Amman** Take a flight from Luxor to Cairo, then transfer to a connecting flight to Amman, Jordan. Free time to explore Amman on arrival. The following day, explore the Roman town of Jerash with a guided visit, then stop by the Dead Sea. (2B)

**Days 10-11 Wādī Mūsá/Petra** A packed day includes a guided visit to the intricate Madaba mosaics, enjoying the panoramic views from Mt Nebo and a visit to the crusader castle at Karak. Start early the next morning to visit iconic Petra. It's easy to wander this massive "Rose City" for hours. (2B)

**Day 12 Wadi Rum**

Opt to visit Little Petra in the morning before continuing to Wadi Rum. Head out for a 4x4 excursion during the day before a traditional dinner and overnight at a Bedouin desert camp. (1B, 1D)

**Day 13 Aqaba** Journey towards the Red Sea, where you can opt to snorkel and enjoy a relaxing boat trip. (1B)

**Day 14 Amman** Head back to Amman, stopping en route at a G Adventures-supported environmental non-profit organization for lunch. (1B, 1L)

**Day 15 Amman/Tel Aviv** Cross the border into Israel and make your way to Tel Aviv. (1B)

**Day 16 Tel Aviv/Haifa** Take an orientation walk in historic Jaffa before driving up the coast to a Druze community for a local lunch. Continue to Haifa, beautifully set on the slopes of Mt Carmel facing the Mediterranean Sea. (1B, 1L)

**Day 17 Akko/Nazareth/Sea of Galilee** Visit Akko's old city. Travel to Nazareth where we visit the Basilica of the Annunciation, then continue to the Sea of Galilee. (1B)

**Day 18 Sea of Galilee/Jericho** Tour the Sea of Galilee area, including the ruins of Capernaum and a local Kibbutz. Continue to Jericho for the night. (1B)



**Days 20-21 Jerusalem** Take a guided walk through the Old City, including the Dome of the Rock and Al Aqsa mosque courtyard. Visit the western wall, then walk along the Stations of the Cross to the Church of the Holy Sepulchre. The next day, visit Bethlehem, the Church of the Nativity and the Duhaisha Camp for Palestinian refugees. Return to Jerusalem and visit the non profit Domari Society of Gypsies for lunch. (2B)

**Day 22 Jerusalem** Depart at any time. (1B)

## NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
4	4	2	6	2	3	3	5	2	4	3	5

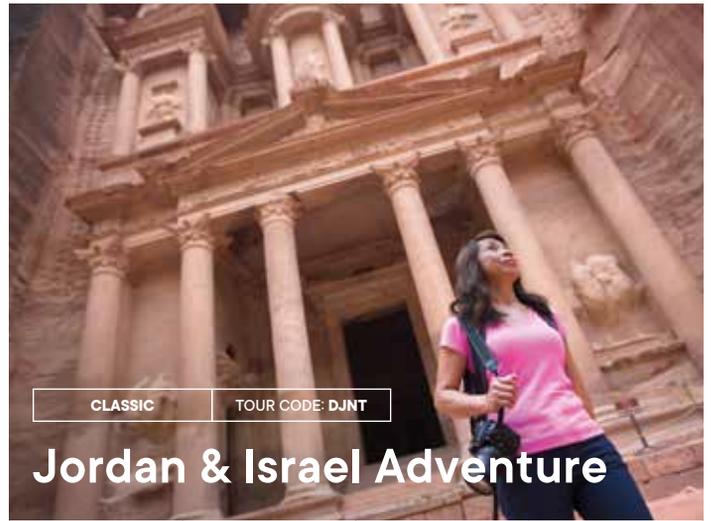


CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: DPJA

# Egypt & Jordan Adventure

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Cairo to Amman Group Size: Max 15, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b>  14 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 4 dinners Allow USD320-420 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (11 nts), sleeper trains (1 nt), felucca (1 nt), desert camping (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private air-con van, train, plane, felucca, 4x4 pickup truck
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>3799AUD</b> <b>4099NZD</b> Valid for Jan 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 839AUD / 909NZD



CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: DJNT

# Jordan & Israel Adventure

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Amman to Jerusalem Group Size: Max 15, avg 10.	<b>Meals Included</b>  14 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 1 dinner Allow USD380-495 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (13 nts), desert camps (Int. Bedouin-style camp)	<b>Transportation</b>  Private van, 4x4, pickup truck, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>4999AUD</b> <b>5379NZD</b> Valid for Jan 6, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 2059AUD / 2219NZD

Natural wonders? Check. Cultural history? Heaps! Ancient sites like Petra and Luxor? Yes and yes. From haggling in Cairo's bazaars to snapping a photo of the desert sunset, Egypt and Jordan will be etched into your memory like a hieroglyph.

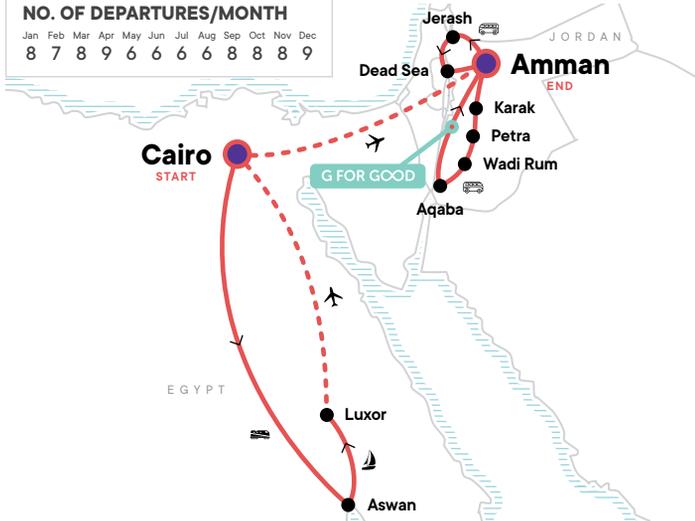
### HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover ancient civilizations and architectural wonders
- Relax at the Red Sea
- Enjoy an overnight felucca journey
- Bargain in bazaars
- Camp in a Bedouin tent in the desert
- Marvel at the rock-cut architecture of Petra

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Boat ride to Nubian Village with Traditional Meal, Aswān. Lunch with a Local Family, Luxor. Bedouin Camp Overnight, Wadi Rum.
- **Discover:** Free time in Aswān.
- **G FOR GOOD:** Al Safi Community Lunch, Jordan Valley.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
8	7	8	9	6	6	6	6	8	8	8	9



History. Religion. Adventure. Beauty. This two-week tour of Israel and Jordan has them all. Explore Roman ruins, swim in the Dead Sea, marvel at Petra, and spend the night at a Bedouin camp.

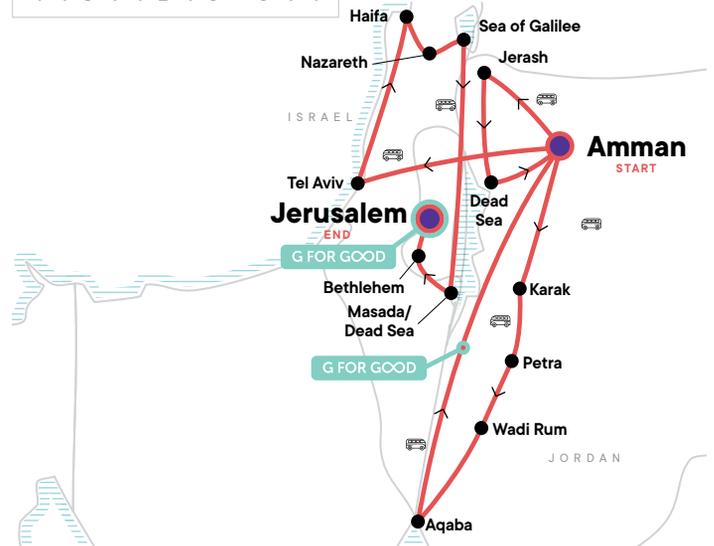
### HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy lunch with a Druze family
- Swim in the Dead Sea
- Spend the night in a Bedouin camp
- Enjoy a 4x4 excursion
- Visit the historic Madaba mosaics

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Bedouin Camp Overnight, Wadi Rum. Druze Village Visit and Traditional Lunch, Isfiya Druze Village.
- **G FOR GOOD:** Al Safi Community Lunch, Jordan Valley. Domari Society Visit, Jerusalem.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
4	4	3	4	4	2	4	5	-	5	4	4





CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: DPBA

# Highlights of Egypt

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Cairo to Cairo Group Size: Max 15, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  13 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 3 dinners Allow USD305-400 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Simple hotels (11 nts), sleeper train (1 nt), felucca with support boat for toilet/showers (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private air-conditioned van, train, felucca, plane, 4x4, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  Certified Egyptologist as CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>2399AUD</b> <b>2579NZD</b> Valid for Jan 7, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 679AUD / 729NZD
--	---	--	---	---	--	---	---

Archaeology nerds, unite! This epic adventure brings you to the legendary statues, temples, and of course, pyramids that you've been geeking out over from afar. In between, take a felucca ride on the Nile and dine with a local family.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore ancient temples and monuments
- Gaze at the pyramids and mysterious Sphinx
- Spend the night on a felucca
- Connect with history on the streets of Alexandria
- Explore the coral gardens of the Red Sea
- Take a tour of the catacombs of Kom El Shoqafa

## YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Boat ride to Nubian Village with Traditional Meal, Aswān. Lunch with a Local Family, Luxor.
- **Discover:** Free time in Aswān, Luxor.

## ITINERARY

**Day 1 Cairo** Arrive at any time.

**Days 2-4 Aswan** Tour the Great Pyramids of Giza and the Sphinx before a guided tour of the Egyptian Museum. Catch an overnight train to Aswan. Explore Aswan before visiting a Nubian village and enjoy a home-cooked dinner with a local family. Spend the next day exploring Aswan. Opt to visit the magnificent temples of Abu Simbel. (3B, 2D)

**Day 5 Kom Ombo** Sail the Nile on a felucca with a support boat. Sleep on board under the stars. (1B, 1L, 1D)

**Days 6-8 Luxor** Enjoy a guided visit of Kom Ombo Temple before driving to Luxor. Visit the Temple of Karnak, the Colossi of Memnon, Valley of the Kings, and the Temple of Hatshepsut. Enjoy lunch with a local family on the West Bank of the Nile. Enjoy a free day on day 8. (3B, 1L)

**Days 9-10 Hurghada** Drive from Luxor to Hurghada on the stunning Red Sea. The rest

of the day is free at leisure, opt to relax and enjoy the beach. The following day enjoy a day on a boat trip to the local islands and snorkel amid the crystal clear waters and stunning coral gardens of the Red Sea. (2B)

**Days 11-12 Alexandria** Catch an early flight from Hurghada to Cairo. Continue by private vehicle to Alexandria. Stop en route to visit the monasteries of Wadi Al Natrun. On day 12 take a guided tour of Catacombs, the National Museum, Pompeys Pillar, and Qaitbay Fort followed by free time to explore the city's cafés, or dine on fantastic seafood. (2B)

**Day 13 Cairo** Drive to El Alamein to visit the World War cemeteries and memorial. Continue to Cairo for the final evening. (1B)

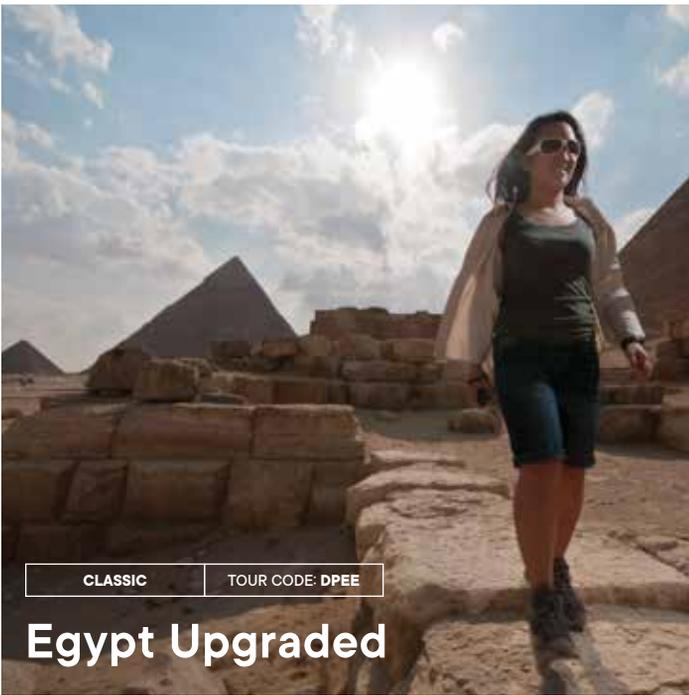
**Day 14 Cairo** Depart at any time. (1B)



## NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2





CLASSIC TOUR CODE: DPEE

## Egypt Upgraded

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Cairo to Cairo Group Size: Max 14, avg 10.	<b>Meals Included</b>  11 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 4 dinners Allow USD300-390 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (8 nts), Nile cruise boat (3 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private air-conditioned van, felucca, Nile cruise boat, plane, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  Certified Egyptologist as CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>3799AUD</b> <b>4099NZD</b> Valid for Jan 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 919AUD / 989NZD



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: DQMM

## Highlights of Oman

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Muscat to Muscat Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  7 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD210-275 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotel (6 nts), desert camp (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Walking, private bus, 4x4 vehicle.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>3399AUD</b> <b>3659NZD</b> Valid for Jan 15, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1139AUD / 1229NZD

Wondering how to amp up a 12-day trip to Egypt? Try a three-day cruise on the Nile, plus requisite visits to the Great Pyramids, the Valley of the Kings, and traditional meals with local people in between.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit some of the most revered wonders of the ancient world with a certified Egyptologist
- Marvel at the Pyramids of Giza and the temples of Abu Simbel
- Savour a traditional Nubian dinner in a local village
- Bargain with the locals in bazaars and markets

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Boat ride to Nubian Village with Traditional Meal, Aswān. Lunch with a Local Family, Luxor.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
4	4	2	4	2	1	1	1	4	5	4	4



Oman remains one of the last great undiscovered parts of the Middle East. Ready to see what the world is missing? Here, ancient heritage melds beautifully with modern living. This tour gets you even deeper into its ethereal beauty – natural and otherwise.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Time to explore the city highlights of Muscat
- Visit a turtle sanctuary
- Watch the sunset from a desert camp
- Visit the cattle market in Nizwa
- Marvel in the canyon views of Jebel Shams

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1



# Europe

An aerial night photograph of a city, likely in Europe, featuring a large, illuminated fountain with water spraying upwards, and a marina filled with numerous colorful boats. The city lights are visible in the background, and the overall scene is bathed in a cool blue and green light.

Urban and rural. Ancient and modern. Ordinary and extraordinary.

In terms of pure convenience, no continent compares to Europe. With so many countries, cultures, languages, and varieties of cuisine packed into such a comparatively tiny place, you can spend a week in Europe and experience something wildly different every day. Whether you're into the classics or something more off the map, it's not possible to see everything in one go — but hey, that just gives you a good reason to come back again and again.





TOP SELLER CLASSIC TOUR CODE: ELBI

# Best of Iceland

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Reykjavik to Reykjavik Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  6 breakfasts Allow USD350-455 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Standard hotel (5 nts), local guesthouse (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private minivan/bus, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average - May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>3699AUD</b> <b>3979NZD</b> Valid for Apr 8, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 979AUD / 1059NZD
---	---	---	--	--	---	--	--

If you're looking for a fast but full visit around Iceland, this seven-day trip fits the bill perfectly. Pack your sense of adventure and get ready to feel all of the country under your feet.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Sleep in a local guesthouse in the eastern fjords region
- Marvel at the largest ice cap in Europe
- Gape at the Jökulsárlón glacier lagoon with seals floating on icebergs
- Photograph black-sand beaches and gushing waterfalls around this island nation

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

<b>NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH</b>											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	8	9	11	12	12	13	5	-	-

### ITINERARY

**Day 1 Reykjavik** Arrive at any time.

**Day 2 Akureyri** Drive to Akureyri, stopping for lunch at a local cantina. Explore the town or opt to go on a whale-watching tour in the evening. (1B)

**Day 3 Mývatn Lake/Bakkagerði** Stop at Goðafoss waterfall en route to Mývatn lake. Explore the lava formations of Dimmuborgir and the geothermal area of Námaskarð. Visit Dettifoss waterfall before arriving in Bakkagerði for a night in a local guesthouse. (1B)

**Day 4 Höfn** Leave beautiful Bakkagerði behind and travel down the coast driving through the beautiful and majestic eastern fjords. En route to Höfn, stop at Vatnajökull glacier, the largest ice cap in Europe. (1B)

**Day 5 Vík** Visit the Jökulsárlón glacier lagoon and nearby Diamond Beach, with a chance to see seals sunbathing on the bright blue ice.



Opt to check out the lagoon by boat. Continue to Skaftafell National Park and opt to take a glacier hike. Continue to Vík. (1B)

**Day 6 South Shore/Golden Circle/Reykjavik** Visit Reynisfjara beach. Continue along the Golden Circle to Drumbo. Stop at the waterfalls of Seljalandsfoss and Gullfoss. Explore the Gullfoss waterfall, Geysir Hot Springs and Pingvellir National Park. Arrive to Reykjavik in the early evening. (1B)

**Day 7 Reykjavik** Depart at any time. (1B)

**ADD A MINI ADVENTURE**

**Classic Reykjavik Mini Adventure**  
 3 days • See RELRSN online.



WELLNESS TOUR CODE: ELRRW

## Wellness Iceland

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Reykjavik to Reykjavik Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  6 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 2 dinners Allow USD310-405 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (6 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average - May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>4399AUD</b> <b>4739NZD</b> Valid for May 21, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1139AUD / 1229NZD

This soothing journey across the otherworldly landscapes of Iceland offers perhaps the closest thing one can have to an out-of-body travel experience. Equal parts rugged and tranquil, the country's beauty is the perfect sanctuary from daily distractions back home.

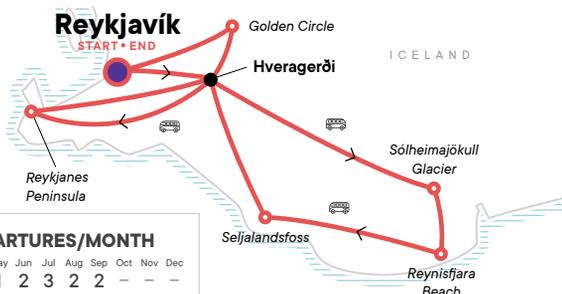
### HIGHLIGHTS

- Meditate atop the volcanic slopes of Mt Hengill
- Learn to cook bread in a geothermal bakery
- Marvel at the majestic manes of Icelandic horses
- Hike behind the towering Seljalandsfoss waterfall
- Practice meditation on Reynisfjara's black-sand beach
- Suit up with a pickaxe to hike Sólheimajökull glacier

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Foodie:** Rye Bread Cooking Class, Laugarvatn. Locally-Sourced Farm Dinner, Hveragerdi.
- **Wellness:** Yoga Practice in Thingvellir National Park, Thingvellir. Geothermal Baths, Laugarvatn. Reykjadalur Hike & Meditation, Reykjadalur. Black Sand Beach Mantra Meditation, Reynisdrangar. Waterfall Guided Meditation, Seljalandsfoss. Geothermal Rift Lake Yoga, Kleifarvatn. Restorative Yoga, Hveragerdi.



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: ELWI

## Iceland Northern Lights & Golden Circle

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Reykjavik to Reykjavik Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  4 breakfasts, 2 dinners Allow USD190-250 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (2 nts), Icelandic guesthouse (2 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average - May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>2249AUD</b> <b>2419NZD</b> Valid for Mar 4, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 209AUD / 229NZD

Iceland's otherworldly aura heightens in the winter months, when viewing of the Northern Lights is at its peak and the contrast between the crisp air and its steaming geothermic hot springs heightens. This is a spectacular adventure like no other.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore Iceland's glaciers and waterfalls
- Keep your eyes peeled for dazzling displays of the Northern Lights
- Explore the Golden Circle and meet the famous Icelandic horse

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

### ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

**Classic Reykjavik Winter Mini Adventure**  
 3 days • See RELRWN online.





TOP SELLER

CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: EGBG

# Best of Greece

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Athens to Santorini Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  13 breakfasts, 1 dinner Allow USD560-730 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (13 nts), overnight ferry (1 nt, 4-berth mixed-sex cabins).	<b>Transportation</b>  Ferry, taxi, private van, train.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>4199AUD</b> <b>4519NZD</b> Valid for Apr 23, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1329AUD / 1429NZD
---	--	---	---	--	---	--	--

Compiling the top moments from our best-selling trips in the region, this fully-loaded tour through Greece brings together the distant past and vibrant present into 15 glorious days.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover Greek history and culture
- Marvel at classic architecture both ancient and modern
- Explore old cities and quaint villages
- Witness a Mediterranean sunset while eating fresh seafood
- Soak in Cretan culture

## YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Foodie:** Cooking Class with a Local Family, Loutro.
- **Discover:** Free time in Athens.
- **G FOR GOOD** Tour of Shedia Home and a Beverage, Athens.

## ITINERARY

- Day 1 Athens** Arrive at any time.
- Day 2 Athens** Take an orientation walk, then with free time, opt to visit the Acropolis site, the new Acropolis Museum, or the Roman agora. Visit the G Adventures-supported Shedia Home, a cafe providing purpose and employment for individuals without shelter. (1B)
- Days 3-4 Meteora** Visit the stunning mountaintop monasteries of Meteora. (2B)
- Day 5 Delphi** Visit Ancient Delphi and the Temple of Apollo. (1B)
- Days 6-7 Nafplio** Explore the beautiful cobbled streets of Nafplio. Opt to visit to Epidavros and the nearby site of Mycenae. Overnight ferry to Crete. (2B)
- Day 8 Chania** Arrive on Crete and enjoy the day relaxing at one of the many harbour-side cafés. Wander the streets of the old town with

its fascinating blend of ancient and modern Turkish and Venetian architecture, reflecting the diverse history of the island.

**Day 9 Agia Roumeli** Hike the famous and rugged Samariá Gorge. (1B)

**Days 10-11 Loutro** Travel by ferry to Loutro. Opt to rent a kayak and explore secluded beaches and coves. Enjoy a cooking class and dinner with a local family. Unwind with a swim and tasty seafood meals at charming restaurants, or opt to take in the landscape on a hike through Aradine Gorge. (2B, 1D)

**Day 12 Iraklio** Travel to Iraklio. Enjoy a visit to Knossos, site of a Minoan palace and residence of King Minos. (1B)

**Days 13-14 Santorini** Ferry to Santorini and enjoy two nights on the island. Opt for a Santorini sunset cruise. Enjoy free time to



shop or simply relax on the beach and around town. (2B)

**Day 15 Santorini** Depart at any time. (1B)

## NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	1	4	3	3	2	4	2	-	-



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: EPLP

# Highlights of Portugal

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Lisbon to Porto Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  6 breakfasts, 1 dinner Allow USD200-260 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (6 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Walking, private vehicle, train.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>1679AUD</b> <b>1819NZD</b> Valid for Jan 8, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 599AUD / 649NZD
--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---

Wander the hilly streets of Lisbon, get your fill of history at UNESCO World Heritage Sites like the Monastery of Batalha, and end in Porto with a glass of port wine in hand. Felicidades! And welcome to Portugal.

**HIGHLIGHTS**

- Explore the seven hills of Lisbon
- Step back in history wandering charming hill towns
- Taste local delicacies and become a port wine connoisseur
- Soak up classic European culture

**YOUR MOMENTS** To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Foodie:** Fado Night with Traditional Portuguese Meal, Lisbon.
- **Hands-On:** Port Wine Cellar Visit, Porto.

**ITINERARY**

**Day 1 Lisbon** Arrive at any time.

**Day 2 Lisbon** Enjoy a CEO-led orientation walk of Lisbon. The rest of the day is free for exploration. In the evening, enjoy a Fado performance and traditional Portuguese dinner in one of Lisbon’s oldest neighbourhoods. (1B, 1D)

**Day 3 Coimbra** Leave Lisbon behind and head north to the small hill town of Batalha, best known for its ornate Gothic monastery, built to commemorate Portugal’s victory in the infamous battle of Aljubarrota. Free time to visit the monastery before ending the day in the medieval capital of Portugal, Coimbra. (1B)

**Day 4 Coimbra** Enjoy a free day to explore Coimbra. Opt for a guided tour of its famous university (the inspiration for Harry Potter’s Hogwarts) or wander the winding streets and riverfront filled with restaurants and bars. (1B)

**Days 5–6 Porto** Continue to the historic and vibrant coastal town of Porto and take an orientation walk upon arrival. The next day, enjoy free time to explore Porto. Opt take a cruise down the Douro Valley or explore the city which gained UNESCO World Heritage designation in 1996. In the evening, enjoy a visit to the port wine cellars and a tasting. (2B)

**Day 7 Porto** Depart at any time. (1B)





CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: ESMB

# Best of Southern Spain

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Madrid to Barcelona Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  7 breakfasts, 1 dinner Allow USD260-340 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotel (7nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Walking, train, bus.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>2449AUD</b> <b>2639NZD</b> Valid for Jan 14, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 679AUD / 729NZD
---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--

You'll never run out of fun things to do, eat, or see in southern Spain. This tour of Andalusia takes you to the ornate palace of Alhambra in Granada to the home of flamenco dancing: Seville.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore Moorish palaces
- Be treated to a lively flamenco performance in Seville
- Explore the astounding red-clay fortress of the Alhambra
- Witness Gaudí's Barcelona with your own eyes

## YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD** Mescladis Paella Cooking Class and Dinner, Barcelona.

## ITINERARY

**Day 1 Madrid** Arrive any time.

**Day 2 Madrid** Enjoy a full day to explore this bustling capital. Discover Plaza Mayor or opt to visit the famous Royal Palace. Indulge in delicious Spanish tapas or get your art fix at the Prado Museum. (1B)

**Days 3-4 Granada** Journey south to Granada. Upon arrival, enjoy an orientation walk. Wander through the whitewashed historic quarter of the Albaicin. The next day, enjoy a guided visit to the architectural masterpiece, the Alhambra. In the evening, opt to go for a stroll and check out the local tapas and wine bars. (2B)



**Days 5-6 Córdoba/Seville** Travel to picturesque Córdoba. Stroll through the historic Jewish quarter and visit the iconic Mezquita de Córdoba (mosque). In the early evening, head towards Seville and end your day with a dramatic flamenco performance. Spend a day enjoying Seville's Moorish influence. Opt to explore the district of Santa Cruz, the Alcázar palace or the world's largest Gothic cathedral. (2B)

**Day 7 Barcelona** Hop on the train to Barcelona. Take an orientation walk, including visits to the Gothic Quarter and Las Ramblas. In the evening participate in a G Adventures-supported paella cooking class, followed by a group dinner to round out the day. (1B, 1D)

**Day 8 Barcelona** Depart at any time. (1B)

## NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	1	2	4	4	4	3	2	4	3	3	1



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: ESNS

# Best of Northern Spain

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Barcelona to Madrid Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  7 breakfasts, 2 dinners Allow USD240-315 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (5 nts), casa rural (2 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Public bus, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>2449AUD</b> <b>2639NZD</b> Valid for Apr 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 649AUD / 699NZD
--	--	--	---	--	---	--	---

Spain has been described as less of a country than a collection of small nations all working together. This quick eight-day trip introduces you to Spain’s Basque and Catalan provinces the best way: through food, art, and culture.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Capture photos of stunning countryside and age-old cathedrals
- Indulge in the tapas lifestyle
- Wander through Gaudi’s wonderland in Barcelona
- Live like a local in a “casa rural” in the Pyrenees
- Experience the Basque way of life

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Foodie:** Rioja Region Wine Tasting, Logroño.

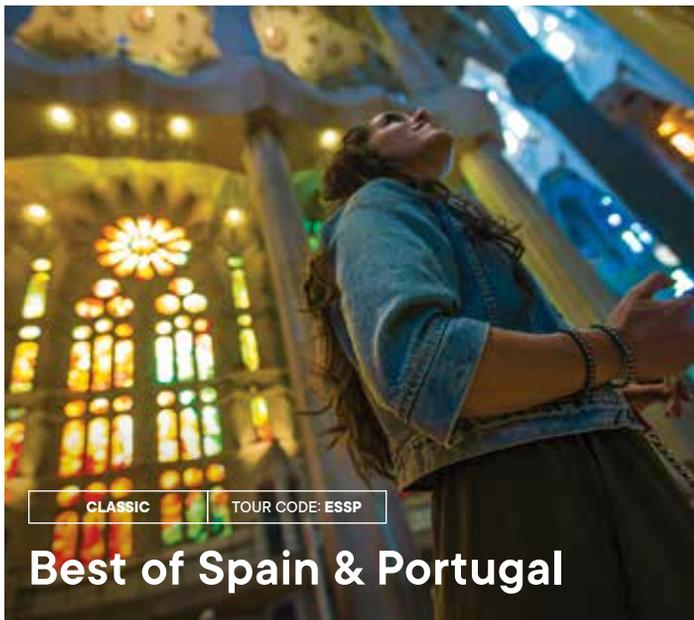
### ITINERARY

- Day 1 Barcelona** Arrive at any time. We recommend arriving a day or two early to fully explore this vibrant city.
- Days 2-3 Pyrenees** Morning orientation walk of Barcelona, including the Gothic Quarter and Las Ramblas. Head to the Pyrenees region for two nights in a “casa rural” or converted farmhouse. Enjoy home-cooked meals and some optional hiking in the area. (2B, 2D)
- Day 4 Bilbao** Travel to Bilbao, the first stop in the unique Basque region of Spain, arriving in the early afternoon. Opt to visit the stunning Guggenheim Museum or climb the Mallona Stairs to Parque Etxebarria for beautiful views over the city. (1B)



- Day 5 San Sebastián** Take a day trip to San Sebastián. Opt to take a pintxos (tapas) tour and learn about the fascinating culture of the area. Return to Bilbao for the night. (1B)
- Day 6 Logroño** Travel to Logroño and enjoy an included wine tasting in the Rioja region. (1B)
- Day 7 Madrid** Travel to Madrid and enjoy free time in this capital city. (1B)
- Day 8 Madrid** Depart at any time. (1B)

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	3	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	-



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: ESSP

## Best of Spain & Portugal

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Lisbon to Barcelona Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  12 breakfasts, 2 dinners Allow USD340-445 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (13 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Public bus, train, plane, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>4099AUD</b> <b>4419NZD</b> Valid for Jan 8, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1279AUD / 1379NZD

On this adventure, you'll soak up the Moorish history of Lisbon and Cordoba, be treated to a lively flamenco performance in Seville, explore the astounding red-clay fortress of the Alhambra, and witness Gaudí's Barcelona with your own eyes.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Savour traditional Portuguese food in Lisbon's oldest neighbourhood
- Taste coastal Porto's famous export in a port wine cellar
- Soak in the lively atmosphere and scenery of Madrid
- Discover Seville's Moorish influence
- Learn to make paella in Barcelona

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Foodie:** Fado Night with Traditional Portuguese Meal, Lisbon.
- **Hands-On:** Port Wine Cellar Visit, Porto.
- **G FOR GOOD** Mescladis Paella Cooking Class and Dinner, Barcelona.



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: ESLM

## Ultimate Spain & Portugal

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Lisbon to Madrid Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  18 breakfasts, 4 dinners Allow USD470-615 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (18 nts), casa rural (2 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Public bus, train, plane, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>6099AUD</b> <b>6559NZD</b> Valid for Mar 19, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1899AUD / 2039NZD

As former imperial superpowers, Spain and Portugal have centuries of history and captivating culture to draw upon. This 21-day adventure gives travellers the chance to explore these two nations through their cuisine, architecture, and oh so scenic countryside.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore Moorish palaces and great Iberian cities
- Capture photos of stunning countryside and age-old cathedrals
- Devour tapas at a local haunt
- Listen to fado music and learn to Flamenco dance
- Live like a local in a "casa rural" in the Pyrenees
- Experience the Basque way of life

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Foodie:** Fado Night with Traditional Portuguese Meal, Lisbon. Rioja Region Wine Tasting, Logroño.
- **Hands-On:** Port Wine Cellar Visit, Porto.
- **Discover:** Free time in Barcelona.
- **G FOR GOOD** Mescladis Paella Cooking Class and Dinner, Barcelona.





CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: ESMM

## Classic Spain

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Madrid to Madrid Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  13 breakfasts, 3 dinners Allow USD465-605 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (12 nts), casa rural (2 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Walking, bus, plane, train.
<b>Group Leader</b>  Chief Experience Officer (CEO) throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>4499AUD</b> <b>4839NZD</b> Valid for Mar 25, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1219AUD / 1309NZD



CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: ESMK

## Spain, Portugal, & Morocco Adventure

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Madrid to Marrakech Group Size: Max 15, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  14 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD360-470 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (14 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Train, private vehicle, ferry, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>3899AUD</b> <b>4199NZD</b> Valid for Jan 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1059AUD / 1139NZD

In Spain, a country that's filled with flavour, artistry, and passion, there's no such thing as going halfway. Cover both the north and south regions to uncover their own distinct character, style, and language.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore Moorish palaces
- Be treated to a lively flamenco performance in Seville
- Explore the astounding red-clay fortress of the Alhambra
- Taste a traditional paella
- Witness Gaudi's Barcelona with your own eyes
- Live like a local in a "casa rural" in the Pyrenees
- Experience the Basque way of life

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Foodie:** Rioja Region Wine Tasting, Logroño.
- **Discover:** Free time in Barcelona.
- **G FOR GOOD** Mescladis Paella Cooking Class and Dinner, Barcelona.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	-	-



Get your feet wet in Moorish culture in the Iberian peninsula, home of Spain and Portugal. Surround yourself in the beautiful architecture of a traditional "pousada" with an overnight in Évora, before exploring Seville and Morocco.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Savour the tapas culture of Spain
- Explore the seven hills of Lisbon
- Experience the flavours of Morocco
- Wander the beautiful streets of Seville
- Get lost in ancient medinas
- Lay eyes on captivating landscapes

### YOUR MOMENTS

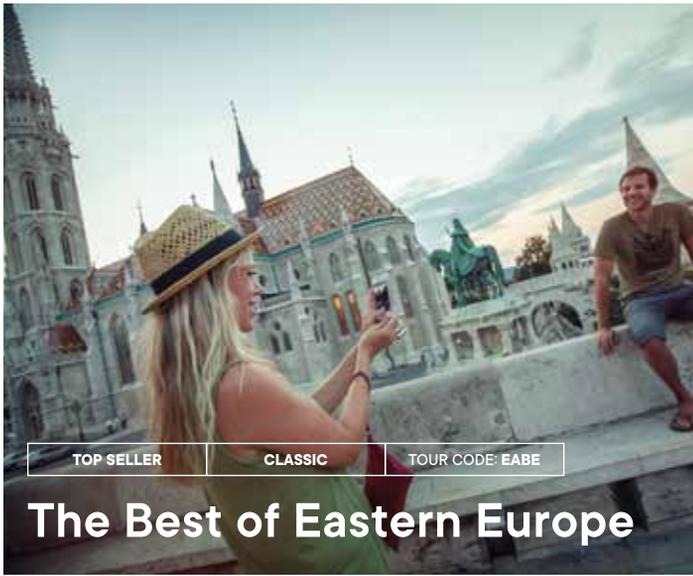
- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Foodie:** Fado Night with Traditional Portuguese Meal, Lisbon.
- **Hands-On:** Port Wine Cellar Visit, Porto.
- **G FOR GOOD** Mhaya Village Community Lunch, Meknès.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2

### ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

**Classic Marrakech Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RDCKKN online.





TOP SELLER CLASSIC TOUR CODE: EABE

# The Best of Eastern Europe

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Berlin to Budapest Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  13 breakfasts Allow USD540-705 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (13 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Train, long-distance bus, local bus, walking
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guide in Auschwitz and Vienna.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>3199AUD</b> <b>3439NZD</b> Valid for Jan 8, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1359AUD / 1459NZD

From fairytale Czech towns to Budapest, experience the unique culture, food, and history of Eastern Europe. This two-week trip through six Eastern European countries offers a tantalizing combination of urban centres, village life, and outdoor fun.

**HIGHLIGHTS**

- Explore historic medieval cities
- Explore world-class museums
- Savour the café culture of Europe
- Opt for a soak in Budapest's famous baths
- Experience Krakow's eastern charm

**YOUR MOMENTS** To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Discover:** Free time in Berlin, Budapest.
- **G FOR GOOD** Magdas Hotel, Vienna. Nem Adom Fel Café and Bar, Budapest.



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: EJBT

# Croatia & the Balkans

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Budapest to Split Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  14 breakfasts Allow USD445-580 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels/pensions (14 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Train, private vehicle, ferry, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>3099AUD</b> <b>3339NZD</b> Valid for Apr 15, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1489AUD / 1599NZD

Situated on the shores of the Adriatic, this part of the world feels like a well-kept secret. This adventure showcases the region's compelling history and scenery while allowing time for outdoor pursuits like kayaking and hiking.

**HIGHLIGHTS**

- Kayak to tiny islands in the crystal waters of the Bay of Kotor
- Enjoy beach time in Hvar
- Explore the ancient Roman palace of Diocletian on a guided tour

**YOUR MOMENTS** To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD** DEŠA Women's Centre Visit, Dubrovnik.





CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: EDLT

# Eastern Europe, Croatia & the Balkans

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Berlin to Split Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  27 breakfasts Allow USD945-1230 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels/pensions (27 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Train, long-distance bus, local bus, ferry, walking, private vehicle.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guide in Auschwitz.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>5899AUD</b> <b>6339NZD</b> Valid for Apr 2, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 2709AUD / 2919NZD

This epic 28-day cross-European adventure offers an irresistible mixture of Central Europe’s castles and romantic squares with the Balkans’ own historic towns and way-beyond-wondrous landscapes.

### HIGHLIGHTS

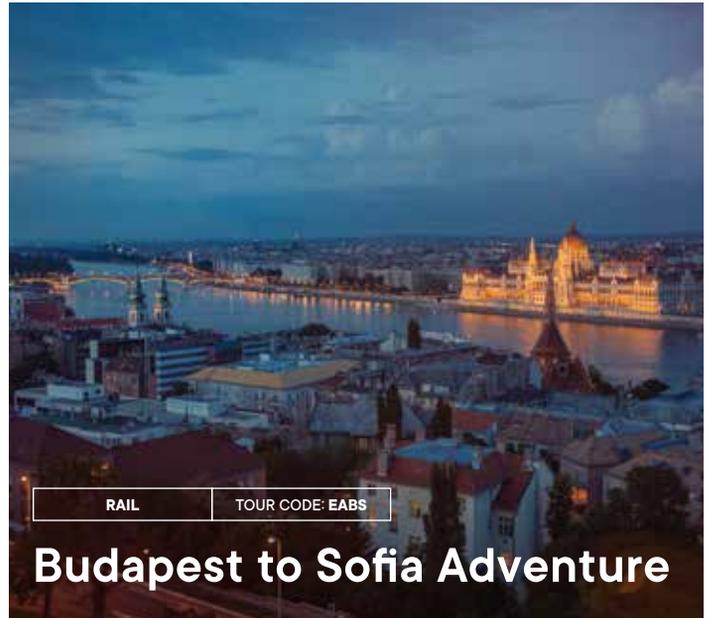
- Wander beautiful medieval cities
- Opt for a soak in a thermal bath in Budapest
- Kayak the Bay of Kotor
- Marvel at the ancient Roman palace of Diocletian in Split

### YOUR MOMENTS

- Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- Discover:** Free time in Berlin, Budapest.
- G FOR GOOD:** Magdas Hotel, Vienna. Nem Adom Fel Café and Bar, Budapest. DEŠA Women’s Centre Visit, Dubrovnik.



For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.



RAIL

TOUR CODE: EABS

# Budapest to Sofia Adventure

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Budapest to Sofia Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  8 breakfasts Allow USD245-320 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels/pensions (8 nts), overnight train (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Train, public bus, private vehicle, metro, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  Chief Experience Officer (CEO) throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>2099AUD</b> <b>2259NZD</b> Valid for May 14, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 789AUD / 849NZD

This 10-day tour will leave you wondering why you waited to explore Europe’s roads less travelled. Ride the rails from Budapest to Sofia and experience Eastern Europe’s charm firsthand.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover the rich and varied culture of Eastern Europe
- Visit Dracula’s castle and charming Slavic villages
- Explore the spectacular cities of Budapest and Sofia

### YOUR MOMENTS

- Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- G FOR GOOD:** Nem Adom Fel Café and Bar, Budapest.





CLASSIC TOUR CODE: EABI

## Budapest to Istanbul

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Budapest to Istanbul Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  10 breakfasts Allow USD310-405 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels/pensions (10 nts), overnight train (1 nt), overnight train/bus (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Train, public bus, private vehicle, metro, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>2749AUD</b> <b>2959NZD</b> Valid for May 14, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 979AUD / 1059NZD

Fairytales come to life on this tour from Budapest to Istanbul. You'll see pastoral countrysides, forests, and villages on roads less travelled but worthy of adventure. Explore the weathered architecture of Budapest, grand Ottoman palaces, and "Dracula's Castle" in Transylvania.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover the rich and varied culture of Eastern Europe
- Visit 'Dracula's Castle' and charming Slavic villages
- Explore the spectacular cities of Budapest and Istanbul

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD** Nem Adom Fel Café and Bar, Budapest.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	1	-	-



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: ETAW

## Absolute Turkey – Winter

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Istanbul to Istanbul Group Size: Max 15, avg 10.	<b>Meals Included</b>  14 breakfasts, 2 dinners Allow USD285-370 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (14 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private air-conditioned van.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>1949AUD</b> <b>2099NZD</b> Valid for Jan 7, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 409AUD / 439NZD

On the winter edition of our comprehensive Turkey tour, you'll see the country's incredible sights without battling the crowds. From roaming the palaces of Istanbul to exploring otherworldly Cappadocia, this is a trip you won't soon forget.

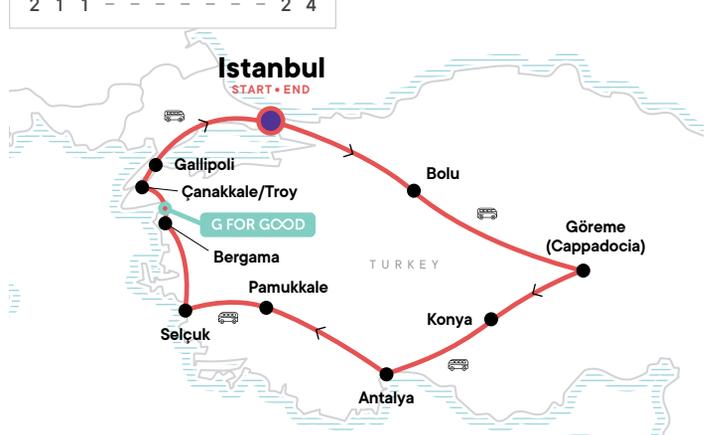
### HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover historic cities and explore the ancient ruins of Ephesus
- Marvel at the extraordinary scenery of Cappadocia
- Enjoy dinner in a local family home

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Dinner with Local Family, Çavuşin.
- **Foodie:** Cooking Class, Selçuk.
- **G FOR GOOD** Çöp(m)adam Visit, Ayvalık.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	-





TOP SELLER CLASSIC TOUR CODE: ETAT

# Absolute Turkey

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Istanbul to Istanbul Group Size: Max 15, avg 10.	<b>Meals Included</b>  14 breakfasts, 3 dinners Allow USD275-360 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (12 nts), simple village homestay (1 nt), boat (1 nt, multi-share, hotel stay if inclement weather).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private air-conditioned van, boat, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>2199AUD</b> <b>2379NZD</b> Valid for Mar 19, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 439AUD / 479NZD
---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--

This jam-packed tour of Turkey combines history, beaches, man-made wonders, natural phenomena, as well as a vibrant and welcoming culture. You'll see the region's hidden gems on a trip that will burn brightly in your memory long after you've left.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover historic cities and explore the ancient ruins of Ephesus
- Marvel at the extraordinary scenery of Cappadocia
- Enjoy dinner in a local family home
- Relax on an overnight boat trip
- Live like a local in a Turkish village

## YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- Local Living:** Dinner with Local Family, Çavuşin, Turkish Village Homestay, Güneysinir.
- G FOR GOOD** Güneysinir Community Park, Güneysinir, Çöp(m)adam Visit, Ayvalik.

## ITINERARY

**Day 1 Istanbul** Arrive at any time.

**Day 2 Istanbul/Bolu** Enjoy an orientation walk around Istanbul before moving on to the city of Bolu. (1B)

**Days 3-5 Cappadocia** Drive to the beautiful Cappadocia region. Savour a home-cooked dinner with a local family. Enjoy an included visit to the Göreme Open Air Museum and free time to explore this unique region. Opt to see it from above on a hot-air balloon ride. (3B, 1D)

**Day 6 Konya** Explore one of the many underground cities in the region. Visit Konya before spending the night in a local Turkish village. Visit a G Adventures-supported community park and cooperative. Experience a homestay as the guest of a local family. (1B, 1D)

**Day 7 Antalya** Wander the lovely seaside town of Antalya. (1B)

**Day 8 Kekova/Mediterranean Sea** Enjoy a freshly prepared dinner before sleeping aboard a boat under the stars on the Mediterranean sea. (1B, 1D)

**Day 9 Kas** Opt for a morning swim and some relaxation before travelling on to Kaş. (1B)

**Days 10-11 Selçuk** Enjoy a guided walk of ancient city of Hierapolis and Pamukkale en route to Selçuk. Visit ancient Ephesus. Optional visits to St John's Basilica and the Mosque of Isa Bey as well as the nearby picturesque village of Sirence. (2B)

**Day 12 Ayvalik** Spend the night in a converted Ottoman mansion. Opt for a boat trip or to visit the beach. Visit a G Adventures-supported handicraft workshop during an Ayvalik orientation walk. (1B)

**Day 13 Troy/Çanakkale** Visit the ancient city of Troy en route to Çanakkale. (1B)

**Day 14 Gallipoli/Istanbul** Take a guided tour of Gallipoli, including ANZAC Cove, the war cemeteries, and Lone Pine. (1B)

**Day 15 Istanbul** Depart at any time. (1B)



## NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	2	4	3	4	4	3	4	5	-	-

## ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

**Classic Istanbul Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RETIIN online.



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: ETBT

## The Best of Turkey

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Istanbul to Istanbul Group Size: Max 15, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b>  7 breakfasts Allow USD165-215 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (7 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private air-conditioned van, plane, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>1399AUD</b> <b>1519NZD</b> Valid for Mar 19, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 249AUD / 269NZD

You'll be impressed at how much we fit into this eight-day history-meets-culture zip through Turkey. Start at the WWI battlefield of Gallipoli, see the remains of Troy, and gaze into the white cliff pools of Pamukkale.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore ancient historic cities
- Discover ancient Roman ruins and amazing natural scenery
- Taste delicious local cuisine
- Walk through the astonishing white pools of Pamukkale

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD** Çöp(m)adam Visit, Ayvalık.

**ADD A MINI ADVENTURE**

**Classic Istanbul Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RETIIN online.



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: EXVS

## Baltic Adventure

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Vilnius to Helsinki Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  12 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 3 dinners Allow USD255-335 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (9 nts), farm stay (3 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Ferry, public bus, walking, bike, private vehicle.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>2899AUD</b> <b>3119NZD</b> Valid for May 14, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1059AUD / 1139NZD

Beginning in Vilnius and ending in Helsinki, this two-week trip gets to the heart of the Baltic region. Get an up-close glimpse of Riga's castles, experience rural life in Estonia, and explore the medieval architecture of Tallinn.

### HIGHLIGHTS

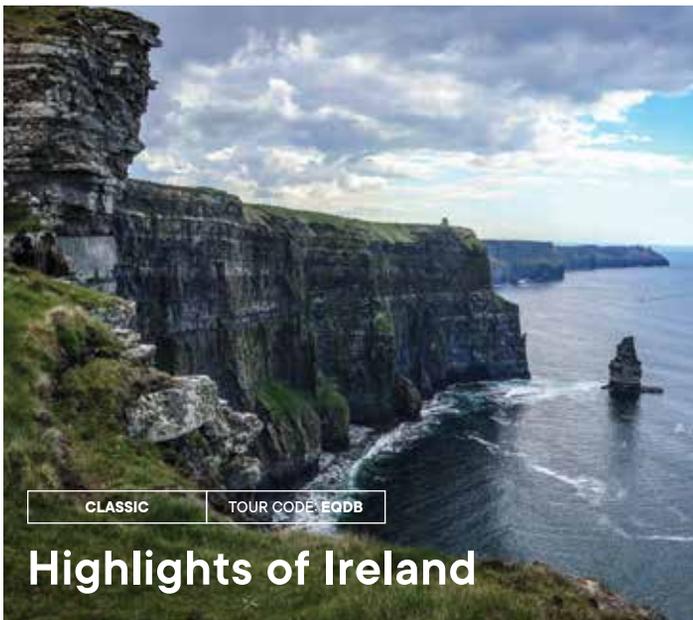
- Explore the charming and enigmatic Baltic countries
- Ride a bike around the coastal dunes of Lithuania's Curonian Spit
- Picnic in beautiful Riga
- Live like a local on a farm in Estonia
- Wander the charming streets of Helsinki

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.





CLASSIC TOUR CODE: EQDB

## Highlights of Ireland

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Dublin to Belfast Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  8 breakfasts, 1 lunch Allow USD305-400 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels/guesthouses (8 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>3299AUD</b> <b>3559NZD</b> Valid for May 13, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1169AUD / 1259NZD

If you're in the market for something more meaningful than a pint of green beer, hop aboard this nine-day adventure to Ireland. Cliffs of Moher, Ring of Kerry, traditional music in a local pub... it doesn't get much more quintessentially Irish than this.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Drink a pint and listen to traditional music in a local pub
- Visit the sites along the Ring of Kerry
- Walk some of the Wild Atlantic Way to the Cliffs of Moher
- Explore the cities of Dublin and Belfast

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Discover:** Free time in Dublin.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	-	3	3	3	4	1	-	-	-



For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: EUEG

## Highlights of Scotland

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Edinburgh to Glasgow City Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  6 breakfasts Allow USD260-340 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (6 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Train, private vehicle, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>3199AUD</b> <b>3439NZD</b> Valid for May 7, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1109AUD / 1199NZD

Classic folklore and stunning landscapes make Scotland a compelling destination for historians, those looking to explore their Scottish roots, and pop culture fiends who follow famous TV shows that film here. This seven-day tour takes you through it all.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Follow the historic Jacobite rising in Inverness
- Learn about whisky-making with a tasting and guided tour
- Opt to kayak among beautiful Scottish landscapes in Cairngorms National Park
- Catch a glimpse of the highest mountain in the British Isles – Ben Nevis
- See the viaduct in Glenfinnan made famous by Harry Potter
- Uncover the legend of Loch Ness

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	-	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-





TOP SELLER

CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: EIRV

# Ultimate Italy

<p>Day / Start and End</p> <p><b>14</b></p> <p>Rome to Venice</p> <p>Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.</p>	<p>Meals Included</p> <p><b>13</b></p> <p>13 breakfasts Allow USD510-665 for meals not included.</p>	<p>Accommodations</p> <p></p> <p>Hotels (13 nts).</p>	<p>Transportation</p> <p></p> <p>Public bus, train, boat, walking</p>	<p>Group Leader</p> <p></p> <p>CEO throughout.</p>	<p>Physical Rating</p> <p><b>2</b></p> <p>Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.</p>	<p>Ripple Score</p> <p><b>100</b></p> <p>To learn more, see page 13.</p>	<p>From</p> <p><b>4099AUD</b> <b>4419NZD</b></p> <p>Valid for Apr 16, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1819AUD / 1959NZD</p>
--	--	---	---	--	---	--	---

From the villages of the Cinque Terre to Tuscany's medieval splendour, this is an adventure for indulging in all of Italy's delights. Walk through grand piazzas, stroll Venetian canals, and sip vino on this all-encompassing tour.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Experience medieval and Renaissance delights
- Discover a passion for regional wines and Italian cuisine
- Savour the sea views and Tuscan hills
- Explore the elegant countryside of Lake Como by boat
- Wander over the canals and bridges of Venice

## YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Discover:** Free time in Rome, Florence, Venice.
- **G FOR GOOD** Migrantour Rome, Rome.

## ITINERARY

**Day 1 Rome** Arrive at any time.

**Day 2 Rome** Enjoy a G Adventures-supported migrant-led walk of Rome before enjoying a free day to explore a myriad of options. Opt to tour Vatican City, cross the river to charming Trastevere, eat some gelato in Piazza Navona, or swing by the Colosseum and Forum. (1B)

**Days 3-4 Montepulciano** Travel to Montepulciano in the heart of the Tuscan countryside. Explore the medieval and renaissance hill town with an orientation walk. Spend the following day in the Italian countryside. This famous wine-producing region is the perfect place for an optional vineyard tour and wine tasting, or a bike ride in the rolling hills. (2B)

**Days 5-6 Florence** Travel to Florence and take an evening stroll to Piazzale Michelangelo for a panoramic view of the city. Opt to visit the Duomo, the Galleria

dell'Accademia, the Uffizi Gallery, medieval Ponte Vecchio, or the Medici Chapels. (2B)

**Day 7 Siena** Enjoy a day trip to vibrant Siena. After an orientation walk around this medieval city, opt to visit Torre del Mangia, Battistero, il Campo, the Duomo, or to take a "passeggiata" and meet the Sienese locals. Return to Florence at the end of the day. (1B)

**Days 8-9 Cinque Terre** Visit Pisa en route to the coast. Guided walk along the Cinque Terre coastal path or opt to take the train from town to town (national park pass and train pass included). (2B)

**Days 10-11 Lake Como** Travel to Lake Como, a picturesque region laden with villas and lush gardens. Spend a full day exploring with a day pass for the Lake Como boat. Visit multiple towns along the shores, and opt to take the funicular to Brunate for a fantastic view over the area. (2B)



**Days 12-13 Venice** Head to Venice and embark on an orientation walk over bridges and along canals. Opt for a vaporetto ride to Murano and Burano, a gondola ride, or explore the Accademia Gallery, Basilica di San Marco, and the Doge's Palace. (2B)

**Day 14 Venice** Depart at any time. (1B)

## NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	-



TOP SELLER LOCAL LIVING TOUR CODE: EIAL

# Local Living Italy – Amalfi Coast

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Naples to Naples Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  7 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 6 dinners Allow USD170-225 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotel (1 nt), locally owned agriturismo/guesthouse (6 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Minibus, public ferry, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guide.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>2399AUD</b> <b>2579NZD</b> Valid for Apr 15, 2023 departure.
---	---	--	--	---	---	--	---

On this trip, you'll live like one of the region's locals, discovering the small towns, mountain trails, and local customs of this uniquely beautiful place. Explore Pompeii, hike the coastline of the Mediterranean, and tuck into bed at your converted 17th-century monastery home base.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Live at an agriturismo on the Amalfi Coast for a week
- Hike beautiful trails including the famous "Path of the Gods"
- Explore chic resort towns and historic villages
- Savour delicious home-cooked Italian food made from local ingredients
- Take in spectacular views of the Amalfi Coast from the water on a scenic ferry ride between Positano and Amalfi

## YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD** Migrantour with Co-op Casba, Naples.

## ITINERARY

**Day 1 Naples** Arrive at any time.

**Day 2 Pompeii/Furore** Enjoy a G Adventures-supported migrant-led walk of Naples before heading towards the partially buried ruins of Pompeii. Transfer to a beautiful agriturismo nestled in the hills above the Amalfi Coast. Enjoy the first of many delicious home-cooked Italian dinners and one of three cooking demonstrations. (1B, 1D)

**Day 3 Valle delle Ferriere/Furore** Hike to the Valle delle Ferriere, the first of several hikes in this beautiful part of Italy. (1B, 1D)

**Day 4 Ravello/Amalfi/Furore** Set off from Amalfi to the tiny coastal village of Atrani, then continue uphill to the beautiful town of Ravello, perched high above the Mediterranean. (1B, 1D)

**Day 5 Mount Tre Calli** Hike up the mountain slopes of Mt Tre Calli. Dinner will be well deserved. (1B, 1D)

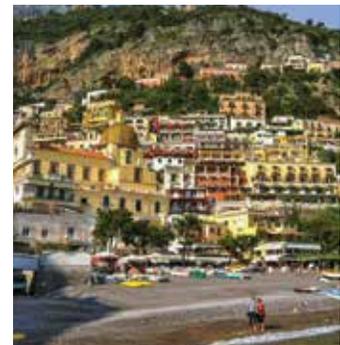
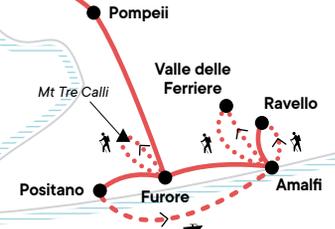
**Day 6 Furore** Enjoy some downtime to explore the area or just kick back and relax at the agriturismo. Before dinner, learn some helpful tips to take home with a cooking demonstration. (1B, 1D)

**Day 7 Positano/Furore** Set off on the famous "Walk of the Gods" (weather permitting) along the Amalfi Coast, finishing up in quaint Positano. Take a scenic ferry ride along the coast to Amalfi, then return to the agriturismo in time for a final dinner feast. (1B, 1L, 1D)

**Day 8 Naples** Transfer to the Naples train station and depart in the early afternoon. (1B)

**Naples**  
START • END

G FOR GOOD



## NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	3	3	4	3	2	2	2	-	-



LOCAL LIVING TOUR CODE: EIAW

## Local Living Italy — Amalfi Coast Winter

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Naples to Naples Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  6 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 5 dinners Allow USD150-195 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotel (1 nt), small locally owned agriturismo/guesthouse (5 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private minibus, boat, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guide.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>2099AUD</b> <b>2259NZD</b> Valid for Jan 8, 2023 departure.

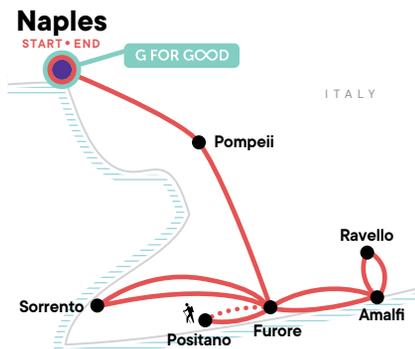
We've got a secret for you — off-season is the way to do Amalfi. On this eight-day tour, you'll explore it all, from the ruins in Pompeii to lemon groves and vineyards with a 17th-century monastery as your home base.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Get cozy at an agriturismo on the Amalfi Coast
- Hike the famous "Path of the Gods"
- Explore chic resort towns and historic villages
- Savour delicious home-cooked Italian food made from local ingredients
- Enjoy having the Amalfi Coast to yourself during the off season

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD** Migrantour with Co-op Casba, Naples.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-



LOCAL LIVING TOUR CODE: EISO

## Local Living Italy — Sorrento

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Naples to Naples Group Size: Max 12, avg 8.	<b>Meals Included</b>  6 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 5 dinners Allow USD150-195 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotel (1 nt), locally-owned agriturismo/guesthouse (5 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Minibus, boat, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guide.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>2299AUD</b> <b>2479NZD</b> Valid for Apr 9, 2023 departure.

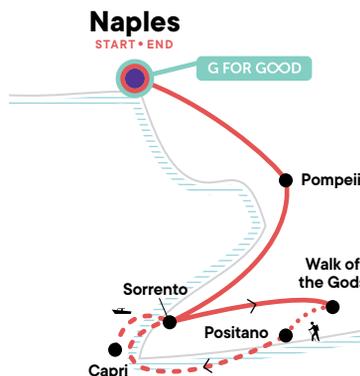
Get a taste for Italian life on this one-week trip to Sorrento, located just around the corner from the Amalfi Coast. With a local family as your hosts, you'll get an in-depth look at what life at an Italian agriturismo is like.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Make yourself at home at an Italian agriturismo outside of Sorrento for a week
- Hike the famous "Path of the Gods," explore chic resort towns and historic villages
- Savour delicious home-cooked Italian food made from local ingredients
- Stroll the streets of picturesque Capri

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Agriturismo Tour, Sorrento.
- **Foodie:** Pizza Making Demonstration, Sorrento. Limoncello Making Demonstration, Sorrento.
- **G FOR GOOD** Migrantour with Co-op Casba, Naples.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	2	3	3	3	2	4	4	-	-



LOCAL LIVING TOUR CODE: ECDL

## Local Living Croatia – Southern Dalmatia

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Dubrovnik to Dubrovnik Group Size: Max 10, avg 8.	<b>Meals Included</b>  6 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 6 dinners Allow USD110-145 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Rural Croatian farm villa (6 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Minivan, walking, cycling, boat.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local hosts.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>2399AUD</b> <b>2579NZD</b> Valid for May 13, 2023 departure.

For Old World charm and medieval splendour, it's hard to beat Croatia. Live like the locals on a weeklong sojourn to rural Croatia. You'll walk, bike, and sail all over Dubrovnik before retiring to your rustic villa home at night.

### HIGHLIGHTS

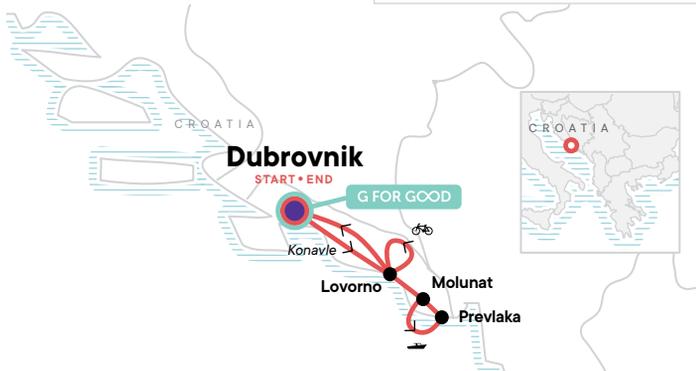
- Relax at a rustic farm villa with friendly Croatian hosts
- Sample local wines and olive oil
- Cycle through the rural countryside
- Cook traditional fare alongside a Croatian family
- Explore the walled city of Dubrovnik

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Foodie:** Wine and Olive Oil Tasting Tour, Konavle. Traditional Croatian Cooking Class, Lovorno.
- **G FOR GOOD** DEŠA Women's Centre Visit, Dubrovnik.

#### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	2	-	-	-



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: EXGA

## Best of Georgia & Armenia

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Yerevan to Tbilisi Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  7 breakfasts, 3 lunches Allow USD310-405 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Standard hotels (7 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private van, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>2299AUD</b> <b>2479NZD</b> Valid for May 13, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 549AUD / 589NZD

Earn bragging rights among your friends and followers on this trip to the underrated countries of Georgia and Armenia. Stroll the narrow streets of Tbilisi, tour ancient monasteries, and sip vino in the Kakheti wine region.

### HIGHLIGHTS

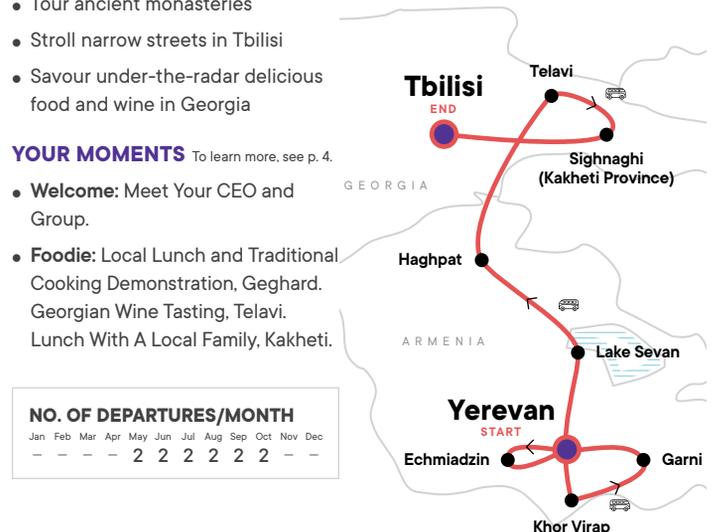
- Set eyes on the stunning Caucasus Mountains
- Tour ancient monasteries
- Stroll narrow streets in Tbilisi
- Savour under-the-radar delicious food and wine in Georgia

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Foodie:** Local Lunch and Traditional Cooking Demonstration, Geghard. Georgian Wine Tasting, Telavi. Lunch With A Local Family, Kakheti.

#### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-





There's more than light at the end of this tunnel.



Say "ahoy!" to the good life.

# Sail Europe



Built for comfort (and to float, obviously).

**Ancient shores,  
timeless adventures.**

You've seen the rugged coastlines, whitewashed villages, and turquoise waters of Europe's islands a zillion times on postcards. But even the greatest images are no match for the real thing. Exploring Greece, Croatia, and the Canary Islands by sea gives you the chance to see where history (and myth) happened and, of course, soak up as much sun as you can.



## GREEK ISLANDS

### Santorini

Arguably the most famous of the Greek Islands, Santorini has the looks to match the hype. Marvel at the semi-submerged volcanic caldera and the island's stunning cliffs.

### Mykonos

A popular spot for jet-setters since the 1950s, the nightlife on this Cycladic island is legendary. Feel free to hit the town; we'll keep the yacht in the harbour until you get back.

## CROATIA

### Dubrovnik

Wander among the city's ancient walls that surround a UNESCO World Heritage site steeped in culture and history. A trip to Dubrovnik isn't complete without walking through the Old Town and marvelling at its churches, monasteries, fountains, and plazas.

### Split

Explore the second-largest city in Croatia, where modern life and ancient history collide. Round out a day of climbing cathedral bell towers and strolling through palaces at one (or many) of Split's lively bars.

## CANARY ISLANDS

### Santa Cruz

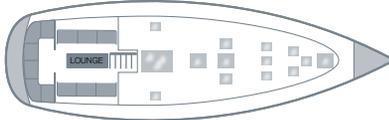
Full of museums, architecture, and centuries-old historical sites, the cobblestone streets of Santa Cruz are full of activity. Stay in the capital of the Canary Islands, or rent a car and explore the island of La Palma on your own terms.



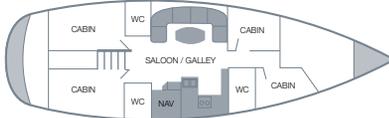
Welcome to paradise, aka the Canary Islands.

## Our yachts at a glance

UPPER DECK



LOWER DECK



### GREECE AND CROATIA

**Capacity:** Eight passengers.

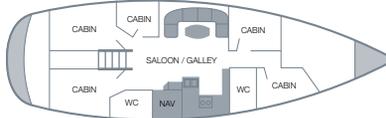
**Cabins:** Four twin/double bed cabins, three bathrooms, two showers.

**Boat Layout:** Spacious deck, kitchenette exterior bathing platform and additional shower for rinsing off after swimming.

UPPER DECK



LOWER DECK



### CANARY ISLANDS

**Capacity:** Ten passengers.

**Cabins:** Four twin/double bed cabins, one bunk cabin, three bathrooms, and three showers.

**Boat Layout:** Spacious deck, kitchenette exterior bathing platform and additional shower for rinsing off after swimming.



TOP SELLER      MARINE      TOUR CODE: GVSS

# Sailing Greece – Santorini to Santorini

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Santorini to Santorini Group Size: Max 8.	<b>Meals Included</b>  Allow USD300-390 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  4 twin/double bed cabins, 3 bathrooms, 3 showers.	<b>Transportation</b>  17m (56 ft) sailing yacht.	<b>Group Leader</b>  Skipper/CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>2749AUD</b> <b>2959NZD</b> Valid for Apr 26, 2023 departure.
--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---

Sail the Greek Islands aboard our 17m (56 ft) yachts, with time for hiking, snorkelling, and relaxing. This 10-day round trip from Santorini will give you the chance to experience some of the regions greatest treasures. Remember the sunscreen!

**HIGHLIGHTS**

- Sail through the pristine waters of the Greek Islands aboard a yacht
- Capture the ultimate Greek snapshot on Santorini
- Wander through whitewashed villages on Paros
- Enjoy the party on Mykonos
- Discover Venetian architecture on Naxos

**ITINERARY**

**Day 1 Santorini** Arrival day. Join the group at 11am for a welcome meeting and safety briefing before beginning the journey through the Cyclades.

**Days 2-4 Ios/Small Cyclades/Naxos** Flexible itineraries give our experienced skippers the opportunity to showcase all the hidden gems you're looking for. We follow the desires of the group and tailor the sailing experience to provide each group a quality journey while on board. While on Ios, relax on famous Magganari beach and don't forget to visit Homer's tomb. Head out on an optional all-day adventure and discover the best Naxos has to offer: the Temple of Dimitra, a microbrewery, views of Mt Zeus, and a meal at a local tavern.

**Day 5 Mykonos** Arrive to Mykonos and opt to visit the local windmills and enjoy a cocktail on a veranda overlooking Little Venice. The beaches and nightlife add excitement to this picturesque island.

**Days 6-9 Syros/Paros/Sifnos/Folegandros** Stroll through the markets of Syros, finding countless treasures and must-grab deals along the way. Uncover the beauty of the Venetian ruins in Paros. Walk and hike the trails and paths of Sifnos before stopping at a local ceramic workshop. No trip is complete without wandering around the breathtaking cliffside city of Hora or enjoying cocktails at sunset over the whitewashed buildings that scatter the landscape.

**Day 10 Santorini** Depart after breakfast.



**NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH**

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	1	2	5	4	4	4	1	-	-



MARINE TOUR CODE: GVMM

# Sailing Greece — Mykonos to Mykonos

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Mykonos to Mykonos Group Size: Max 8.	<b>Meals Included</b>  Allow USD300-390 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  4 twin/double bed cabins, 3 bathrooms, 3 showers.	<b>Transportation</b>  17m (56 ft) sailing yacht.	<b>Group Leader</b>  Skipper/CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>2749AUD</b> <b>2959NZD</b> Valid for Apr 30, 2023 departure.
--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---

If you’ve ever wondered what a true perfect circle looks like, look no further than the Cyclades, or “Circular Islands.” See the famous windmills of Mykonos and sail through Santorini’s caldera, all while enjoying the view from aboard our yacht.

**HIGHLIGHTS**

- Explore the hills of Folegandros and city of Hora
- Discover Santorini your way with hiking or vineyard tours
- Relax on the famous Magganari Beach
- Get up close to the blue-roofed buildings of Ios
- Experience the nightlife on Mykonos

**ITINERARY**

**Day 1 Mykonos** Arrival day. Join the group at 11am for a welcome meeting and safety briefing before beginning the journey through the Cyclades.

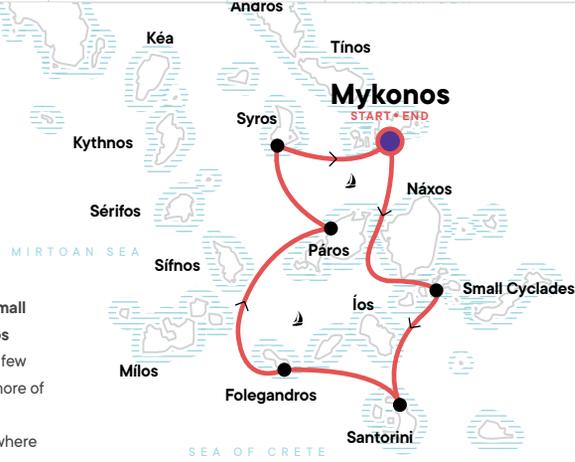
**Days 2-4 Syros/Paros/Folegandros** Spend time in the Greek Isles with experienced skippers and a flexible schedule. The coming days will be tailored to meet the desires of the group and weather conditions. Stops might include Syros, Paros and Folegandros.

**Day 5 Santorini** Arrive at the unique volcano island of Santorini. Sail through one of the largest calderas in the world with breathtaking views of the picturesque cliff-top villages.

**Days 6-8 Ios/Small Cyclades/Naxos** Spend the next few days enjoying more of the Cyclades. Depending on where the wind will take us, stops might include Ios, the Small Cyclades, and Naxos.

**Day 9 Mykonos** Arrive in Mykonos and opt to visit the local windmills and enjoy a cocktail on a veranda overlooking Little Venice.

**Day 10 Mykonos** Depart after breakfast.



**NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH**

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	1	5	4	4	4	4	-	-	-



MARINE TOUR CODE: GVMS

# Sailing Greece – Mykonos to Santorini

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Mykonos to Santorini Group Size: Max 8.	<b>Meals Included</b>  Allow USD240-315 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  4 twin/double bed cabins, 3 bathrooms, 3 showers.	<b>Transportation</b>  15m (49 ft) sailing yacht.	<b>Group Leader</b>  Skipper/CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>2149AUD</b> <b>2319NZD</b> Valid for Apr 23, 2023 departure.
---	--	---	--	---	--	---	---

Soak in the sights while surrounded by vivid turquoise waters and some of the southern Cyclade’s lesser-known islands. Fill up on flavourful Greek food and wine in local villages, explore historic ruins, and kick back on picturesque beaches.

**HIGHLIGHTS**

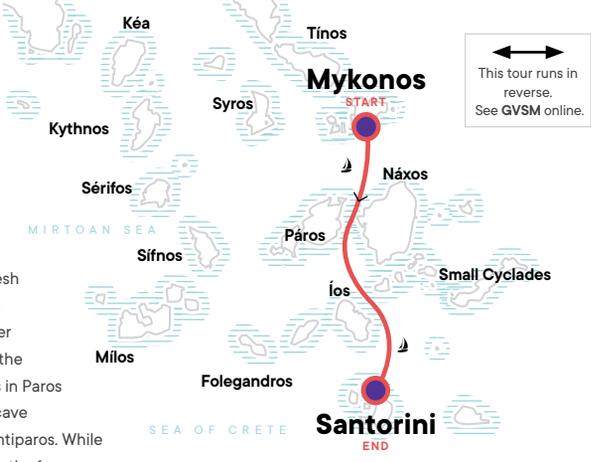
- Explore the beautiful southern Cyclades by sailboat
- Stop at small off-the-beaten-path islands along the way
- Relax on white-sand beaches
- Try your hand at sailing (or just relax on the deck)
- Stroll through local villages and sample traditional Greek food and wine

**ITINERARY**

**Day 1 Mykonos** Arrival day. Join your group at 5pm for a welcome meeting and safety briefing before beginning the sailing journey to Santorini. Enjoy a nightcap on the boat or head out to explore Mykonos by night.

**Days 2-6 Southern Cyclades** Flexible itineraries give our experienced skippers the opportunity to showcase all the hidden gems you’re looking for. We follow the desires of the group and cater the sailing experience to provide each group a quality journey while on board. While in the Southern Cyclades, stroll through the “most elegant square in Greece” in Syros. Head out on an optional all-day adventure and discover the best Naxos has to offer: the Temple of Dimitra, a

microbrewery, views of Mt Zeus, and a fresh meal at a local tavern. Uncover the beauty of the Venetian ruins in Paros before going cave exploring in Antiparos. While on Ios, relax on the famous Magganari beach and don’t forget to visit Homer’s tomb. Walk and hike through the trails and paths of Sifnos before stopping at a local ceramic workshop. No trip is complete without wandering around the breathtaking cliffside city of Hora. Enjoy cocktails while the sun sets over the whitewashed buildings that scatter the landscape.



**Day 7 Santorini** Arrive at Santorini Island. Enjoy the village scenes of this volcanic, paradise island. Be sure to catch a spectacular sunset in the evening.

**Day 8 Santorini Island** Depart after breakfast.

**NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH**

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	2	5	4	6	4	5	1	-	-



TOP SELLER    MARINE    TOUR CODE: GVAM

# Sailing Greece — Athens to Mykonos

<b>Day / Start and End</b> <b>8</b> Athens to Mykonos Group Size: Max 8.	<b>Meals Included</b> Allow USD240-315 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b> 4 twin/double occupancy cabins, 3 shared bathrooms, 3 showers.	<b>Transportation</b> 15m (49 ft.) sailing yacht.
<b>Group Leader</b> Skipper/CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b> <b>3</b> Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b> <b>28</b> To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>2149AUD</b> <b>2319NZD</b> Valid for Apr 26, 2023 departure.

Our 15m (49 ft) yacht is the perfect way to see some of the most beautiful islands in the world. This eight-day adventure takes you from the Greek capital, Athens to the famous island of Mykonos. "Opa!" as they say.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Stroll through local villages
- Relax on white-sand beaches and swim in brilliant turquoise water
- Devour delicious traditional Greek food and wine
- Try your hand at sailing (or just relax on the deck)



MARINE    TOUR CODE: GVAS

# Sailing Greece — Athens to Santorini

<b>Day / Start and End</b> <b>15</b> Athens to Santorini Group Size: Max 8	<b>Meals Included</b> Allow USD450-585 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b> 4 twin/double bed cabins, 3 bathrooms, 3 showers.	<b>Transportation</b> 15m (49 ft.) sailing yacht.
<b>Group Leader</b> Skipper/CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b> <b>3</b> Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b> <b>30</b> To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>4249AUD</b> <b>4579NZD</b> Valid for Apr 30, 2023 departure.

Explore Greece's stunning islands aboard a comfortable yacht. Walk around ancient archaeological sites and tavern-lined harbours, sit down at a traditional Greek restaurant for flavourful cuisine and wine, stroll the streets of whitewashed towns. This is Greece, done just right.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Relax on white-sand beaches and swim in brilliant turquoise water
- Test your hand at sailing or just relax on the deck
- Wander through whitewashed villages
- Taste traditional Greek food and wine
- Hike to spectacular viewpoints



For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.



MARINE

TOUR CODE: ECVS

# Sailing Croatia — Split to Dubrovnik

<p>Day / Start and End</p> <p><b>8</b></p> <p>Split to Dubrovnik</p> <p>Group Size: Max 8.</p>	<p>Meals Included</p> <p><b>0</b></p> <p>Allow USD250-325 for meals not included.</p>	<p>Accommodations</p> <p><b>4</b></p> <p>4 twin/double bed cabins, 3 bathrooms, 2 showers (7 nts).</p>	<p>Transportation</p> <p><b>16m</b></p> <p>16m (52 ft) sailing yacht.</p>	<p>Group Leader</p> <p><b>1</b></p> <p>Skipper/CEO throughout.</p>	<p>Physical Rating</p> <p><b>3</b></p> <p>Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.</p>	<p>Ripple Score</p> <p><b>35</b></p> <p>To learn more, see page 13.</p>	<p>From</p> <p><b>2299AUD</b></p> <p><b>2479NZD</b></p> <p>Valid for Apr 27, 2023 departure.</p>
--	---	--	---	--	---	---	--

Whether you're looking for relaxed afternoons lazing on a yacht or time to soak up the nightlife, this Croatian cruise is calling your name. Discover wonderfully charming villages and tear-inducing scenery as you sail from Split to Dubrovnik.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Connect with history at Diocletian's Palace in Split
- Discover secluded islands and deserted beaches
- Explore Korčula — the birthplace of Marco Polo
- Wander the forested paradise of Mljet National Park
- Sail into the ancient port of Dubrovnik — “the Pearl of the Adriatic”

## ITINERARY

**Day 1 Split** Arrival day. Join the group at 4pm for a welcome meeting and safety briefing before beginning the sailing journey.

**Days 2-7 Adriatic Sea** While travelling the Dalmatian coast by sailboat, explore ancient Roman ruins and discover secluded beaches for the perfect beach barbecue. Hike through the national park that inspired Odysseus for years in Mljet. Kayak your way through gorgeous inlets and explore the caves of Korčula. Dubrovnik, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, offers an insight into Croatian culture

and architecture. The city boasts plenty of churches, monasteries, fountains, and plazas to discover. Anchor in the quiet bay of Milna, Hvar, and opt to experience the vibrant nightlife on land.

**Day 8 Dubrovnik** Depart after breakfast.



## NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	2	5	6	7	7	-	-	-	-



MARINE TOUR CODE: ECVM

# Montenegro Sailing — Dubrovnik to Dubrovnik

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Dubrovnik to Dubrovnik Group Size: Max 8.	<b>Meals Included</b>  Allow USD250-325 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  4 twin/double bed cabins, 3 bathrooms, 2 showers (7 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  16m (52 ft) sailing yacht.
<b>Group Leader</b>  Skipper/CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>2299AUD</b> <b>2479NZD</b> Valid for Apr 22, 2023 departure.

Sail the Adriatic with this eight-day Montenegro tour, starting and ending in Dubrovnik. Soak up the dramatic scenery and Balkan landscapes as you cruise south along the Dalmatian coast, visiting an ancient fishing village, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, and more.

**HIGHLIGHTS**

- Spend time exploring some of the area’s nicest beaches
- Enjoy the seaside nightlife in Budva
- Swim and snorkel in the crystal-clear waters of Bigovo
- Witness the impressive Balkan landscapes



NEW TRIP MARINE TOUR CODE: ESVT

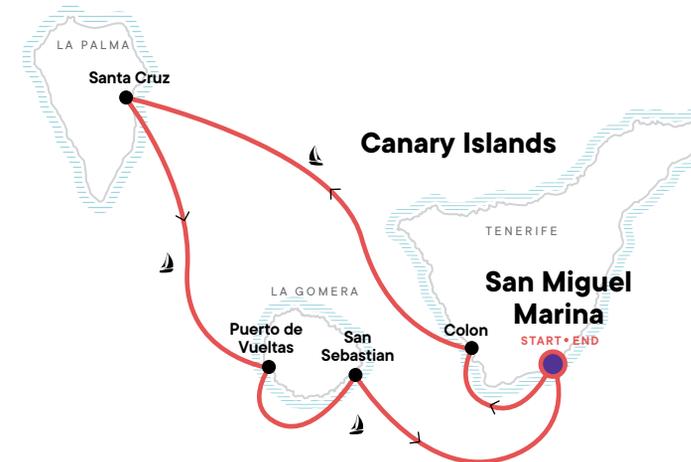
# Sailing the Canary Islands

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  San Miguel Marina to San Miguel Marina Group Size: Max 10	<b>Meals Included</b>  Allow USD240-315 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  5 twin/double occupancy cabins, 3 shared bathrooms.	<b>Transportation</b>  17m (56 ft) sailing yacht.
<b>Group Leader</b>  Skipper/CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>From</b> <b>1699AUD</b> <b>1839NZD</b> Valid for Jan 7, 2023 departure.	

Hop aboard our 17m (56 ft) yacht for a seven-day sailing trip through the unfathomably majestic Canary Islands. You’ll explore historical sites with time for hiking, snorkelling, relaxing, and gorging on fresh seafood in between.

**HIGHLIGHTS**

- Relax on beautiful beaches
- Swim in brilliant turquoise waters
- Try your hand at sailing or just kick back on the deck of our yacht
- Wander through historical cobblestone villages and enjoy local museums and cafes



For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.



TOP SELLER      ACTIVE      TOUR CODE: EFMB

# Trekking Mont Blanc

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Chamonix to Chamonix Group Size: Max 12, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b>  9 breakfasts, 5 dinners Allow USD210-275 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (4 nts, possibly multi-share), mountain refuges (5 nts, multi-share).	<b>Transportation</b>  Local bus, walking, cable car	<b>Group Leader</b>  Qualified IML (International Mountain Leader) as CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Challenging – Include high altitude treks, cycling, or other heavy exercise.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>2399AUD</b> <b>2579NZD</b> Valid for Jun 11, 2023 departure.
--	--	---	--	---	--	--	--

Soak in the rarified air of Europe as you trek the Alps from France to Italy and Switzerland along the Tour du Mont Blanc. This challenging circuit will reward you with postcard-quality views of glaciers, steep valleys, and mountain peaks.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Hike the soul-stirring Mont Blanc massif
- Witness alpine meadows and rocky peaks
- Conquer windswept cols and steep trails
- Earn that delicious mountain meal
- Stay in remote mountain refuges

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

### ITINERARY

**Day 1 Chamonix** Arrive at any time.

**Day 2 Les Contamines** Travel to Les Houches and enjoy a hike through the stunning countryside to Les Contamines (24km, 15 mi) and savour a delicious dinner in the evening. (1B, 1D)

**Day 3 Les Chapieux** Hike from Les Contamines to Les Chapieux (18km, 11 mi). (1B, 1D)

**Days 4-5 Courmayeur** Pass glacial lakes on the trek from Les Chapieux to the Italian town of Courmayeur (23km, 14 mi). The next day, enjoy a rest day in Courmayeur. Opt to ride a cable car to Pointe Helbronner or go for a day hike. (2B)

**Day 6 Val Ferret** Hike from Courmayeur to the Italian Val Ferret (14-20km, 8.5-12 mi). It's a steep climb but the rewarding views are worth it. (1B, 1D)

**Day 7 La Fouly** Embark on a long, steep hike (20km, 12.5 mi), followed by a stay in the Swiss mountain village of La Fouly. (1B, 1D)

**Day 8 Trient** Follow the Bovine Way and trek from La Fouly to Trient (16km, 10 mi). (1B, 1D)

**Day 9 Chamonix Valley** Enjoy a final day of trekking over the Col de la Balme to the Chamonix valley (14km, 8.5 mi). (1B)

**Day 10 Chamonix** Departure day. We suggest booking your flight no earlier than 12:00 if you would like to leisurely enjoy your last morning in Chamonix. (1B)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	-	-	10	18	17	5	-	-	-



ACTIVE TOUR CODE: EFME

# Mont Blanc Explorer

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Chamonix to Chamonix Group Size: Max 12, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b>  7 breakfasts Allow USD305-400 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (7 nts)	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  Qualified IML (International Mountain Leader) as CEO throughout	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>2349AUD</b> <b>2539NZD</b> Valid for Jun 10, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 489AUD / 529NZD
--	---	---	--	--	---	--	--

This trip puts committed travellers on intimate terms with Mont Blanc, rewarding all-comers with strolls through quaint alpine villages, hearty dinners, relaxing spas, and some of the most jaw-droppingly beautiful mountain scenery you'll ever see.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Marvel at Mont Blanc massif from France and Italy
- Hike along stunning Alpine trails
- Spend evenings relaxing in quaint villages

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

### ITINERARY

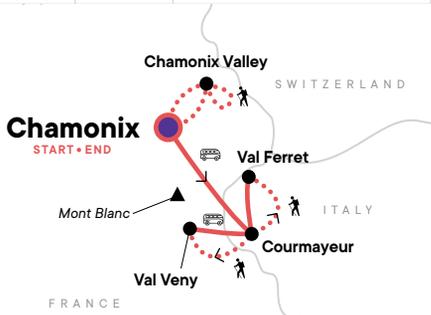
- Day 1 Chamonix Mt Blanc** Arrive at any time.
- Day 2 Chamonix Mt Blanc** Enjoy a full-day hike into the Chamonix Valley's L'Aiguillette des Posettes trail. (1B)
- Day 3 Chamonix Mt Blanc** Enjoy a free day to explore. Opt to take a breathtaking cable car ride up the Aiguille du Midi pinnacle, visit the Mer de Glace, take a walk through the Ice Cave, or go for a dip in the local thermal spa. (1B)
- Day 4 Chamonix Mt Blanc/Courmayeur** Set out on a full-day walk and arrive in Val Veny. Take in the amazing panoramic view of the

surrounding landscapes, including a view of the Italian side of Mont Blanc. (1B)

**Day 5 Courmayeur** Enjoy a free day to explore Courmayeur. Opt to take a spectacular cable car ride to Pointe Helbronner or enjoy a day of relaxation at the Pré St Didier spa. (1B)

**Day 6 Val Ferret** Enjoy a day walk in the Val Ferret for fabulous views of the Italian side of Mont Blanc. Descend via the village of Planpincieux. (1B)

**Day 7 Courmayeur/Chamonix Mt Blanc** Travel to Les Praz. Enjoy a day hike with views



of Glacier d'Argentière, Pic du Midi, and Mont Blanc. In the evening, return to Chamonix. (1B)

**Day 8 Chamonix Mt Blanc** Depart at any time. (1B)

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	-	-	4	6	4	3	-	-	-



ACTIVE

TOUR CODE: ESCS

# Walk the Camino de Santiago

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Sarria to Santiago de Compostela Group Size: Max 16, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b>  7 breakfasts Allow USD285-370 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (7 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>1699AUD</b> <b>1839NZD</b> Valid for Apr 9, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 519AUD / 559NZD
---	--	---	--	--	--	---	---

On this eight-day trip, complete the last 100 km of the Camino de Santiago pilgrimage and receive a “compostela” at the finish to prove your accomplishment. Refuel with tasty Spanish food and take time to stop and smell the flowers.



## HIGHLIGHTS

- Complete the last 100km of the pilgrim’s trail and receive your “compostela”
- Walk through small villages and towns
- Enjoy hearty and delicious Spanish food
- Walk into the cathedral in Santiago de Compostela

## ITINERARY

**Day 1 Sarria** Arrive at any time.

**Days 2-6 Sarria/Portomarín/Palas de Rei/Melide/Arzúa/Amenal** Over five days, follow the Camino de Santiago to its ultimate goal, the cathedral in Santiago de Compostela. Throughout the journey, visit tiny villages where the rustic, home-cooked food is a delicious accompaniment to the hike. Walk between 15-25km (9-15 mi) per day past rolling green hills, churches, and ruined towns. Your “compostela” will be stamped daily to mark your progress. (5B)

**Day 7 Amenal to Santiago de Compostela**  
 Enjoy a final day of walking through spectacular scenery towards the final destination (14km, 8.5 mi). (1B)

**Day 8 Santiago de Compostela** Depart at any time. (1B)

## GOT MORE TIME?

Start your tour in Madrid for two days before walking the Camino.

**Camino de Santiago Encompassed**  
 10 Days • Tour Code: ESMC

From  
**2099AUD**  
**2259NZD**  
Valid for Apr 7, 2023 departure.

## YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

## NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	3	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-



NEW TRIP ACTIVE TOUR CODE: EGCR

## Hiking Crete – Gorges & Coastal Walks

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Chania to Chania Group Size: Max 14, avg 10.	<b>Meals Included</b>  6 breakfasts, 1 dinner Allow USD250-325 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (6 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO / Licensed hiking guide throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	From <b>1599AUD</b> <b>1719NZD</b> Valid for May 7, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 679AUD / 729NZD	

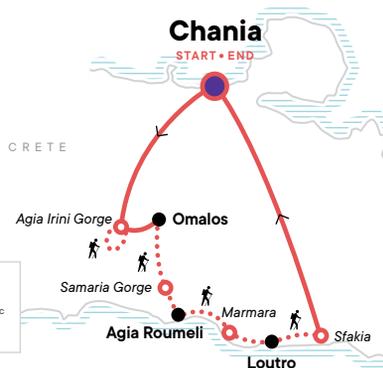
Lace up and join us on a seven-day hiking journey that'll transport you to another world. Traverse rocky landscapes, trekking through the Samaria Gorge and the White Mountains. In between, visit local towns only accessible by foot or boat.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Hike Samaria Gorge and the White Mountains (Lefka Ori)
- See the southern coast's stunning beauty
- Sit down to dinner with local food and drink
- Visit local towns only reachable by boat or on foot

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Foodie:** Local Cretan Family-style Dinner, Loutro.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	2	2	-	-	3	1	-	-	-



NEW TRIP CLASSIC TOUR CODE: EHS

## Highlights of Sicily

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Palermo to Palermo Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  13 breakfasts, 1 lunch Allow USD495-645 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (13 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, ferry, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	From <b>4499AUD</b> <b>4839NZD</b> Valid for Mar 26, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1389AUD / 1499NZD	

Put down the postcards and see Sicily in real life on this two-week culture-steeped adventure along its north and south coasts. Stroll through Cefalù, be in awe of the Aeolian Islands, and play chef at a Sicilian cooking class.

### HIGHLIGHTS

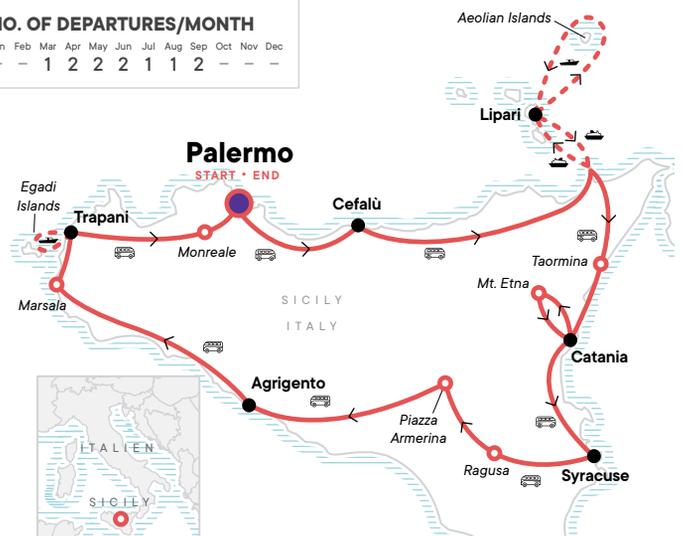
- Soak up Sicilian culture in Cefalù
- Cruise the Aeolian Islands
- Watch the Stromboli volcano erupt abroad a sunset boat tour
- Take a cooking class and learn how to make iconic Sicilian dishes
- Admire one of the most well-preserved multicoloured floor mosaics from Roman times

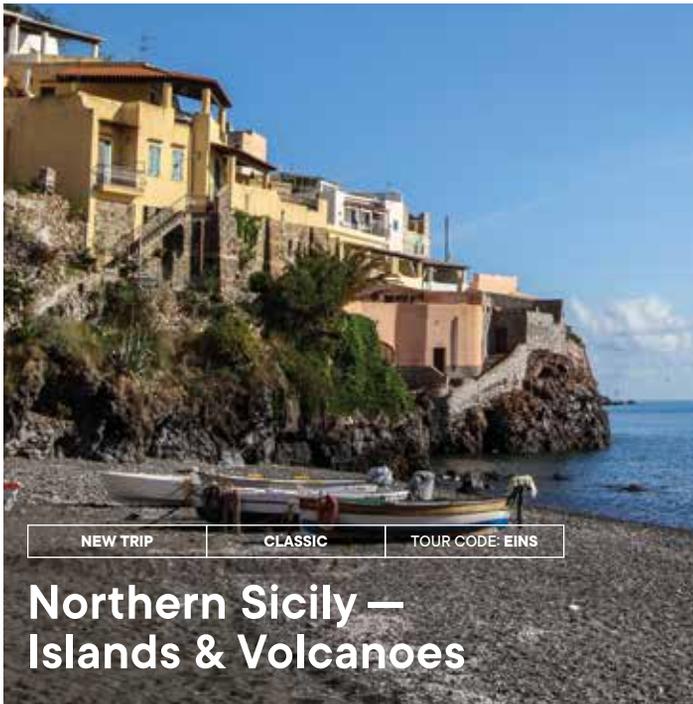
- Visit the cathedral in Monreale and witness the finest example of Norman architecture in Sicily
- Wander the narrow streets of Ortigia

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Hands-On:** Arancini Cooking Class, Syracuse.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	-	-	-





NEW TRIP CLASSIC TOUR CODE: EINS

## Northern Sicily — Islands & Volcanoes

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Palermo to Catania Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  6 breakfasts Allow USD260-340 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (6 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, ferry, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	From <b>2199AUD</b> <b>2379NZD</b> Valid for Mar 26, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 649AUD / 699NZD	

You'll be erupting with awe and excitement on this intimate week-long jaunt through Sicily that takes you to the cobbled streets of Cefalù, Panarea's scenic whitewashed village, and a sunset cruise to witness active Mount Stromboli's spectacular eruptions.

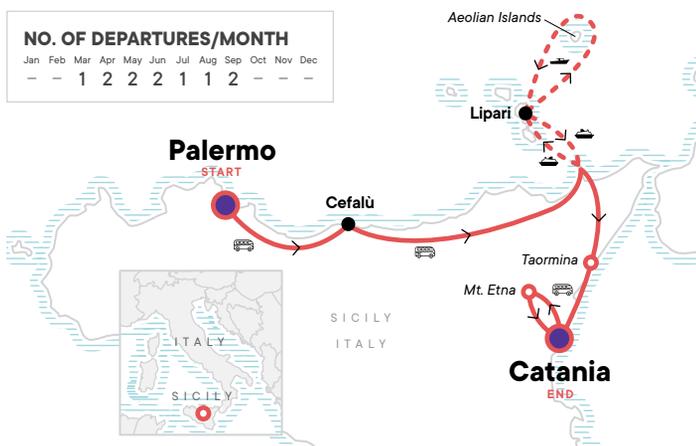
### HIGHLIGHTS

- Soak up Sicilian culture in Cefalù
- Cruise the Aeolian Islands
- Watch the Stromboli volcano erupt aboard a sunset boat tour

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
--	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	--	--	--	--



NEW TRIP CLASSIC TOUR CODE: EISS

## Explore Southern Sicily

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Catania to Palermo Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  7 breakfasts, 1 lunch Allow USD280-365 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (7 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	From <b>2499AUD</b> <b>2699NZD</b> Valid for Apr 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 729AUD / 789NZD	

Experience the best of Southern Sicily on on, this eight-day adventure. Featuring a Sicilian cooking class, ancient Roman mosaics, pristinely preserved Greek temples, Medieval towns, and so much more, the only thing this tour is missing is you.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Take a cooking class and learn how to make iconic Sicilian dishes
- Discover one of the best-preserved ancient Greek temples in existence
- Admire one of the most well-preserved multicoloured floor mosaics from Roman times

- Visit the cathedral in Monreale and witness the finest example of Norman architecture in Sicily
- Wander the narrow streets of Ortigia

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Hands-On:** Arancini Cooking Class, Syracuse.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
--	3	2	2	1	--	3	2	--	--	--	--



NEW TRIP ACTIVE TOUR CODE: EPHA

## Hiking the Azores

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Ponta Delgada to Angra do Heroísmo Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  5 breakfasts, 3 lunches Allow USD160-210 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotel (5 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, hiking, plane.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO on each Island, local guides	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	From <b>1649AUD</b> <b>1779NZD</b> Valid for Mar 13, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 599AUD / 649NZD	



NEW TRIP ACTIVE TOUR CODE: EPHM

## Hiking in Madeira

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Santana to Funchal Group Size: Max 15, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  5 breakfasts, 3 lunches Allow USD160-210 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (5 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	From <b>1379AUD</b> <b>1499NZD</b> Valid for Feb 4, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 569AUD / 619NZD	

The heart soars in the Azores, where jaw-dropping landscapes meet geothermal hot springs and forests of eucalyptus trees. This six-day hike takes you along rocky lava formations and lava caves to boot.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the Islands of São Miguel and Terceira
- Hike to the highest body of water in the Azores called the Lake of Fire

- Stare in awe inside ancient lava caves
- Take a walking tour of Angra do Heroísmo's UNESCO World Heritage site

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.



**Angra do Heroísmo**  
END

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1

### Azores



**Ponta Delgada**  
START

Wine meets sunshine on this six-day hiking adventure through mesmerizing Madeira. You'll traverse varied terrain, from steep ascents up Pico do Arieiro to a glass walkway that extends over the edge of the cliffs in Cabo Girão.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Trek to one of the highest peaks in Madeira
- Discover the history of A-Frame houses in Santana
- See breathtaking views of the north coast on a hike from Machico to the Boca do Risco viewpoint
- Hike a trail from Funchal to São Lourenço Pont

- The easternmost peninsula of Madeira
- Witness the jaw-dropping view from the Cabo Girao cliffs and Skywalk

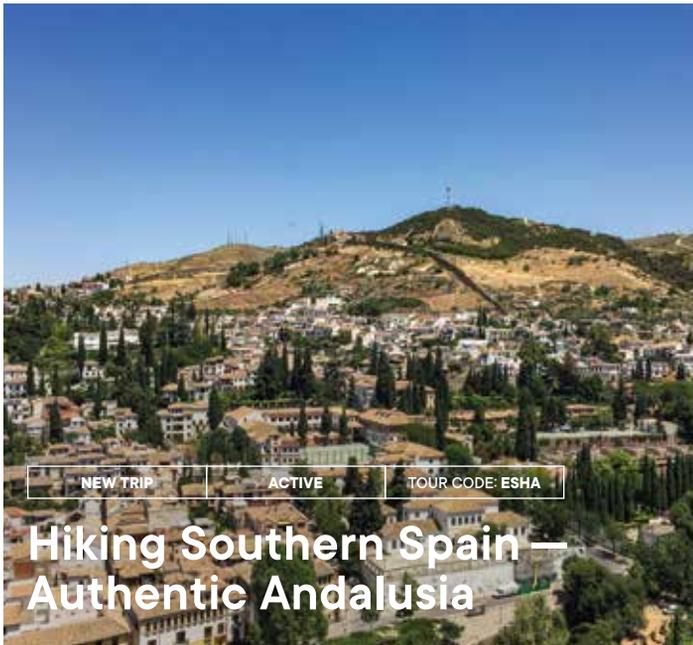
### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	2	2	2	1



NEW TRIP ACTIVE TOUR CODE: ESHA

## Hiking Southern Spain — Authentic Andalusia

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Granada to Canillas de Albaida Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  5 breakfasts Allow USD215-280 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotel (5 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, hiking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	From <b>1199AUD</b> <b>1299NZD</b> Valid for Mar 21, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 329AUD / 359NZD	

This hiking adventure through the south of Spain is loaded with highlights. Sleep a cave hotel Guadix and indulge in a wine tasting in Competa. Feel the burn and feast your eyes as you cross Sierra de Almijara and Sierra de Huetor.

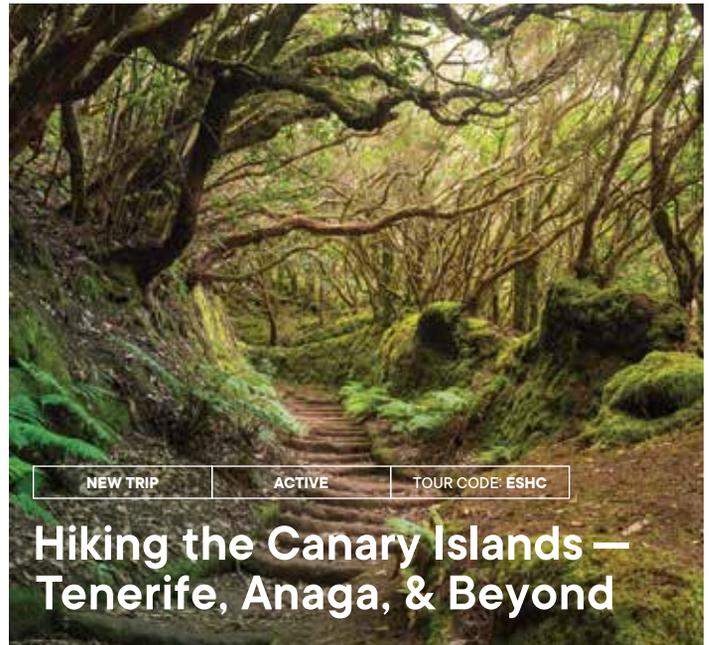
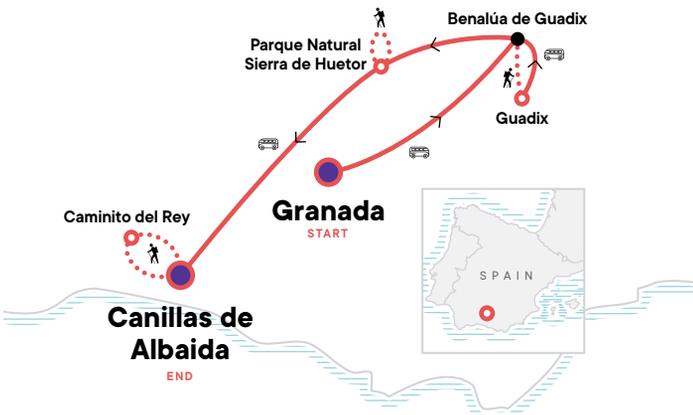
### HIGHLIGHTS

- Spend two nights in a cave hotel in Guadix
- Savour local flavours at a wine tasting in Competa
- Wander through villages on the northern foothills of Sierra Nevada

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	2	2	1	-



NEW TRIP ACTIVE TOUR CODE: ESHC

## Hiking the Canary Islands — Tenerife, Anaga, & Beyond

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Puerto de la Cruz to Costa Adeje Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  5 breakfasts, 3 lunches Allow USD180-235 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (5 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, boat, hiking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	From <b>1549AUD</b> <b>1679NZD</b> Valid for Jan 6, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 519AUD / 559NZD	

See the gold mine that is the Canary Islands and its turquoise waters, rugged volcanic coastlines, and lush forests. You'll visit pre-historic cave houses and the mountainside village of Erjos, then kick back for wine tasting and beach time.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the island of Tenerife
- Hike Anaga's leafy laurisilva forests
- Gaze out on the Mars-like landscape of Las Cañadas del Teide
- Bask in free time on the gold sand beaches of Costa Adeje
- Hike from the village of Erjos to Masca

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	1	1	2	2	1	-	-	2	2	1	1





ACTIVE

TOUR CODE: ENBB

## Norway Fjord Trekking

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Bergen to Bergen Group Size: Max 12, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b>  6 breakfasts Allow USD205-270 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotel (Int), simple hotel with shared bathrooms (5 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Local bus, ferry, walking, private minivan
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guide for glacier hike	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>3299AUD</b> <b>3559NZD</b> Valid for May 27, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 789AUD / 849NZD



NEW TRIP

ACTIVE

TOUR CODE: ELHI

## Trekking Eastern Iceland

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Egilsstaðir to Egilsstaðir Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  5 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 5 dinners Allow USD60-80 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Local guesthouse (5 nts)	<b>Transportation</b>  Private minivan/bus, hiking, walking
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	<b>From</b> <b>2749AUD</b> <b>2959NZD</b> Valid for May 21, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 549AUD / 589NZD	

Carved by the North Atlantic for eons, the Norwegian fjordlands beckon hikers and mountaineers of all abilities. This trip will get you up close and personal with the green hills, enormous glaciers, and gorgeous scenery of this isolated chunk of Scandinavia.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Admire stunning views across the Hardangerfjord from the overhanging rock of Trolltunga
- Walk on the blue ice of the Folgefonna Glacier
- Hike through the stunning scenery of the Oddadalen valley

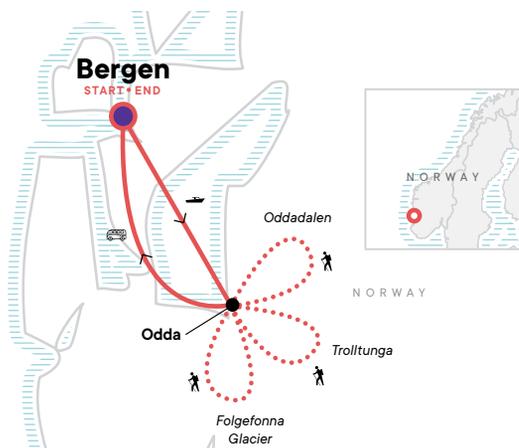
### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

#### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	-	1	3	4	3	2	-	-	-



From humbling fjords to fumbling over Iceland's landmark names, this trek will challenge and delight you in more ways than you could imagine. See Dettifoss waterfall, hike across Geldingafjall mountain, and hike through the smoking lava fields of Leirhnjúkur.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Live like a local in a small fishing community
- Hear tales of the magic village elves
- Stare in awe at the Eastfjords
- Feel the serenity of Myvatn Lake
- Witness the beauty of the Dettifoss waterfall
- Feast on nightly farm-to-table dinners

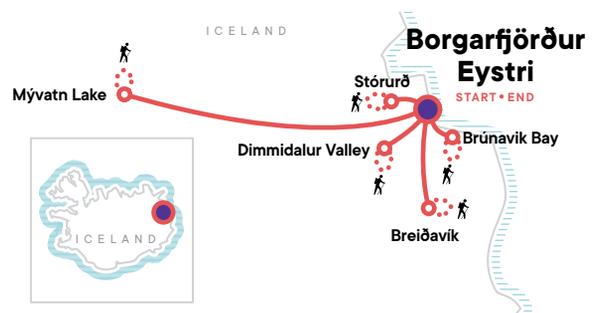
### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

#### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	2	-	-	-





An aerial photograph of a vibrant turquoise river with white rapids, winding through a dense, lush green forest. The trees are a mix of evergreens and deciduous trees, creating a rich texture of green. The river flows from the top left towards the bottom right, with several large rocks protruding from the water, creating white foam and rapids. The overall scene is one of natural beauty and adventure.

# North America

**Carved by adventure.**

A bountiful land of eye-popping landscapes, sprawling cities, and adventure at every turn, North America combines the wonders of nature and civilization into one spectacular package. Out in the wild: towering trees, sun-blasted deserts, and mountains that scrape the heavens. Meanwhile, its famous cities are filled to the brim with all sorts of sensory delights. If it's adventure you're after, you've found it.



ACTIVE

TOUR CODE: NUZZ

# Hiking Utah's Big 5

<p>Day / Start and End</p> <p><b>9</b></p> <p>Las Vegas to Las Vegas</p> <p>Group Size: Max 13, avg 10</p>	<p>Meals Included</p> <p><b>17</b></p> <p>7 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 4 dinners</p> <p>Allow USD160-210 for meals not included.</p>	<p>Accommodations</p> <p><b>Hotel (1 nt), Cabins (1 nt), participation camping (6 nts).</b></p>	<p>Transportation</p> <p><b>Air-conditioned private vehicle, hiking, walking.</b></p>	<p>Group Leader</p> <p><b>1 CEO throughout.</b></p>	<p>Physical Rating</p> <p><b>4</b></p> <p>Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.</p>	<p>From</p> <p><b>2599AUD</b></p> <p><b>2799NZD</b></p> <p>Valid for May 14, 2023 departure.</p> <p>Opt. My Own Room: 379AUD / 409NZD</p>
--	--	---	---	---	---	---

Utah is home to five of America's most compelling national parks. This nine-day tour will take you through Utah's Big 5, as they're affectionately called, with incredible experiences in each. It'll be Big Fun, too.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Go stargazing in Capitol Reef National Park
- See the largest known collection of petroglyphs in the Southwest
- Stand in awe of over 2,000 sandstone arches in Arches National Park
- See the sunrise over Bryce Canyon's hoodoos
- Trek through the Narrows river hike in Zion National Park

## YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

## ITINERARY

**Day 1 Las Vegas** Arrive at any time.

**Days 2-3 Capitol Reef National Park/Moab** Travel to Capitol Reef National Park. Look up in this "International Dark Sky Park". In the morning, hike through the Waterpocket Fold before continuing to Dead Horse State Park for sunset. (1B, 1L, 2D)

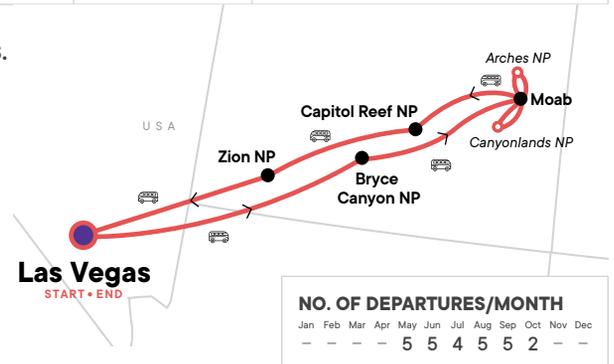
**Day 4 Canyonlands National Park** Travel to the Needles District of Canyonlands National Park. Stop at Newspaper Rock State Historical Monument and then hike on the Joint Trail to Chesler Park. (1B, 1L)

**Day 5 Arches National Park** Watch sunrise from Delicate Arch Viewpoint. Hike through Devils Garden to Landscape Arch before

passing by other impressive rock formations. (1B, 1L, 1D)

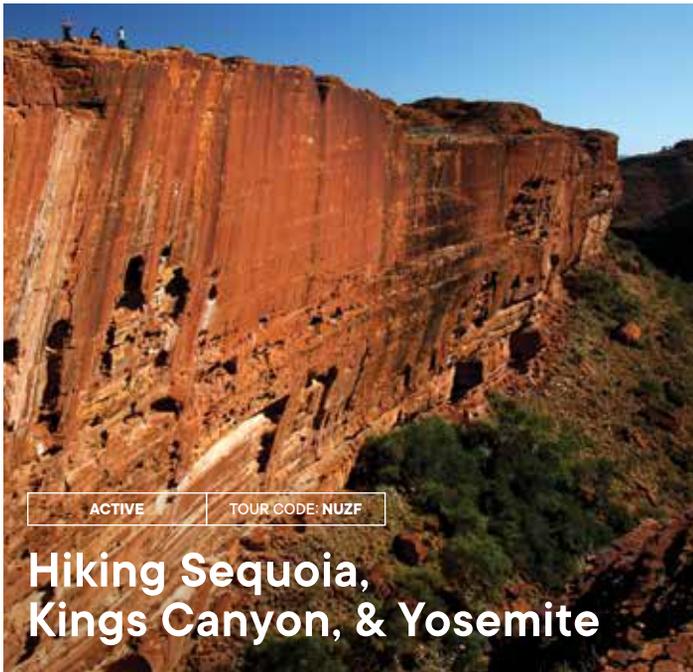
**Day 6 Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument/Bryce National Park** Travel to the Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument. Hike to Calf Creek Falls and opt to swim. Continue to Bryce Canyon National Park. (1B, 1L, 1D)

**Days 7-8 Bryce Canyon National Park/Zion National Park** Hike the Navajo Loop in Bryce



Canyon to walk amongst the hoodoos. Then continue to Zion National Park and begin the climb to Scout Lookout. Spend the next day hiking to Observation Point before enjoying a trek through the Narrows. (2B, 2L, 1D)

**Day 9 Zion National Park/Las Vegas** Drive from Zion to Las Vegas. Tour ends on arrival. Onward travel should be booked no earlier than 3pm. (1B)



ACTIVE TOUR CODE: NUZF

## Hiking Sequoia, Kings Canyon, & Yosemite

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Las Vegas to San Francisco Group Size: Max 13, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b>  6 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 6 dinners Allow USD100-130 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotel (1 nt), participation camping (6 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Air-conditioned private vehicle, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  1 CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	From <b>2349AUD</b> <b>2539NZD</b> Valid for May 22, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 359AUD / 389NZD	

Endless outstanding views await on this eight-day hiking trip through the national parks of the Sierra Nevadas in California. With colossal trees, iconic geological sights, and elevation gains of up to 2,000 ft (609m), this tour will have you reaching new heights.

### HIGHLIGHTS

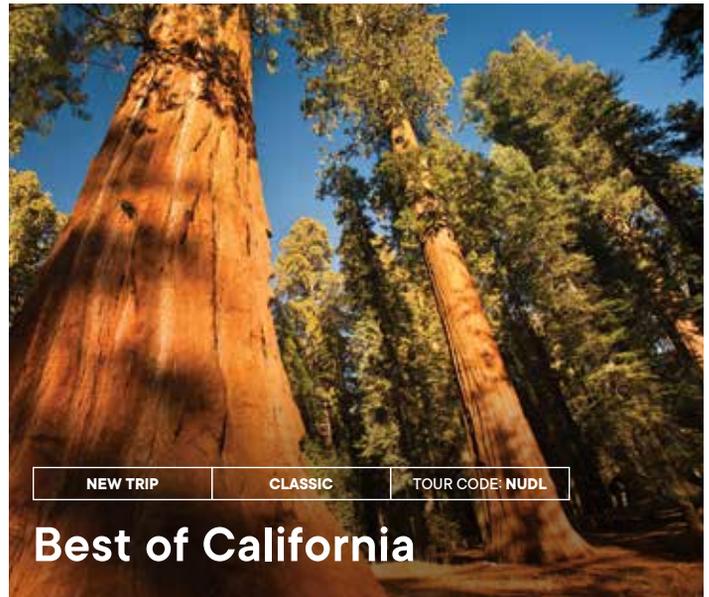
- Stand in awe of giant trees in Sequoia National Park
- Hike past granite cliffs and cascading rivers in Kings Canyon National Park
- Watch climbers ascend the sheer rockface of El Capitan in Yosemite National Park
- Hike up challenging switchbacks for stunning views

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	-	2	3	3	1	3	1	-	-



NEW TRIP CLASSIC TOUR CODE: NU DL

## Best of California

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Las Vegas to Los Angeles Group Size: Max 13.	<b>Meals Included</b>  2 lunches Allow USD405-530 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotel (6 nts), Canvas cabins with shared bathroom (2 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Air-conditioned private vehicle, hiking, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  1 CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	From <b>3749AUD</b> <b>4039NZD</b> Valid for Mar 20, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1759AUD / 1889NZD	

Witness a world of extremes as you tour three of California's best national parks. Go deep into Death Valley, the country's hottest, driest, lowest national park, hike Yosemite, then see some of the biggest trees in the world in Sequoia.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Hike in Death Valley; the US national park with the lowest elevation
- Wrap your arms around the biggest trees in the world in Sequoia National Park
- Witness breathtaking views of Yosemite National Park
- Sightsee your way down the coast's famous Highway 1 from San Francisco to Los Angeles stopping in Monterey and Santa Maria

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	-





NEW TRIP CLASSIC TOUR CODE: NUDS

# California National Park Discovery

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Las Vegas to San Francisco Group Size: Max 13.	<b>Meals Included</b>  2 lunches Allow USD310-405 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotel (4 nts), Canvas cabins with shared bath (2nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Air-conditioned private vehicle, hiking, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  1 CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	From <b>2699AUD</b> <b>2899NZD</b> Valid for Mar 20, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1249AUD / 1349NZD
---	--	--	--	--	---	--

Does your California dreamin' look like national park tours, hugging ancient trees, and breathtaking landscapes? Then join us on this seven-day journey that'll have you marvelling in Death Valley's extremes, hiking Yosemite's iconic trails, and witnessing Sequoia's giant trees.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Hike in Death Valley
- Wrap your arms around the biggest trees in the world in Sequoia National Park
- Witness breathtaking views of Yosemite National Park
- Enjoy free time to experience the hip and lively city of San Francisco

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

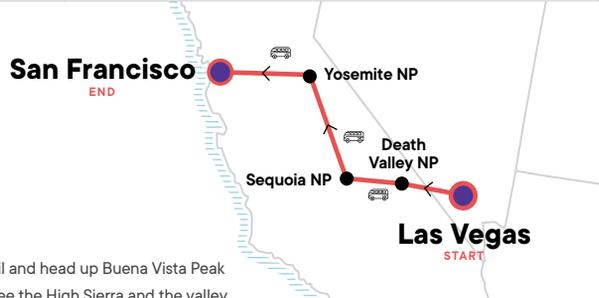
### ITINERARY

**Day 1 Las Vegas, Death Valley and Bakersfield** In the morning, after a brief orientation with your CEO, the group will depart Las Vegas and head to Death Valley. You'll visit the country's hottest, driest, and lowest national park. Death Valley is a land of extremes and you'll get a sense of the striking contrast of this park's landscapes with visits to Badwater Basin, Zabriskie Point, and the Devil's Golf Course.

**Days 2-3 Sequoia National Park** Spend two days in Sequoia National Park, home to granite cliffs and ancient giant trees. Trek the half mile to General Sherman to see the world's largest tree. Explore the Giant Forest on

Congress Trail and head up Buena Vista Peak trailhead to see the High Sierra and the valley below. After dark, if it's clear skies, venture outside and look up at the stars, you won't be disappointed. (1L)

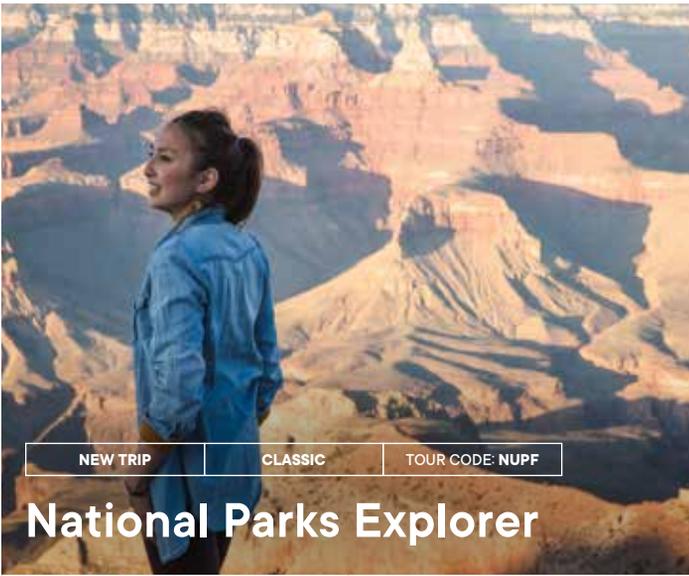
**Days 4-5 Yosemite National Park** Hit the road again and travel north through the Sierras to the south entrance of Yosemite National Park and Mariposa Grove. Head straight to Tunnel View and take in iconic sights like Half Dome, El Capitan, and Bridalveil Fall. Hike alongside the Merced River to climb the Mist Trail, getting sprayed by the waters of Vernal Fall. Enjoy free time in Yosemite to choose the perfect hike to complete your Yosemite experience. (1L)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	1	2	3	4	4	3	3	4	2	-

**Day 6 Yosemite National Park/San Francisco** Leave Yosemite in the morning and drive across the Central Valley with the group to San Francisco. Explore famous landmarks, find some hip new restaurants to try, or choose to join your CEO for dinner to reminisce about the trip.

**Day 7 San Francisco** Spend a free morning in the city grabbing a delicious breakfast before departing. The tour ends mid morning.



NEW TRIP CLASSIC TOUR CODE: NUPF

# National Parks Explorer

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Los Angeles to San Francisco Group Size: Max 13.	<b>Meals Included</b>  4 breakfasts, 5 lunches Allow USD650-845 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotel (13 nts), Canvas cabins with shared bath (2 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Air-conditioned private vehicle, hiking, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  1 CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average - May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	From <b>6999AUD</b> <b>7519NZD</b> Valid for Mar 11, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 3799AUD / 4089NZD	

Channel your inner explorer on this epic adventure that takes you to not one but seven (yes, seven!) U.S. national parks. Sit atop Horseshoe Bend, tour Antelope Canyon, and drive along the famed Route 66.

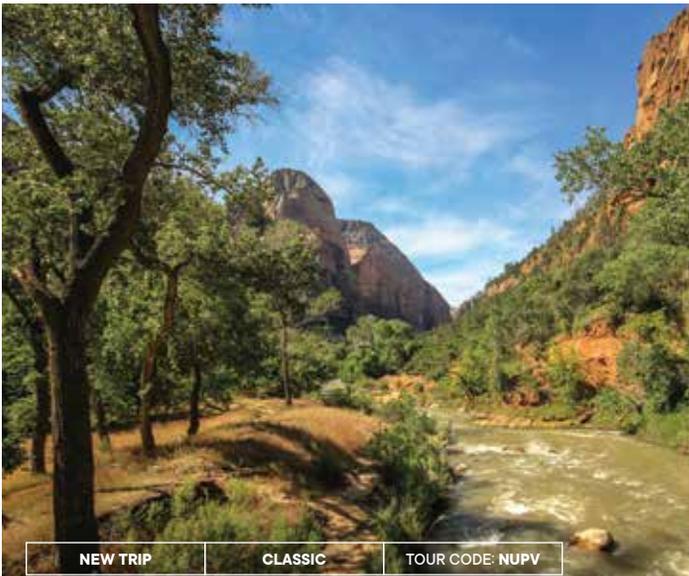
### HIGHLIGHTS

- Hike amid the rock formations in Joshua Tree
- See Horseshoe Bend and tour Antelope Canyon
- Join a Navajo guided jeep tour of Monument Valley
- Watch the sunset at the Grand Canyon
- See the biggest trees in the world in Sequoia National Park
- Hike Yosemite National Park

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD** Native Grill Food Truck Experience.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	2	1	-



NEW TRIP CLASSIC TOUR CODE: NUPV

# Road Trippin' American West

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Los Angeles to Las Vegas Group Size: Max 13.	<b>Meals Included</b>  4 breakfasts, 3 lunches Allow USD345-450 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotel (8 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Air-conditioned private vehicle, hiking, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  1 CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average - May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	From <b>4299AUD</b> <b>4619NZD</b> Valid for Mar 11, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 2279AUD / 2449NZD	

Itching for a nine-day road trip through the best of the U.S. west? This adventure of a lifetime takes you through four national parks, where you'll view the Colorado River from Horseshoe Bend, cruise Route 66, and then some!

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore Joshua Tree
- Visit Bryce Canyon National Park
- Sit atop Horseshoe Bend and tour Antelope Canyon
- Join a Navajo guided jeep tour of Monument Valley
- Catch sunset at the Grand Canyon
- Drive along Route 66

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD** Native Grill Food Truck Experience.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	2	1	-





NEW TRIP CLASSIC TOUR CODE: NUPL

# Ultimate Western USA

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Los Angeles to Los Angeles Group Size: Max 13.	<b>Meals Included</b>  4 breakfasts, 5 lunches Allow USD750-975 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotel (15 nts), Canvas cabins with shared bath (2 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Air-conditioned private vehicle, hiking, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  1 CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	From <b>7999AUD</b> <b>8599NZD</b> Valid for Mar 11, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 4309AUD / 4629NZD
---	--	--	--	--	---	---

The American West is calling your name. On this 18-day road trip, you'll stop through a whopping seven national parks, including a Navajo guided tour of Monument Valley by jeep. Then, see glitzy Las Vegas and soak in the Pacific Coast.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Hike amid the strange rock formations in Joshua Tree National Park
- Sit atop Horseshoe Bend and tour Antelope Canyon
- Go on a Navajo guided jeep tour of Monument Valley
- Watch the sunset along the rim of the Grand Canyon
- Drive along Route 66
- Hike in Death Valley; the US national park with the lowest elevation
- Witness breathtaking views of Yosemite National Park
- Sightsee your way down the coast from San Francisco to Los Angeles stopping in Monterey and Santa Maria

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD** Native Grill Food Truck Experience.

### ITINERARY

**Day 1 Los Angeles/Palm Springs** Become acquainted with your group and CEO in Los Angeles during a brief orientation before transferring directly to the hotel in Palm Springs.

**Day 2 Joshua Tree** Venture further into the desert to explore Joshua Tree National Park.

**Days 3-4 Palm Springs/Zion National Park** Travel northeast to Las Vegas where you'll have some free time to explore the strip before heading to the hotel near Zion National Park. Spend a full day exploring the standstone cliffs of red and pink that tower all around you. (1B)

**Day 5 Zion National Park/Bryce Canyon National Park** Travel to Bryce Canyon National Park and enjoy free time to hike through the wild and weird rock formations fondly known as hoodoos. Visit Inspiration Point, hike the rim trail, go on a horseback ride, or hike the Queen's Garden and Navajo loop trails. (1B)

**Day 6 Bryce Canyon, Antelope Canyon, and Monument Valley** Rise early this morning to witness a gorgeous sunrise in Bryce, then jet off to Page, Arizona. Join a local Navajo guide and explore Antelope Canyon. (1B, 1L)

**Days 7-8 Monument Valley/Grand Canyon National Park** This morning you'll be treated to a sunrise Navajo guided jeep tour of Monument Valley. Stop for lunch at a



family-owned Navajo food truck, before arriving at the awe-inspiring Grand Canyon just in time for a spectacular sunset and a full day of exploration. (1B, 2L)

**Day 9 Grand Canyon/Las Vegas** Head to Las Vegas where you can spend time in this non-stop city.

**Day 10 Las Vegas, Death Valley and Bakersfield** Death Valley is a land of extremes and you'll get a sense of the striking contrast of this park's landscapes with visits to Badwater Basin, Zabriskie Point, and the Devil's Golf Course.

**Days 11-12 Sequoia National Park** Head to Sequoia and stare up in wonder at the tallest trees in the world. During your two days in Sequoia venture outside and look up at the stars, you won't be disappointed. (1L)

**Days 13-14 Yosemite National Park** Travel north through the Sierras to the south entrance of Yosemite National Park and Mariposa Grove. Take in iconic sights like Half Dome, El Capitan, and Bridalveil Fall. (1L)

**Day 15 Yosemite National Park/San Francisco** Leave Yosemite in the morning

and drive across the Central Valley with the group to San Francisco. Arrive in the afternoon and spend some time exploring the city on your own.

**Day 16 San Francisco/Monterey** Grab a coffee at a local cafe, take a walk in Golden Gate Park, or hop on a cable car and coast up and down the city's many hills. Then drive to the coastal town of Monterey where you'll have free time.

**Day 17 Monterey/Santa Maria** Drive down the idyllic Highway 1 from Monterey to Santa Maria. Along the way stop and walk through Julia Pfeiffer Burns State Park and take in the stunning views of the Pacific Coast and McWay Falls.

**Day 18 Santa Maria/Los Angeles** Leave the hills and vineyards of Santa Maria behind and continue driving south to Los Angeles where the tour ends on arrival.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	2	1	-



NEW TRIP CLASSIC TOUR CODE: NUJY

# Best of Yellowstone & Grand Teton

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Jackson to Jackson Group Size: Max 13, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b>  6 breakfasts, 2 lunches Allow USD370-485 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (6 nts)	<b>Transportation</b>  Private Vehicle, Shuttle Boat, Walking, Hiking	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light - Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	From <b>5199AUD</b> <b>5599NZD</b> Valid for Jun 4, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 4549AUD / 4889NZD
---	---	--	--	---	--	---

Can one's jaw stay wide open in awe for seven days straight? Find out on this adventure through Grand Teton and Yellowstone, where you'll encounter spectacular canyons, dramatic geysers, lush forests, and the bears, bison and elk that live here.

**HIGHLIGHTS**

- Spend a full day exploring underneath Grand Teton's towering peaks
- Take a boat ride across the brilliantly clear water of Jenny Lake
- Immerse yourself in Yellowstone with three days of guided exploration
- Witness Yellowstone's world-famous geyser

**YOUR MOMENTS** To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

**ITINERARY**

**Day 1 Jackson** Arrive at any time. There are no activities planned until an evening welcome meeting.

**Days 2-3 Grand Teton National Park** Spend two full days exploring the spectacular peaks and valleys of Grand Teton National Park. Hike through Cascade Canyon, boat across Jenny Lake and continue on to Hidden Falls and Inspiration Point for spectacular views. (2B, 1L)

**Days 4-6 Yellowstone National Park** Enjoy three days getting to know one of America's oldest and most revered national parks. You will spend the next few days exploring the wonders of this dramatic landscape, from iconic Old Faithful to the geysers of the West Thumb, take in the very best Yellowstone has to offer. (3B, 1L)

**Day 7 Yellowstone National Park/Jackson** Enjoy a final morning taking in the surreal beauty of the National Park. Make your way back to Jackson. (1B)



**NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH**

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	-	-	7	9	7	2	-	-	-

For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.



NEW TRIP      ACTIVE      TOUR CODE: NUSD

# Hike Alaska — Glaciers & Denali

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Anchorage to Anchorage Group Size: Max 13.	<b>Meals Included</b>  6 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD160-210 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Participation camping (3nts), cabins with shared bathroom facilities (3nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, national park shuttle bus, hiking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	From <b>2999AUD</b> <b>3239NZD</b> Valid for Jun 12, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1469AUD / 1579NZD
---	---	---	---	--	---	--

Feel like you've seen it all? Plant your proverbial flag into the "The Last Frontier" of the U.S. on this two-week adventure through Alaska. Visit Denali National Park and gawp at amazing views from the Mt Healy Overlook trail.

**HIGHLIGHTS**

- Hike among glaciers and icefields
- Marvel at the scenery in Denali National Park
- See dramatic views of a glacier on the Byron Creek trail
- Spend free time in Seward exploring this fun town
- Hike the Kesugi Ridge Hike Via Byers Lake Trail in Denali State Park
- Take in panoramic views from the Mt Healy Overlook trail
- Look for bears and other wildlife in their natural habitat

**ITINERARY**

**Days 1-3 Anchorage/Seward** After a brief welcome meeting with your CEO, travel to Seward this morning for a trip to Chugach National Forest. Hike along the Byron Glacier Trail amid aspen and cottonwood trees to the end of the trail where you'll have a spanning view of the glacier. After a day at leisure, enjoy an included excursion to hike the Harding Icefield Trail. Climb through cottonwood and alder forests and heather filled meadows, and break above the tree line for a breathtaking view of the Icefield. (2B, 2L, 2D)

**Days 4-6 Seward/Denali National Park and Preserve** Travel to Denali State Park with the group in the morning and arrive by mid-afternoon to hike along a portion of the Kesugi Ridge trail via Byers Lake trail. Enjoy views of Byers Lake and surrounding mountains while you search for the area's wildlife in a truly beautiful setting. Hike up the

Mount Healy Overlook Trail and be rewarded with views over the Nenana Valley. On the third day of adventure in Denali, take the shuttle bus into the park to spot more wildlife and epic scenery. In the evening transfer to Denali National Park where you'll be staying in cozy cabins with shared bathroom facilities. (3B, 1L)

**Day 7 Denali National Park and Preserve/Anchorage** After breakfast at the cabins settle in for your drive back to Anchorage from Denali where the tour ends on arrival. (1B)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	-	-



NEW TRIP      ACTIVE      TOUR CODE: NUSM

## Ultimate Active Alaska

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Anchorage to Anchorage Group Size: Max 13.	<b>Meals Included</b>  10 breakfasts, 7 lunches, 5 dinners Allow USD305-400 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Participation camping (9nts), hotel (1nt), cabins with shared bathroom facilities (3nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, national park shuttle bus, hiking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	From <b>5699AUD</b> <b>6139NZD</b> Valid for Jun 12, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 2599AUD / 2799NZD	

If the active pace of this seven-day hiking adventure through Alaska doesn't get your heart racing, the outrageously beautiful sights you'll see should do the trick. You'll kayak past icebergs on Glacier Lake and camp in the Alaskan wilderness.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Marvel at the scenery and Hike in Denali National Park
- See dramatic views of a glacier on the Byron Creek trail
- Hike along the Worthington Glacier
- Grab your paddle on a kayaking excursion on Glacier Lake

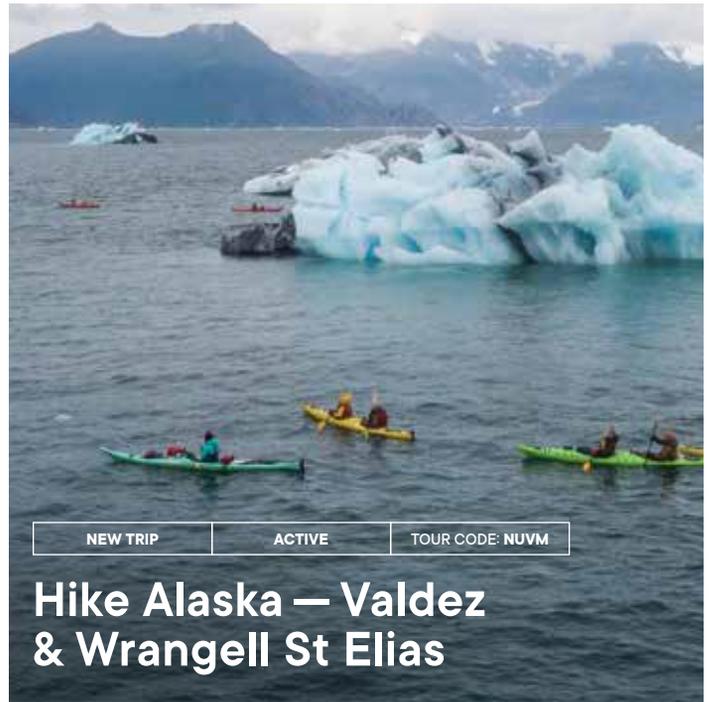
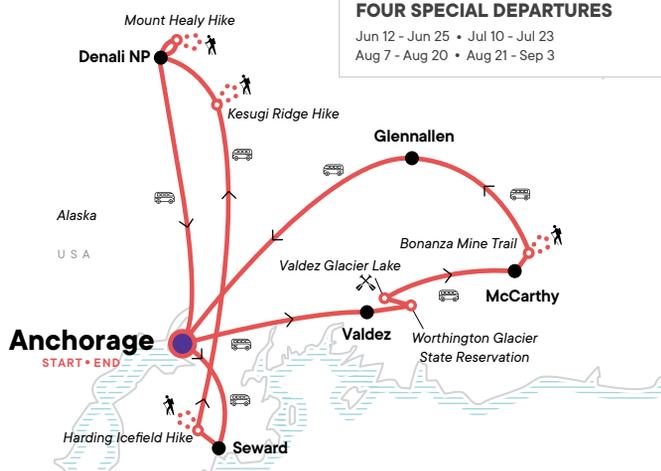
- Explore Wrangell-St Elias National Park
- Camp under the stars and enjoy dinners by the fire

### YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

### FOUR SPECIAL DEPARTURES

Jun 12 - Jun 25 • Jul 10 - Jul 23  
 Aug 7 - Aug 20 • Aug 21 - Sep 3



NEW TRIP      ACTIVE      TOUR CODE: NUVM

## Hike Alaska – Valdez & Wrangell St Elias

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Anchorage to Anchorage Group Size: Max 13.	<b>Meals Included</b>  5 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 3 dinners Allow USD140-185 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Participation camping (5nts), Rustic Lodge (1nt)	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle and hiking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	From <b>2699AUD</b> <b>2899NZD</b> Valid for Jun 19, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 649AUD / 699NZD	

Does the idea of awesome hikes through undeniably beautiful Alaskan landscapes have you reaching for your passport? Join us on this active journey, hiking the Worthington Glacier, kayaking Glacier Lake, and doing other equally impressive non-glacier-related activities.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Hike along the Worthington Glacier
- Fall in love with the scenery in Valdez
- Get on the water with a guided kayaking excursion on Glacier Lake

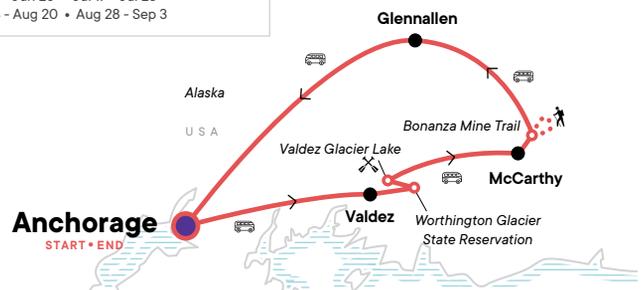
- Explore at leisure in McCarthy
- Walk the Bonanza Mine trail in Wrangell-St Elias National Park
- Camp under the stars

### YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

### FOUR SPECIAL DEPARTURES

Jun 19 - Jun 25 • Jul 17 - Jul 23  
 Aug 14 - Aug 20 • Aug 28 - Sep 3





TOP SELLER CLASSIC TOUR CODE: NUKD

# Alaska Kenai & Denali Adventure

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Anchorage to Anchorage Group Size: Max 13, avg 9	<b>Meals Included</b>  2 breakfasts, 2 lunches Allow USD335-435 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels/motels (5 nts), cabins (2 nts, shared facilities).	<b>Transportation</b>  Air-conditioned private vehicle, national park shuttle bus, hiking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>3449AUD</b> <b>3719NZD</b> Valid for May 30, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 2629AUD / 2829NZD
---	--	--	--	--	---	--	---

For travellers looking to explore a more remote corner of North America at a faster (and more active) pace, this eight-day journey through Alaska’s vast vistas is just the ticket.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Hike among glaciers and icefields
- Discover the history of dog sledding
- Marvel at the scenery in Denali National Park
- Look for bears in their natural habitat

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

### ITINERARY

**Day 1 Anchorage** Arrive at any time.

**Days 2-3 Seward** Travel to the Kenai Peninsula and explore the Kenai Fjords, viewing glaciers, seabird colonies, and orcas. Hike to the Exit Glacier and Harding Icefield this afternoon to witness the size and power of this natural phenomenon in person. Enjoy a free day for activities around Seward. Opt to take a scenic boat cruise through the Kenai Fjords, hike through breathtaking scenery, or visit the SeaLife Center. (1L)

**Day 4 Talkeetna** Travel to quaint Talkeetna and enjoy a free afternoon for jet boating, shopping, or sampling the local microbrewery beer.

**Days 5-6 Denali NP** Take an optional scenic flight in the morning before the day’s drive.

Keep cameras at the ready and enjoy the stunning scenery on the way to Denali National Park. Enjoy a dogsledding demo and opt to hike in the park. Take a full-day excursion through Denali NP to witness the beautiful scenery. Keep an eye out for bears! (1B, 1L)

**Day 7 Anchorage** Free morning for optional whitewater rafting or hiking, then say farewell to Denali NP and travel back to Anchorage. Opt to join the group for a farewell dinner. (1B)

**Day 8 Anchorage** Depart at any time.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	-	1	10	9	10	-	-	-	-



NEW TRIP CLASSIC TOUR CODE: NUZL

# Vegas & California – National Parks & Highway 1 Adventure

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Las Vegas to Los Angeles Group Size: Max 13.	<b>Meals Included</b>  4 breakfasts, 5 lunches Allow USD650-845 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotel (15 nts), Canvas cabins with shared bath (2 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Air-conditioned private vehicle, hiking, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  1 CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	From <b>6999AUD</b> <b>7519NZD</b> Valid for Mar 13, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 3799AUD / 4089NZD	



NEW TRIP CLASSIC TOUR CODE: NUZS

# Zion to San Francisco Adventure

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Las Vegas to San Francisco Group Size: Max 13.	<b>Meals Included</b>  4 breakfasts, 5 lunches Allow USD555-725 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotel (11 nts), Canvas cabins with shared bath (2 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Air-conditioned private vehicle, hiking, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  1 CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	From <b>5999AUD</b> <b>6459NZD</b> Valid for Mar 13, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 3169AUD / 3409NZD	

Is the West coast the best coast? Embarking on this epic two-week road trip, with stops in six national parks, including hiking The Narrows in Zion, and a Navajo-guided jeep tour of Monument Valley, is one way to find out.

**HIGHLIGHTS**

- Hike through the hoodoos at Bryce Canyon National Park
- Sit atop Horseshoe Bend and tour Antelope Canyon
- Go on a Navajo guided jeep tour of Monument Valley
- Drive along Route 66 and hike in Death Valley
- Explore Yosemite National Park

- Roadtrip down the coast from San Francisco to Los Angeles

**YOUR MOMENTS** To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD** Native Grill Food Truck Experience.



Three states. One week. Three national parks. We've proved it can be done on this epic circuit from Las Vegas to Utah and Arizona. See the enchanting hoodoos of Bryce Canyon and marvel at the Navajo Sandstone giants of Zion.

**HIGHLIGHTS**

- Hike Zion National Park
- Explore Bryce Canyon National Park
- Visit Antelope Canyon
- Enjoy a Navajo guided jeep tour of Monument Valley
- Watch the sunset at the Grand Canyon

- Hike in Sequoia National Park
- Soak in breathtaking views of Yosemite National Park

**YOUR MOMENTS** To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD** Native Grill Food Truck Experience.





NEW TRIP CLASSIC TOUR CODE: NUZV

# Best of Utah & Arizona National Parks

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Las Vegas to Las Vegas Group Size: Max 13.	<b>Meals Included</b>  4 breakfasts, 3 lunches Allow USD250-325 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotel (6 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Air-conditioned private vehicle, hiking, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  1 CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	From <b>3299AUD</b> <b>3559NZD</b> Valid for Mar 13, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1949AUD / 2099NZD
--	---	--	---	---	--	--

If you're looking for an adventure that is short, but immersive then this 7-day trip from Las Vegas is perfect. From hiking through Bryce Canyon's hoodoos, to marvelling at the Navajo Sandstone giants of Zion from below, to sunset at the Grand Canyon, there's no shortage of excitement.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Spend a whole day hiking in Zion National Park
- Explore the hoodoos of Bryce Canyon National Park
- Take in the view of the Colorado River from above at Horseshoe Bend
- Wander through Antelope Canyon
- Enjoy a Navajo guided jeep tour of Monument Valley
- Cruise along the famous Route 66 on the way to Las Vegas

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD** Native Grill Food Truck Experience.

### ITINERARY

**Days 1-2 Las Vegas/Zion National Park** After a brief welcome meeting with your CEO, hit the road from Las Vegas and drive to Zion National Park. Get settled in and grab a bite to eat. Then enjoy a full day hiking amongst the sandstone cliffs of Zion. (1B)

**Day 3 Zion National Park/Bryce Canyon National Park** Depart Zion in the morning and travel with the group to Bryce Canyon National Park. Once in the park enjoy free time to hike through the wild and weird rock formations fondly known as hoodoos. Visit Inspiration Point, hike the rim trail, go on a horseback ride, or hike the Queen's Garden and Navajo loop trails. At night look up and see the magic of the stars in a place that has been designated an International Dark Sky Park. (1B)

**Day 4 Bryce Canyon, Antelope Canyon, and Monument Valley** Rise early this morning to

witness a gorgeous sunrise in Bryce, then jet off to Page, Arizona, the gateway to famous Antelope Canyon and Horseshoe Bend. Join a local Navajo guide and explore Antelope Canyon; a stunning natural sandstone slot canyon located on tribal lands. Today's adventure will end in Monument Valley where you will have time to relax and unwind after a busy day of sightseeing. (1B, 1L)

**Days 5-6 Monument Valley/Grand Canyon National Park** This morning you'll be treated to a sunrise Navajo guided jeep tour of Monument Valley. Admire the majesty and magnetic atmosphere of this special place before continuing on toward the Grand Canyon. En route, stop for lunch at a



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	1	3	3	4	4	3	3	4	1	-

family-owned Navajo food truck, before arriving at the awe-inspiring Grand Canyon just in time for a spectacular sunset and a full day of exploration. (1B, 2L)

**Day 7 Grand Canyon National Park/Las Vegas** Wave good-bye to the Grand Canyon as the group drives back to Las Vegas along the famous Route 66. Tour ends on arrival in Las Vegas.



NEW TRIP CLASSIC TOUR CODE: NUKB

## The Best of the Big Island & Kauai

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Kapa'a to Kailua-Kona Group Size: Max 13, avg 10.	<b>Meals Included</b>  6 breakfasts, 1 dinner Allow USD380-495 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (6 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, plane, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	From <b>4749AUD</b> <b>5119NZD</b> Valid for May 14, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 2139AUD / 2299NZD	

Dive below the surf for truly unique sights on this upgraded, weeklong adventure in Hawaii. Roam around Kauai and Big Island to see sides of both you might miss without your locally based CEO — your senses will say, “Mahalo.”

### HIGHLIGHTS

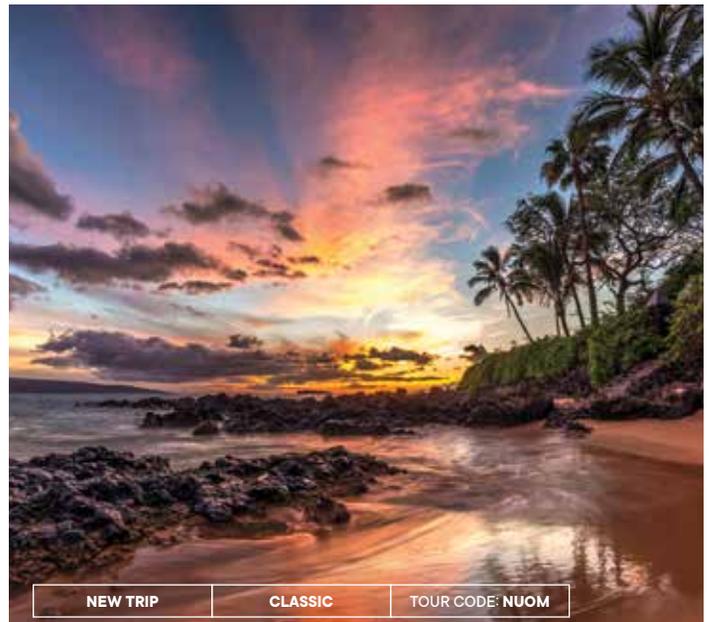
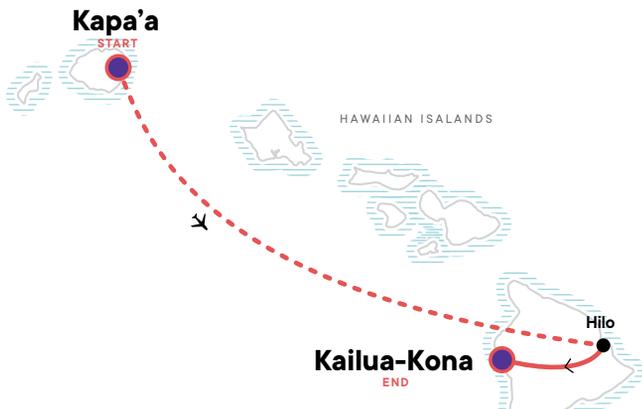
- Explore Waimea Canyon on a guided tour
- See the beauty of 'Akaka Falls en route to Hilo
- Warm up to nature at Volcanoes National Park
- Stay at local hotels and support local businesses

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1



NEW TRIP CLASSIC TOUR CODE: NUOM

## Oahu & Maui Adventure

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Waikiki to Kahului Group Size: Max 13, avg 10.	<b>Meals Included</b>  6 breakfasts, 1 lunch Allow USD465-605 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (7 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, plane, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	From <b>5149AUD</b> <b>5539NZD</b> Valid for May 7, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 3039AUD / 3269NZD	

Why “see” Hawaii when you can basically live there? This weeklong trip gives you an authentic (and delicious) taste with the smarts of your locally based CEO, sunset sailing, snorkelling, a trip down the Road to Hana, and on and on...

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Snorkel in search of starfish and sea turtles
- Paddle your heart out on a kayak tour
- Take in the Waikiki sunset on a sailboat
- Enjoy glorious views on the Road to Hana

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1





NEW TRIP ACTIVE TOUR CODE: NCWL

## Active Canadian Rockies Adventure

Day / Start and End	Meals Included	Accommodations	Transportation
 Calgary to Calgary Group Size: Max 11.	 7 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 5 dinners Allow USD95-125 for meals not included.	 Participation camping (7 nts).	 Private vehicle and hiking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	From <b>2699AUD</b> <b>2899NZD</b> Valid for Jun 10, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 489AUD / 529NZD	



NEW TRIP ACTIVE TOUR CODE: NCWW

## Active West Coast & Canadian Rockies

Day / Start and End	Meals Included	Accommodations	Transportation
 Calgary to Vancouver Group Size: Max 11.	 13 breakfasts, 11 lunches, 10 dinners Allow USD210-275 for meals not included.	 Hotel (1 nt) and participation camping (14 nts).	 Private vehicle, ferry, and hiking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	From <b>5799AUD</b> <b>6239NZD</b> Valid for Jun 10, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1359AUD / 1459NZD	

Ready to rock your world? Hop on a two-week active adventure through the Rocky Mountains and the Canadian West. Visit picturesque Waterton National Park, raft down the Bow River, and hike the Iceline Trail in Yoho National Park.

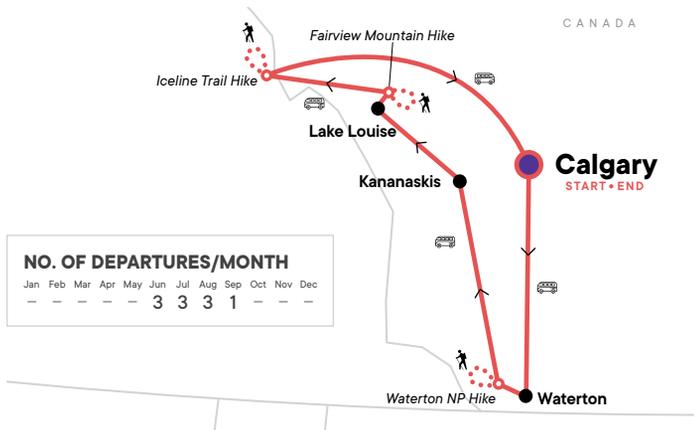
### HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit Waterton National Park
- Hike Bertha Lake trail and visit Red Rock Canyon
- Hike the short but sweet Ptarmigan Cirque trail
- Get those hearts pumping on the Burstall Pass trail
- Visit stunning Banff National Park

- Embark on a scenic rafting trip down the Bow River
- Check out the amazing views along the Iceline trail in Yoho National Park

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.



Beautiful coasts. Unbelievable climbs. Mind blowing canoe-rides. BC stands for a lot of things on this eight-day active journey that takes you from hikes on picturesque Vancouver Island to the mountains of Squamish and Whistler's glacier-capped peaks.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit Waterton National Park
- Explore Banff National Park
- Climb up Fairview Mountain
- Embark on a scenic rafting trip down the Bow River
- Enjoy hikes along the Juan de Fuca trail
- Paddle around Lake Cowichan

- Ride the Whistler gondola to hike the High Note trail

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.





NEW TRIP      ACTIVE      TOUR CODE: NCVS

# Active West Coast Canada Discovery

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Vancouver to Vancouver Group Size: Max 11.	<b>Meals Included</b>  7 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 5 dinners Allow USD105-140 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Participation camping (7 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, ferry, and hiking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	From <b>2699AUD</b> <b>2899NZD</b> Valid for Jun 18, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 519AUD / 559NZD
---	---	--	---	--	---	--

Learn the ABCs of Canada, that is, the Alberta-to-British Columbia journey of a lifetime. Venture to Vancouver Island and venture through glacial fjords to spot orcas and porpoises, immerse yourself in First Nation cultures, and see stunning Jasper National Park.

**HIGHLIGHTS**

- Hop on a ferry from Vancouver to Sooke
- Enjoy hikes in the lush Pacific rainforest in Sooke and along the Juan de Fuca trail
- Paddle around Lake Cowichan
- Hike to see the impressive views on the Stawamus Chief trail
- Take a dip into the cold waters of the Elfin Lakes in Garibaldi Provincial Park
- Ride the Whistler gondola to hike the High Note trail from the peak
- Spend free time exploring Whistler

**YOUR MOMENTS** To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

**ITINERARY**

**Days 1-3 Vancouver/Sooke** Enjoy a morning welcome meeting with your CEO in Vancouver before catching the ferry to Sooke on Vancouver Island. Traverse miles of dense coastal forest and walk over beautiful pebble beaches while hiking a portion of the Juan de Fuca trail. From kayaking to whale watching to riding a bike, you will be spoiled for choice in how you enhance your adventure while in Sooke. (2B, 2L, 2D)

**Day 4 Sooke/Parksville** In the morning after breakfast the group will transfer to Cowichan Valley where you'll go out on canoes and kayaks on Cowichan Lake. In the afternoon the group will travel to Parksville and walk in Rathrevor Park along the beach. Feel the sand beneath your feet, hear the waves crashing, see old growth forests along the shoreline, and look for wildlife in the tide pools. In the evening set up camp and relax in the outdoors. (1B, 1D)

**Days 5-6 Parksville/Squamish** Hop on a ferry to Horseshoe Bay and hike The Stawamus

Chief trail. This trail is one of the region's best hikes and will take you up a steep incline to one of its three peaks. The views of the area surrounding Squamish, with the Howe Sound and the Garibaldi Park to the north are incredible. Enjoy two days of hikes and exploration. (2B, 2L, 1D)

**Day 7 Squamish/Whistler** In the morning the group will travel from Squamish to Whistler to take the Whistler Gondola up to the peak and hike the High Note trail. This trail offers hikers with the most scenic views of Cheakamus Lake with its vibrant aquamarine waters. The hike begins at the top of Whistler Mountain and takes you around the backside with views of the surrounding mountains and a descent through an alpine area. After the hike you'll have free time to enjoy Whistler. Consider checking out the Squamish-Lil'wat Cultural Centre, the Cloudraker Skybridge, or find a cozy coffee shop in town. In the evening



at camp you'll have your final dinner as a group around the campfire. (1B, 1L, 1D)

**Day 8 Whistler/Vancouver** Travel from Whistler to Vancouver. Tours ends on arrival in Vancouver. (1B)

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	-	-	-

For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: NCVC

# Vancouver Island & Northern Rockies

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Vancouver to Calgary Group Size: Max 12, avg 11.	<b>Meals Included</b>  9 breakfasts, 1 dinner Allow USD405-530 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (6 nts), lodges (4 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, ferry, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>4899AUD</b> <b>5279NZD</b> Valid for Jun 8, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 2709AUD / 2919NZD
---	---	--	---	--	---	--	---

Venture to Vancouver Island and discover the many landscapes, animals, and ways of life in the Canadian Rockies through an engaging 11-day tour. You'll soon agree that the west coast is the best coast.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Spot whales and sea lions on a ferry ride through the Inside Passage
- Immerse yourself in First Nations culture in Smithers
- View the tallest peak of the Canadian Rockies
- Dip into the Miette Hot Springs
- Catch postcard-perfect views along the Icefields Parkway

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- Wellness:** Miette Hot Springs Visit, Jasper National Park.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	-	6	4	8	4	-	-	-	-

### ITINERARY

**Day 1 Vancouver** Arrive at any time.

**Day 2 Victoria** Catch a ferry to Vancouver Island and travel to the city of Victoria. Opt to visit a museum, Butchart Gardens, or explore the city. (1B)

**Day 3 Victoria/Port Hardy** Enjoy free time in Victoria this morning. In the afternoon, take in the scenery while travelling to Port Hardy at the northern tip of Vancouver Island. (1D)

**Day 4 Inside Passage/Prince Rupert** Embark by ferry through the famous Inside Passage. The glacial fjords provide spectacular scenery along the route and are a safe haven for all types of wildlife, including orcas and porpoises. (1B)

**Days 5-6 Smithers** Discover the First Nations cultures of Northern BC on a day tour around Smithers. Visit an area with one of the highest concentrations of totem poles in the world, learn about the battles fought at Gitwankak National Historic Site, and tour the Ksan



museum and historical village. The next day, enjoy free time to explore the wilderness around Smithers. Opt to visit a Provincial Park or go for a hike. (2B)

**Day 7 Smithers/Prince George** Enjoy a free morning for activities around Smithers before travelling to Prince George, the largest city in northern British Columbia. (1B)

**Days 8-9 Mount Robson/Jasper NP** Travel to Jasper National Park, stopping at the tallest mountain in the Canadian Rockies, Mt Robson, en route. Visit the Interpretation Centre, and go for a short hike to take in the

views. Enjoy a free day to explore Jasper National Park. In the evening, go for a dip in the Miette Hot Springs. (2B)

**Day 10 Icefields Parkway/Canmore** Travel to Canmore via one of the most scenic drives in the world, the Icefields Parkway. Stop at the Columbia Icefield en route. (1B)

**Day 11 Calgary** Travel to Calgary, a modern city that honours its cowboy roots. Tour ends on arrival to Calgary. (1B)



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: NCCV

# Canadian Rockies Express

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Calgary to Vancouver Group Size: Max 12, avg 11.	<b>Meals Included</b>  6 breakfasts Allow USD320-420 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (7 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average - May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>3099AUD</b> <b>3339NZD</b> Valid for Jun 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1929AUD / 2079NZD

Marvel at the natural wonders of the Canadian Rockies on this eight-day tour filled with postcard-perfect landscapes, you might even spot wildlife along the way. It'll be an en-deer-ing trip, either way...

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Spot alpine wildlife in Banff
- Visit the pristine waters of Lake Louise
- Sip on local wine and craft beer in the Okanagan Valley
- Experience the laid-back west coast vibes of Vancouver



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: NCVV

# Canadian Rockies Encompassed

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Vancouver to Vancouver Group Size: Max 12, avg 11.	<b>Meals Included</b>  15 breakfasts, 1 dinner Allow USD725-945 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (14 nts), lodges (4 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, ferry, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average - May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>7949AUD</b> <b>8539NZD</b> Valid for Jun 8, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 4799AUD / 5159NZD

The Indigenous history, beautiful natural landscapes, and roaring cowboy culture of western Canada come together – and come alive – on this 19-day tour through British Columbia and Alberta.

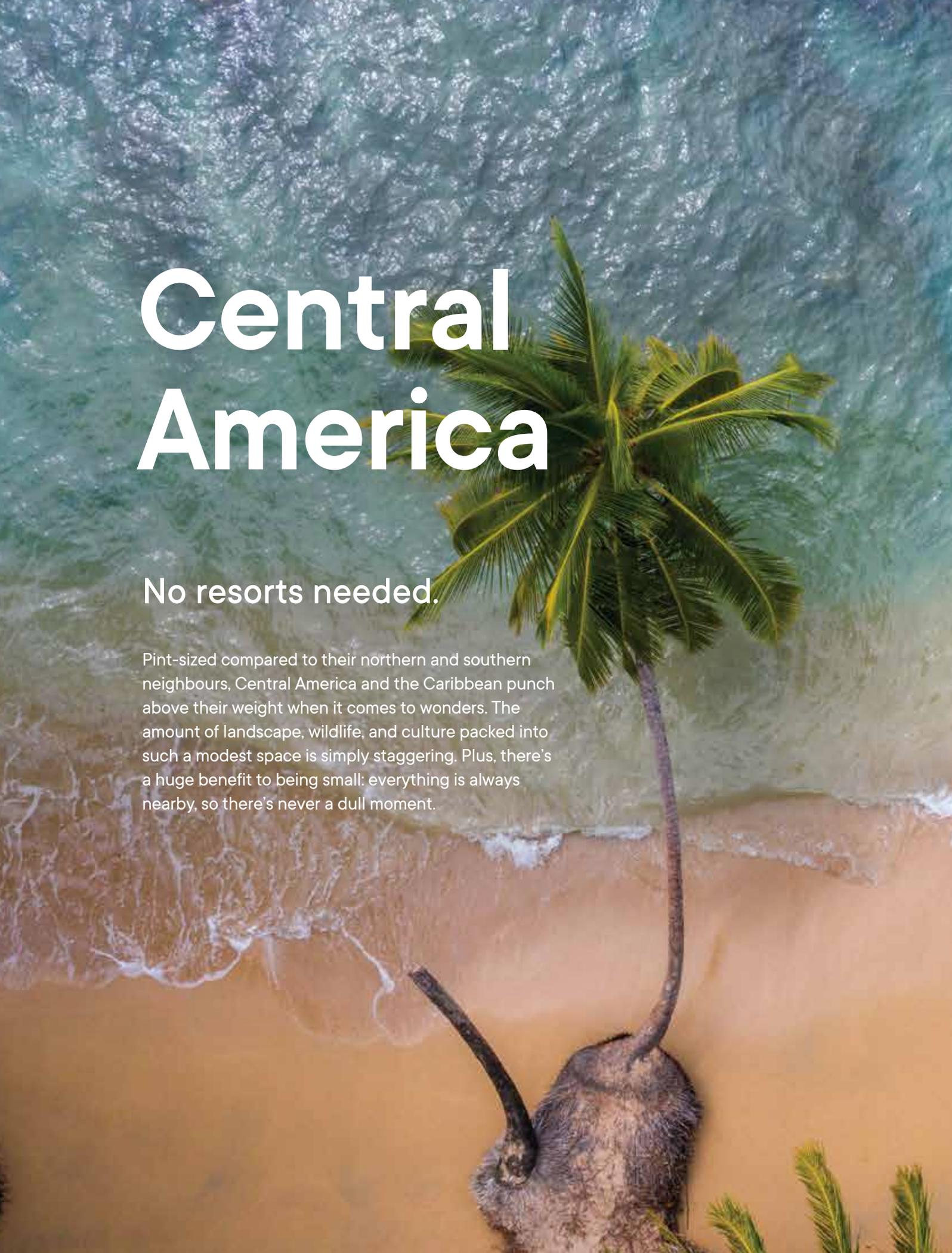
### HIGHLIGHTS

- Travel by ferry through glacial fjords
- Discover the First Nations cultures of Northern BC
- Hike through Jasper National Park
- Grab a pint at Calgary's cowboy bars
- See the picturesque waters of Lake Louise

### YOUR MOMENTS

- Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- Foodie:** Okanagan Valley Wine Tasting, Kelowna.
- Hands-On:** Medicine Bag Making Activity, Whistler.
- Wellness:** Miette Hot Springs Visit, Jasper National Park.
- Discover:** Free time in Whistler.
- G FOR GOOD:** Squamish Lil'wat Cultural Centre Visit, Whistler.



An aerial photograph of a tropical beach. The top half of the image shows clear, turquoise ocean water with gentle ripples. The bottom half shows a sandy beach with white foam from waves washing onto the shore. A single, tall palm tree with a thick trunk and a dense canopy of green fronds stands on the beach. The trunk of the palm tree is visible, extending from the bottom of the frame up to the canopy. The overall scene is serene and idyllic.

# Central America

No resorts needed.

Pint-sized compared to their northern and southern neighbours, Central America and the Caribbean punch above their weight when it comes to wonders. The amount of landscape, wildlife, and culture packed into such a modest space is simply staggering. Plus, there's a huge benefit to being small: everything is always nearby, so there's never a dull moment.





TOP SELLER

CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: CRQ

# Costa Rica Quest

<p>Day / Start and End</p> <p><b>9</b></p> <p>San José to San José</p> <p>Group Size: Max 16, avg 12</p>	<p>Meals Included</p> <p><b>1</b></p> <p>1 lunch Allow USD385-500 for meals not included.</p>	<p>Accommodations</p> <p><b>Hotel (8nts)</b></p>	<p>Transportation</p> <p>Private vehicle, boat, shared van, walking.</p>	<p>Group Leader</p> <p>CEO throughout, local guides.</p>	<p>Physical Rating</p> <p><b>2</b></p> <p>Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.</p>	<p>Ripple Score</p> <p><b>100</b></p> <p>To learn more, see page 13.</p>	<p>From</p> <p><b>1549AUD</b> <b>1679NZD</b></p> <p>Valid for May 4, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 709AUD / 769NZD</p>
--	---	--	--	--	---	--	--

Get your adrenaline pumping on this tour of Costa Rica; follow a trail to the base of a waterfall, melt away in thermal springs, or relax on a beach — your CEO will help you find secluded spots only local people know.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Soak in the thermal hot springs of Arenal Volcano
- Search for the elusive quetzal bird in the cloud forest
- Watch the sunset over the Pacific
- Learn about sugar cane and coffee production at a local plantation

## YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Wellness:** Hot Springs, Arenal Volcano.
- **Discover:** Free time in La Fortuna, Monteverde, Quepos.
- **G FOR GOOD** Mi Cafecito Coffee Cooperative Tour, Sarapiquí.

## ITINERARY

**Day 1 San José** Arrive at any time.

**Days 2-3 La Fortuna/Arenal** Drive to Sarapiquí to visit the G Adventures-supported Mi Cafecito Community Coffee Plantation. Learn about the impact this project has had on the community and sample some of the products they sell. Continue on to the Arenal region and take advantage of a free afternoon and a full free day to experience all the activities and natural wonders of the area. Enjoy an included, relaxing soak in the local hot springs. (1L)

**Days 4-5 Monteverde** Travel by bus and boat through stunning Costa Rican scenery up into the cloud forest. Take an included guided night walk to learn about nocturnal life in the jungle firsthand. The next day, enjoy free time to explore the cloud forest region of Costa Rica. Opt to fly across canopy ziplines, walk

across suspended bridges through the forest canopy, or go horseback riding in the hills.

**Days 6-7 Quepos/Manuel Antonio NP** Opt to visit Manuel Antonio National Park or relax on the beach in this fun surf town. Go for a night out and perhaps learn how to salsa.

**Day 8 San José** Opt to chill at the beach in the morning before the journey back to the capital by bus.

**Day 9 San José** Depart at any time.

### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
12	11	14	13	8	9	10	10	6	6	14	21





TOP SELLER CLASSIC TOUR CODE: CRA

# Costa Rica Adventure

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  San José to San José Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  4 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 4 dinners Allow USD530-690 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (13 nts), jungle lodge (2 nts, multi-share).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, tractor, public bus, boat, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>2299AUD</b> <b>2479NZD</b> Valid for Apr 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1009AUD / 1089NZD
--	---	--	---	--	---	--	--

If you're looking for a taste of Costa Rica's world-class highlights but want to keep things spicy with a sampling of hidden treasures, this action-packed adventure tops the menu.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Spot wildlife while cruising through the canals of Tortuguero
- Hike through the cloud forest
- Enjoy the gorgeous beaches of the Pacific and Caribbean coasts
- Savour a local lunch at a G Adventures-supported coffee plantation

## YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- Foodie:** Cooking Demonstration, Sarapiquí Rainforest.
- Discover:** Free time in Quepos, Monteverde, La Fortuna, Puerto Viejo de Talamanca.
- G FOR GOOD** Mi Cafecito Coffee Cooperative Tour, Sarapiquí.

## ITINERARY

**Day 1 San José** Arrive at any time.

**Days 2-3 Quepos/Manuel Antonio NP** Opt to visit Manuel Antonio National Park, try mangrove kayaking, or enjoy a dolphin-spotting sunset sail in this lively beach town.

**Days 4-5 Monteverde** Travel from Quepos to Monteverde and into the cool mountain air of the area. Take an included guided night walk to learn about nocturnal life in the cloud forest firsthand. The following day, enjoy free time to explore the cloud forest region of Costa Rica. Opt to fly across canopy zip lines or tour a coffee plantation.

**Days 6-8 La Fortuna/Arenal** Enjoy free time for optional activities like whitewater rafting, waterfall rappelling, and relaxing in local hot springs.

**Days 9-10 Sarapiquí Rainforest** Enjoy an included visit to a G Adventures-supported coffee cooperative with a local lunch. Take a guided nature trail walk through primary rainforest, swim at a jungle oasis, and have



free time for relaxing and swimming in the river. (1B, 2L, 2D)

**Days 11-12 Tortuguero** Opt to visit the nesting grounds of the green and leatherback turtles at night (when in season) and tour the canals on a guided tour by day. (2B, 2L, 2D)

**Days 13-14 Puerto Viejo de Talamanca** Travel by van and boat to Puerto Viejo and take a bike ride to the beach. Opt to snorkel in the Caribbean, hike in Manzanillo National Wildlife Refuge, or check out the beautiful beaches. (1B)

**Day 15 San José** Journey to San José for the final evening with the group.

**Day 16 San José** Depart at any time.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
15	16	14	9	5	6	11	7	6	6	11	14

**JANE GOODALL COLLECTION**  
 A selection of wildlife-focused tours endorsed by world renowned ethologist Dr. Jane Goodall. Your purchase of a Jane Goodall Collection tour helps G Adventures support the Jane Goodall Institute's mission to protect and empower local communities.



TOP SELLER ACTIVE TOUR CODE: CRSM

## Costa Rica Active Adventure

<b>Day / Start and End</b> <b>13</b> San José to San José Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b> <b>8</b> 3 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD460-600 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (10 nts), jungle lodge (2 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Public bus, private vehicle, bicycle, boat, raft, hiking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b> <b>3</b> Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b> <b>100</b> To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>2449AUD</b> <b>2639NZD</b> Valid for May 6, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 879AUD / 949NZD

Trekking, biking, horseback riding, kayaking, ziplining. Costa Rica really is the “Adventure Capital of the Americas.” Thrill-seekers will find more than enough to keep themselves busy over this trip’s 13 endlessly exciting days.

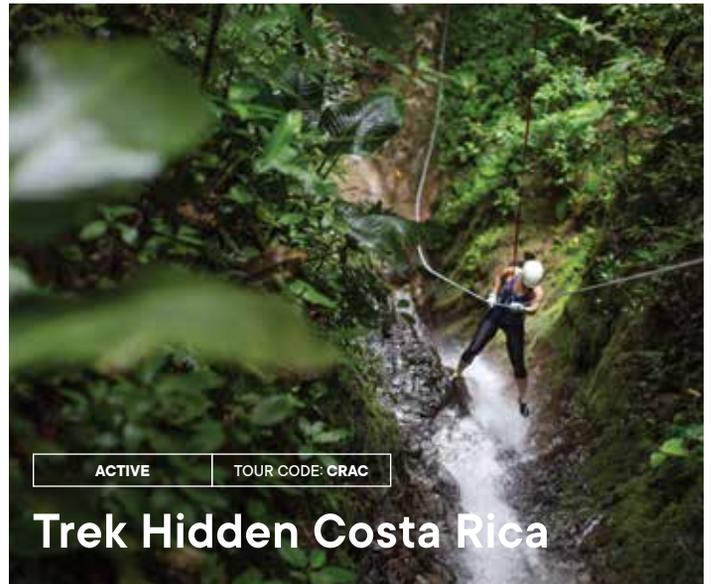
### HIGHLIGHTS

- Paddle through world-class rapids on the Pacuare River
- Mountain bike in the shadow of Arenal Volcano
- Chill out to the sounds of crashing Caribbean waves
- Stand up on a surfboard in Puerto Viejo

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Hands-On:** Surfing Lesson, Puerto Viejo de Talamanca.
- **Discover:** Free time in La Fortuna, Puerto Viejo de Talamanca.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	3	3	4	2	2	4	2	2	2	4	5



ACTIVE TOUR CODE: CRAC

## Trek Hidden Costa Rica

<b>Day / Start and End</b> <b>12</b> San José to San José Group Size: Max 16, avg 10.	<b>Meals Included</b> <b>13</b> 4 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 4 dinners Allow USD270-355 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (7 nts twin & triple-share), homestay (3 nts, multi-share), basic cave camping (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Local bus, pickup truck, private vehicle, raft, hiking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b> <b>4</b> Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	<b>Ripple Score</b> <b>70</b> To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>2449AUD</b> <b>2639NZD</b> Valid for Jun 17, 2023 departure.

Think you know Costa Rica? Trade in the same old settings for the real deal. Trek into the heart of the jungle, bunk down behind a waterfall, and learn how to make sugarcane candy. This is what adventure is all about.

### HIGHLIGHTS

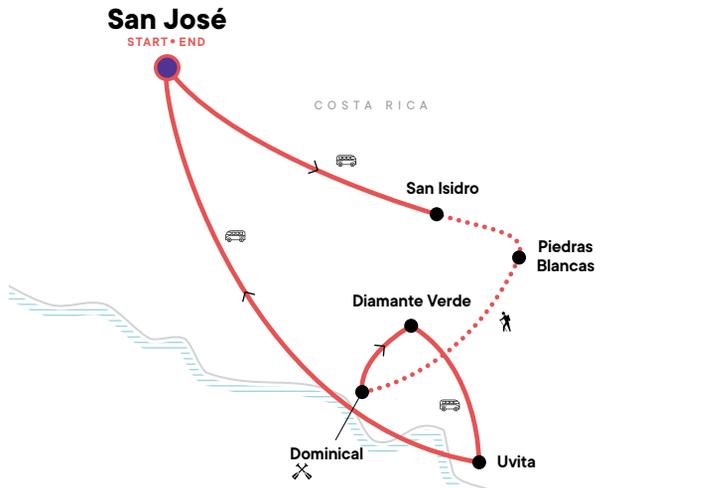
- Trek into a remote community to live with the locals
- Sleep in a cave behind twin waterfalls
- Make your own sugarcane candy
- Rappel down hidden waterfalls
- Whitewater raft on the Savegre River

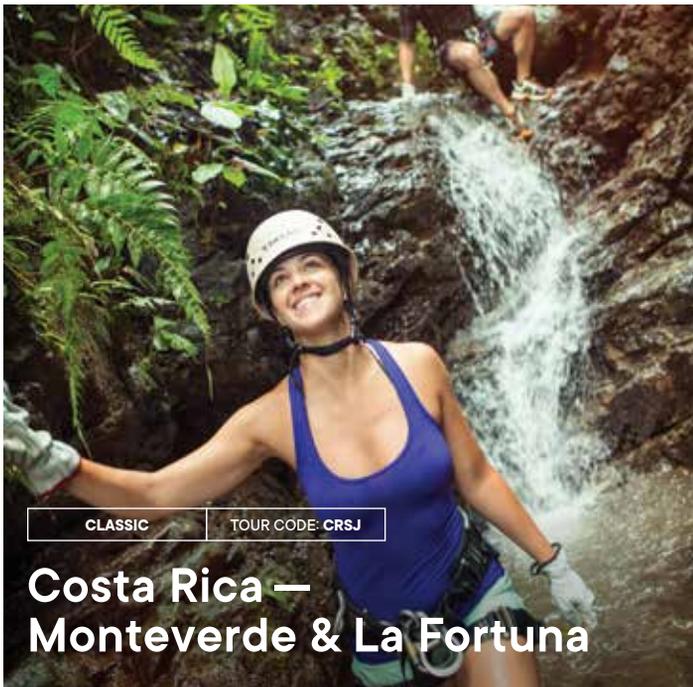
### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Foodie:** Bread Making, Piedras Blancas, Chocolate Making, Piedras Blancas.

### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3





CLASSIC TOUR CODE: CRSJ

## Costa Rica — Monteverde & La Fortuna

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  San José to San José Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  6 breakfasts Allow USD315-410 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (6 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, boat, local bus, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>1549AUD</b> <b>1679NZD</b> Valid for Jul 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 869AUD / 939NZD

Cloud forests, coffee plantations, and canyoneering — Costa Rica’s best sights aren’t just a lesson in alliteration but an opportunity to get up close and intimate with this land of natural wonders.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the cloud forest of Monteverde
- Visit a sustainable coffee cooperative
- Get active in the adrenaline capital of La Fortuna
- Opt to go waterfall jumping and whitewater rafting or canyoneering

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Discover:** Free time in Monteverde, La Fortuna.
- **G FOR GOOD** Life Monteverde Experience, Monteverde.



WELLNESS TOUR CODE: CRSSW

## Wellness Costa Rica

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  San José to San José Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b>  7 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 3 dinners Allow USD245-320 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (5 nts), eco-lodge (2 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>2399AUD</b> <b>2579NZD</b> Valid for Apr 29, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1169AUD / 1259NZD

Simply say “Costa Rica” and serene visions of paradise instantly flood the imagination. This eight-day tour makes those dreams a reality with yoga sessions overlooking the Arenal Volcano, a rejuvenating trip to thermal hot springs, and a therapeutic mud bath.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Wake up with stand-up paddleboard yoga on Lake Arenal
- Breathe in pure rainforest air hiking near La Fortuna
- Escape the city in Rincón de la Vieja National Park
- Bask in a rejuvenating volcanic mud exfoliation
- Balance yourself during a surf lesson

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Wellness:** Stand-up Paddleboard Yoga on Lake Arenal, La Fortuna. Hot Springs Soak, La Fortuna. Volcanic Mud Bath and Hot Springs, Rincón de la Vieja Volcano National Park.
- **G FOR GOOD** Mi Cafecito Coffee Cooperative Tour, Sarapiquí.





CLASSIC TOUR CODE: CBBC

## Classic Belize & Tikal

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Belize City to Caye Caulker Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  Allow USD350-455 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (8 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Public bus, private vehicle, water taxi, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average - May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>1699AUD</b> <b>1839NZD</b> Valid for May 20, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 869AUD / 939NZD

Embracing a mix of curious and chill, this nine-day itinerary will let you tour Mayan ruins, cycle around stunning islands, and enjoy plenty of time to hang out on the beach or dive into the famous Blue Hole.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Spot tropical sea life while snorkelling the world's second-largest barrier reef
- Explore the jungle-set ruins of Tikal
- Listen to reggae music as you walk down Caye Caulker's sandy main street

### YOUR MOMENTS

- Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- Discover:** Free time in San Ignacio, Caye Caulker.
- G FOR GOOD** Belize Bike with Purpose Tour, Caye Caulker.

**NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH**

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2



TOP SELLER CLASSIC TOUR CODE: CCCE

## Cuba Explorer

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Havana to Havana Group Size: Max 16, avg 10.	<b>Meals Included</b>  8 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD285-370 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Casas particulares (homestays) (8 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, vintage automobiles, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light - Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>1999AUD</b> <b>2159NZD</b> Valid for May 7, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 629AUD / 679NZD

Explore a side of Cuba that few rarely get to experience on this nine-day adventure. Cruise Havana's history-infused streets in a classic car and stroll along Trinidad's cobblestone avenues to the rhythms of music floating from open windows.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Cruise through Havana in a vintage automobile
- Watch local experts make the famous Cuban cigar
- Explore the fascinating culture and history of Cuba
- Stay at local homestays for an authentic Cuban experience

### YOUR MOMENTS

- Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- Local Living:** Havana Homestay, Havana.
- G FOR GOOD** Proyecto Manacú Visit, Manaca Iznaga.

### ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

**Classic Veradero Mini Adventure**  
3 days - See RCCHVN online.

**NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH**

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
5	4	4	5	1	2	3	1	1	1	4	7





CLASSIC TOUR CODE: CCC

# Cuba Colonial

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Havana to Havana Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  14 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD485-630 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels/casas particulares (homestays) (14 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>2549AUD</b> <b>2739NZD</b> Valid for May 6, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 789AUD / 849NZD
--	---	--	--	--	---	--	---

The melody of horns floating through the air, vintage cars parked in colonial squares, revolutionary statues – get over the resort wall and discover the real Cuba on this 15-day adventure!

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Salsa dance with the locals
- Walk in Che Guevara’s footsteps
- Gain insight on Cuban life at casa particular stays
- Explore breathtaking beaches

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Havana Homestay, Havana.
- **Hands-On:** Salsa Lesson, Trinidad.
- **G FOR GOOD** Baracoa Community Experience, Baracoa.

### ITINERARY

**Day 1 Havana** Arrive in Havana at any time.  
**Day 2 Havana** Tour the city by vintage car before a walking tour of Old Havana with the CEO. In the afternoon, opt to visit museums, or attend a cabaret performance at the Tropicana. (1B)

**Day 3 Sancti Spiritus** Travel to Sancti Spiritus. Enjoy an orientation walk of this beautiful, but often overlooked, colonial city. (1B)

**Day 4 Sancti Spiritus/Bayamo** Travel overland across Eastern Cuba to Bayamo. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore – opt to hire a horsecart like the locals to tour the area or people watch in the pedestrian only Plaza de la Revolución. (1B)

**Days 5-7 Baracoa** Continue on to Baracoa, and get the lay of the land with an orientation walk. Explore rural communities on a G Adventures-supported project tour. With free time, opt to hike near El Yunque. Enjoy a day trip to one of Cuba’s famous, breathtaking beaches. (3B, 1L)

**Day 8 Baracoa/Santiago de Cuba** Drive along the rugged coast towards Santiago de Cuba and take an orientation walk with the CEO on arrival. Enjoy free time to explore this Afro-Cuban city by visiting important revolutionary sites, like the Moncada Barracks. (1B)

**Day 9 Santiago de Cuba/Sierra Maestra** Travel into the heart of Sierra Maestra



**Day 10 Sierra Maestra NP/Camagüey** Hike through the Sierra Maestra mountains in the footsteps of Che Guevarra and Fidel Castro and learn more about Cuba’s history. Arrive in the afternoon to Camagüey. Enjoy free time to explore. Opt to visit an art gallery, take in a ballet performance, hop in the back of a “bicitaxi” (bicycle-taxi) and tour the local markets and plazas, or take in the city’s nightlife. (1B)

**Days 11-12 Trinidad** Enjoy an orientation walk and included salsa lesson in Trinidad. Savour a local dinner as a group, hosted by one of the homestay families. Enjoy free time in Trinidad. Opt to hike in nearby Topes de Collantes National Park to see the Salto del Caburní waterfall, or visit Ancón Beach for diving, snorkelling, or lounging. (2B, 1D)

**Day 13 Cienfuegos** Travel along the coast to colonial Cienfuegos. Learn more about the city on an orientation walk. (1B)

**Day 14 Bay of Pigs** Drive along the picture-perfect Bay of Pigs, and enjoy free time for swimming and snorkelling before returning to Havana. Enjoy a final evening with the group in Cuba’s vibrant capital. (1B)

**Day 15 Havana** Depart at any time. (1B)

### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
4	4	4	5	3	2	3	1	1	2	4	5

### ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

**Classic Veradero Mini Adventure**  
 3 days • See RCCHVN online.



ACTIVE TOUR CODE: CCBC

## Biking Cuba

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Havana to Havana Group Size: Max 16, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b>  7 breakfasts, 5 lunches Allow USD215-280 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Casas particulares (homestays) (7 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Bicycle, private vehicle, walking, cycling support vehicle (optional).
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	From <b>1799AUD</b> <b>1939NZD</b> Valid for Mar 18, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 439AUD / 479NZD	



NEW TRIP CLASSIC TOUR CODE: CCHC

## Highlights of Cuba

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Havana to Havana Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  5 breakfasts, 1 lunch Allow USD200-260 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Casas particulares (homestays) (5 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking, Suitable for most fitness levels.	From <b>1049AUD</b> <b>1139NZD</b> Valid for May 13, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 269AUD / 289NZD	

Two wheels are better than four (or more) when it comes to exploring the Caribbean nation of Cuba. This eight-day active tour leads you along some of the nation's most scenic sights and routes.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Bike through limestone pincushion hills in Viñales
- Visit a tobacco farm
- Spot birds while cycling along the idyllic Zapata Peninsula
- Enjoy a picnic lunch on the Playa Ancón
- Visit a women-operated traditional textiles centre
- See the Mausoleum of Che Guevara

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Havana Homestay, Havana.
- **Hands-On:** Salsa Lesson, Trinidad.
- **G FOR GOOD** Proyecto Manacú Visit, Manaca Iznaga.

#### ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

- **Classic Veradero Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RCCHVN online.
- **Classic Havana Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RCCHHN online.

Get swept up in the vibrant rhythms, history, and varied landscapes of Cuba. See Che Guevara sites in Santa Clara, learn about coffee production in the mountains, and wander the cobblestone streets of Trinidad on this short, but sweet six-day adventure.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Experience Cuban hospitality during a homestay
- Visit the Bay of Pigs Museum in Playa Girón
- Tour the Che Guevara monument and mausoleum in Santa Clara
- Take a walk in Topes de Collantes National Park
- Discover the cities of Trinidad and Cienfuegos on a CEO guided orientation walk
- Learn some new moves during a Salsa dancing lesson

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Havana Homestay, Havana.

#### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	5	

#### ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

- **Classic Veradero Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RCCHVN online.





TOP SELLER CLASSIC TOUR CODE: CAM

# Mayan Adventure — Mexico, Belize & Guatemala

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Playa del Carmen to Playa del Carmen Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  2 dinners Allow USD800-1040 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (19 nts), jungle lodge (1 nt), homestay (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Public bus, private vehicle, boat, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>3899AUD</b> <b>4199NZD</b> Valid for Mar 5, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1299AUD / 1399NZD
--	---	---	--	--	---	--	--

Leave the resorts of the Mayan Riviera behind and explore the authentic Yucatán. From sunny beaches and lush jungles to the Chiapas highlands, journey through Belize, Guatemala, and southern Mexico on this incredible 22-day adventure.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore incredible Mayan sites and colourful local markets
- Opt to snorkel on Belize's world-famous barrier reef
- Wander colonial towns and Caribbean shores

### YOUR MOMENTS

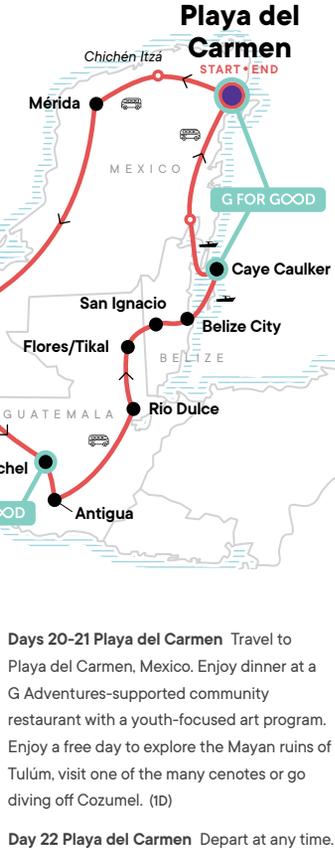
To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Discover:** Free time in Mérida, San Cristóbal de Las Casas, Antigua Guatemala, San Ignacio, Caye Caulker, Playa del Carmen.
- **G FOR GOOD** Posadas Mayas Homestay, San Juan La Laguna. Belize Bike with Purpose Tour, Caye Caulker. El Hongo Mexican Community Restaurant & Youth Art Program, Playa del Carmen.

### ITINERARY

- Day 1 Playa del Carmen** Arrive at any time.
- Days 2-3 Chichén Itzá/Mérida** Take a guided tour of Chichén Itzá and orientation walk around Mérida. Opt to visit the ruins of Uxmal or swim in cenotes (underground pools) in the Yucatán.
- Days 4-5 Palenque** Travel from Mérida to Palenque and spend two nights. Enjoy a guided tour of the Mayan ruins, and afterwards visit the Roberto Barrios waterfall for a swim.
- Days 6-7 San Cristóbal de las Casas** Enjoy an orientation walk in San Cristóbal. Opt to visit nearby indigenous Mayan villages to see unique day-to-day life or journey to beautiful Sumidero Canyon for a relaxing boat ride.
- Days 8-9 Panajachel/Lake Atitlán** Head to Guatemala. Embark on a boat ride across Lake Atitlán to local indigenous villages before participating in a G Adventures-supported homestay with a local family. (1D)
- Days 10-11 Antigua** Enjoy an orientation walk around Antigua. Choose to explore Antigua on a city tour, take salsa dancing classes, take a Guatemalan cooking class, or relax with a massage.

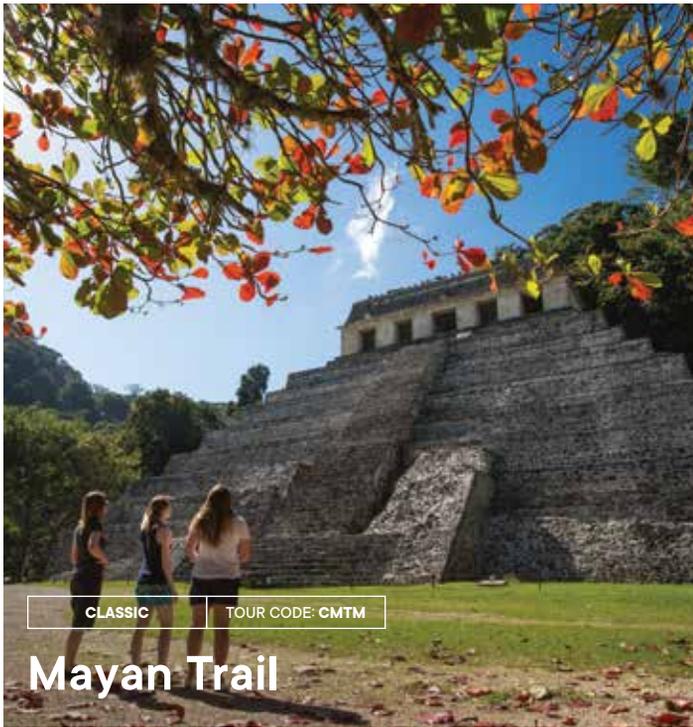
- Day 12 Rio Dulce** Travel to Rio Dulce and enjoy free time to explore. Opt to go for a swim in a natural hot waterfall, hike to the Shaman Tower for some yoga, or take a dip in the pool.
- Days 13-14 Livingston/Flores** Travel to the remote town of Livingston, accessible only by boat from Rio Dulce. Enjoy free time checking out the town before continuing on to Flores. Enjoy a guided tour of the nearby Mayan ruins of Tikal. In the afternoon, opt to relax on the lake or hang out at the cafés in town.
- Days 15-16 San Ignacio** Cross the border to Belize. Opt to visit the sacred Mayan cave Actun Tunichil Muknal, explore the Mountain Pine Ridge area or see the lesser-known Mayan ruins of Xunantunich.
- Days 17-19 Caye Caulker** Travel to Belize City then continue by boat to Caye Caulker. Explore Caye Caulker on a G Adventures-supported Bike with Purpose tour. Spend time enjoying this island paradise. Opt to go on a sailing trip to snorkel with stingrays and nurse sharks at Hol Chan Marine Reserve.



- Days 20-21 Playa del Carmen** Travel to Playa del Carmen, Mexico. Enjoy dinner at a G Adventures-supported community restaurant with a youth-focused art program. Enjoy a free day to explore the Mayan ruins of Tulum, visit one of the many cenotes or go diving off Cozumel. (1D)
- Day 22 Playa del Carmen** Depart at any time.

**NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH**

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
6	5	5	6	2	2	3	2	2	3	4	5



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: CMTM

## Mayan Trail

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Playa del Carmen to Antigua Guatemala Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  1 dinner Allow USD390-510 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (9 nts), homestay (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Public bus, private vehicle, boat.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>1799AUD</b> <b>1939NZD</b> Valid for Mar 5, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 519AUD / 559NZD

Say “adios!” to Cancún’s resorts and embark on a true adventure that will take you from spectacular Mayan ruins to the cobblestoned streets of colonial towns and deep into the jungle of Mexico.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the ruins of Chichén Itzá and Palenque
- Get lost wandering colonial San Cristobal de las Casas and Antigua
- Cool off with a swim at Roberto Barrios waterfall
- Bargain at colourful local markets

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Discover:** Free time in Mérida, San Cristóbal de Las Casas.
- **G FOR GOOD** Posadas Mayas Homestay, San Juan La Laguna.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
6	5	5	6	2	2	3	2	2	3	4	5



TOP SELLER CLASSIC TOUR CODE: CGME

## Mayan Encounter

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Antigua Guatemala to Playa del Carmen Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  1 dinner Allow USD450-585 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (10 nts), jungle lodge (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Public bus, private vehicle, boat, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>2299AUD</b> <b>2479NZD</b> Valid for Mar 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 789AUD / 849NZD

Trek through jungles to Mayan ruins and relax on white-sand beaches. Get an authentic taste of Belize, Guatemala, and Mexico with an adventure that combines the mystery of ancient ruins with the crystalline waters of the Caribbean.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Listen to howler monkeys from the top of Temple IV at Tikal
- Revel in Caye Caulker sunsets
- Sway to reggae beats wafting through the Belizean air
- Wander the colonial streets of Antigua

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Discover:** Free time in San Ignacio, Caye Caulker, Playa del Carmen.
- **G FOR GOOD** Belize Bike with Purpose Tour, Caye Caulker. El Hongo Mexican Community Restaurant & Youth Art Program, Playa del Carmen.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
6	6	7	7	4	4	4	5	4	4	5	4





CLASSIC TOUR CODE: CMMP

## Classic Mexico Adventure

<b>Day / Start and End</b> <b>14</b> Mexico City to Playa del Carmen Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b> <b>14</b> 13 breakfasts, 1 dinner Allow USD375-490 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (13 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Public air-conditioned bus, taxi, private vehicle, plane, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b> <b>2</b> Light - Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b> <b>100</b> To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>2899AUD</b> <b>319NZD</b> Valid for May 27, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 789AUD / 849NZD



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: CMMD

## Mayan Discovery

<b>Day / Start and End</b> <b>15</b> Playa del Carmen to Playa del Carmen Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	<b>Meals Included</b> <b>2</b> 1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD530-690 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (14 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Public bus, private vehicle, water taxi, taxi, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b> <b>3</b> Average - May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b> <b>100</b> To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>2499AUD</b> <b>2699NZD</b> Valid for May 6, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1219AUD / 1309NZD

Mayan ruins peeking out from verdant jungle, street vendors hawking their wares on colonial streets, pristine white-sand beaches sparkling under the Caribbean sun — now this is the real Yucatán.

Cities, beaches, jungle, and the curious spices of mole sauce all await on this 14-day tour of Mexico that lets you hit the beach, discover the ruins of the Mayans, and wander colonial cities.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Climb the Pyramid of the Sun at Teotihuacan
- Sample mezcal at a local distillery
- Explore the ruins at Palanque
- Lounge on the incredible beach of Playa del Carmen

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD** El Hongo Mexican Community Restaurant & Youth Art Program, Playa del Carmen.

### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	3	3	3	1	2	2	2	3	2	3	5



### HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore Mayan temples
- Spot monkeys in the jungle
- Chill out on a Belizean island
- Stare out into the Caribbean blue from a Mayan Riviera beach

### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
4	4	4	5	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	3

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Discover:** Free time in Mérida, San Ignacio, Caye Caulker, Playa del Carmen.
- **G FOR GOOD** San Antonio Women's Pottery Cooperative and Local Lunch, San Ignacio. El Hongo Mexican Community Restaurant & Youth Art Program, Playa del Carmen.



An aerial photograph of a vibrant, multi-colored landscape. The terrain is characterized by distinct, concentric bands of color, including deep purple, magenta, yellow, and light green, suggesting a unique geological or mineral composition. The colors are layered and somewhat irregular, creating a complex, abstract pattern. The overall appearance is that of a natural wonder, possibly a salt flat or a mineral-rich desert.

# South America

Colourful in every sense.

Come for the views, ruins, and rainforests, stay for some of the warmest people anywhere. South America is home to some of the planet's most stunning landscapes, and whatever your pleasure, you'll find it here, be it trekking to Machu Picchu, sipping caipirinhas on the beach in Rio, or conquering peaks in Patagonia. Head "south" and let your adventure begin.





Get lost in the Lost City of Incas.

# Inca Trail & Peru Trekking



Support local cultures with your G for Good Moment.

## In the footsteps of the Inca.

Follow the footpaths of the Inca to the roof of the Andes, passing ancient tambo ruins and breathing in pure mountain air by the lungful. There are plenty of memories to be made on the Inca Trail's four-day trek, but none compare to the instant you walk through the Sun Gate and catch your first glimpse of the forgotten city of Machu Picchu. It's not just an accomplishment; it's a transformative moment.



We look after our porters so they can focus on looking after you.



Named Best Inca Trail Tour Operator by the Regional Direction of Foreign Trade and Tourism of Cusco (RDFTTC) in Peru.



Take your pick of a few different routes to Machu Picchu, like the picturesque Lares Trek.

## The G Difference

Trekking the Inca Trail is a once-in-a-lifetime experience for travellers, and we approach each one of our departures with that perspective in mind. Here's how:

### THE BEST OF EVERYTHING

Meals are healthy and prepared from fresh, locally sourced ingredients. Tents and camping gear are set up and maintained by support staff, freeing you up to enjoy the experience.

### EMBEDDED EXPERTS

All tours are led by skilled staff, recruited from local communities and employed directly by us. Every trip is managed and equipped from our dedicated operations base in Cusco.

### LOCAL COMMITMENT

All of our guides, porters, support staff, and cooks work under the region's best employment conditions, and are fairly compensated for their efforts.

### EXCLUSIVE DEPARTURES

Other companies pool different travellers together to maximize profits. All of our departures are exclusive; everyone in your group will be one of our travellers.

### UNMATCHED EXPERIENCE

We are a global leader of Inca Trail tours, bringing well over 10,000 travellers here every year.

### FREE TO CHOOSE

Inca Trail permits all sold out? Choose to take the alternative Lares Trek, at no additional cost. And if you'd prefer to skip the hike to Machu Picchu, choosing our Cusco Stay option won't cost you any extra either.



## See Machu Picchu without a permit.

There are other great treks you can take that don't require a permit. Try these on for size.

### THE LARES TREK

An amazing three-day trek through the mountains and communities surrounding the Sacred Valley with views of the snow-capped Cordillera de Vilcanota range and ending with a spectacular train ride and guided tour of Machu Picchu. **See SPLT on page 174.**

### CHOQUEQUIRAO TO MACHU PICCHU EXPRESS

This shorter trek is perfect if you're looking for an adventure that's as challenging as it is rewarding. Explore the ruins of Choquequirao, a remote lost city. Then hop aboard a train for a visit to nearby Machu Picchu. **See SPCQ on page 175.**

### SALKANTAY TREK TO MACHU PICCHU

A three-day guided trek along the Salkantay route through spectacular mountain scenery and breathtaking vistas. Descend from the high Andes to the cloud forest around Machu Picchu. **See SPST on page 175.**



Hands-on learning: A traveller picks up some age-old techniques at the Ccaccacollo Women's Weaving Co-op.

## Why do I need a permit?

Before permits were introduced, there were no regulations. Trekkers camped where they pleased, used the ruins as latrines, and made a mess of the place. Regulations were introduced in 2002 to protect the site and surrounding ecosystem. They restrict the number of annual visitors and prevent undocumented trekkers from hiking.

## Can I obtain a permit myself?

Only recognized tour operators can acquire permits to hike the Inca Trail. Tour operators are subject to thorough annual inspections by Peruvian government agencies that govern the Inca Trail.

## Inca Trail one-day option

If our four-day trek isn't in the cards for you, check out the one-day option available on select tours. The one-day option takes on the final stretch of the trail to Machu Picchu in a single day. Numbers are limited, so early booking is essential. Ask a GCO (Global Connection Officer) or your travel agent for more information.



G FOR GOOD

## Lares Community Campsite

Community-Run Campsite • Cuncani, Peru

The Lares Community campsite is owned and managed by the 71 families that belong to the Cuncani community. The Planeterra-supported campsite features flush toilets, solar showers, and a solid-waste management system that is the first of its kind in the region, helping you protect the pristine environment while supporting the community during your overnight stay. The earnings from the campsite are allocated for investment in social projects such as health, education, food and nutrition, and infrastructure improvements to water and electricity.

## Ccaccacollo Women's Weaving Co-op

Handicraft Experience • Sacred Valley, Peru

Despite their close proximity to Cusco and Machu Picchu, surrounding areas benefit very little from the thousands of tourists that visit these sites each year. Since 2005, G Adventures and Planeterra have worked with the Ccaccacollo community to develop a women's weaving co-operative where women of the Sacred Valley can work. Most G Adventures groups have the chance to visit this community and purchase high-quality textiles directly from the co-operative's 60 members, keeping travel dollars within the community and the Inca traditions alive.



TOP SELLER      ACTIVE      TOUR CODE: SPIT

# The Inca Trail

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Cusco to Cusco Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  6 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 3 dinners Allow USD115-150 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (3 nts), camping (3 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Train, private van, hiking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  G Adventures Rep in Cusco, specialist Inca Trail CEO on hike.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>1599AUD</b> <b>1719NZD</b> Valid for Jan 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 189AUD / 209NZD
---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---

We'll admit it, no one does the Inca Trail quite like us. We combine the cultural highlights of the Sacred Valley with the challenge of one of the world's best-known hikes. You up for it?

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore ruins in the Sacred Valley
- Learn about traditional ways of life and visit local markets
- Conquer the Inca Trail to Machu Picchu

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **G FOR GOOD** Ccaccaccollo Community and Women's Weaving Co-op visit, Ccaccaccollo. Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay. Handmade Biodegradable Soap Products.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
32	5	31	42	44	42	44	46	39	46	43	34

### ITINERARY

**Day 1 Cusco** Arrive at any time.

**Day 2 Sacred Valley/Ollantaytambo** Enjoy a full-day guided tour of the Sacred Valley. Stop at the G Adventures-supported women's weaving co-op before visiting a local pottery-making community. Break for lunch at the G Adventures-supported Parwa Community Restaurant in Huchuy Qosco. After lunch, opt to head out on a hike to the Ollantaytambo storehouses and look out over the ruins. Or, wander around the cobblestone streets and visit a local Chicheria (corn beer bar). (1B, 1L)

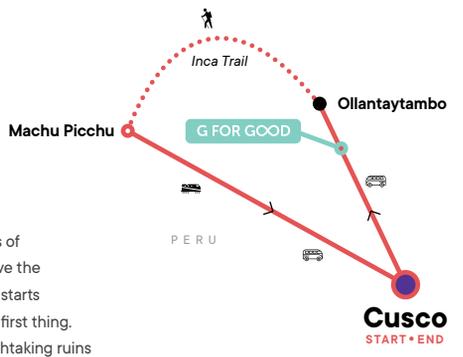
**Days 3-6 Inca Trail/Machu Picchu** Depart Ollantaytambo by van to km 82 where the hike begins. Start to climb the long steep path to Warmiwañusca, better known as Dead Woman's Pass and the highest point of the

trek at 4,198m (13,769 ft). Enjoy the spectacular views of the Urubamba Valley. At 3,650m (11,972 ft), reach the ruins of Phuyupatamarca, the "town above the clouds." The final day of the hike starts pre-dawn to reach the Sun Gate first thing. Catch the first views of the breathtaking ruins of Machu Picchu on a clear day. Hike down to Machu Picchu for a guided tour of the site before the train ride back to Cusco. (4B, 3L, 3D)

**Day 7 Cusco** Depart at any time. (1B)

**ADD A MINI ADVENTURE**

**Classic Cusco Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RSPCCN online.



**OTHER WAYS TO TREK THE INCA TRAIL**

<p><b>Trekking the Inca Trail 4D/3N</b> 4 Days Tour Code: SP5T</p>	<p>From <b>999AUD 1079NZD</b> <small>Valid for Jan 3, 2023 departure.</small></p>
<p><b>Trekking the Inca Trail 5D/4N</b> 5 Days Tour Code: SP5T</p>	<p>From <b>1169AUD 2259NZD</b> <small>Valid for Jan 2, 2023 departure.</small></p>

**ONE-DAY INCA TRAIL OPTION**  
Ask your travel agent for more information.



TOP SELLER      ACTIVE      TOUR CODE: PID

# Inca Discovery

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Lima to Cusco Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  7 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 3 dinners Allow USD140-185 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (4 nts), camping (3 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Plane, train, private van, hiking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  G Rep in Lima and Cusco, specialist Inca Trail CEO on hike.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>2099AUD</b> <b>2259NZD</b> Valid for Jan 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 299AUD / 329NZD
---	---	--	--	--	--	---	--

Perfect for those looking to experience the region’s archaeological and cultural treasures in a short amount of time, this Inca adventure includes an invigorating and inspiring four-day trek along the Inca Trail.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Sample seafood in Lima
- Soak in the views and culture of the Sacred Valley
- Conquer the Inca Trail to Machu Picchu
- Learn ancient traditions at the G Adventures-supported women’s weaving co-op

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

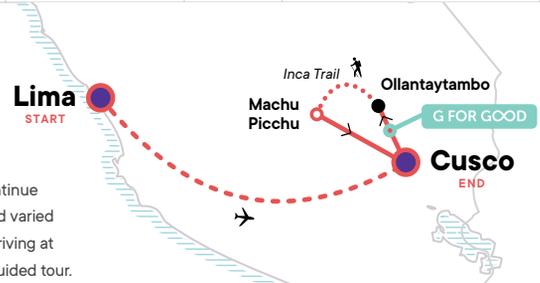
- **Discover:** Free time in Cusco.
- **G FOR GOOD** Ccaccacollo Community and Women’s Weaving Co-op visit, Ccaccacollo. Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay. Handmade Biodegradable Soap Products.

### ITINERARY

- Day 1 Lima** Arrive at any time.
- Day 2 Cusco** Early flight to Cusco. Free day for shopping and exploring the city. Optional city tour. (1B)
- Day 3 Sacred Valley/Ollantaytambo** Enjoy a full-day guided tour of the Sacred Valley. Stop at the G Adventures-supported women’s weaving co-op before visiting a local pottery-making community. Break for lunch at the G Adventures-supported Parwa community restaurant in Huchuy Qosco. (1B, 1L)
- Days 4-7 Inca Trail/Machu Picchu** Start the four-day guided Inca Trail hike with visit to Machu Picchu. Begin at km 82 and follow the trail to the highest point at Warmiwañusca, better known as Dead Woman’s Pass at

4,198m (13,769 ft). Continue through Inca ruins and varied ecosystems before arriving at Machu Picchu for a guided tour. Return to Cusco for the evening. (4B, 3L, 3D)

**Day 8 Cusco** Depart at any time. (1B)



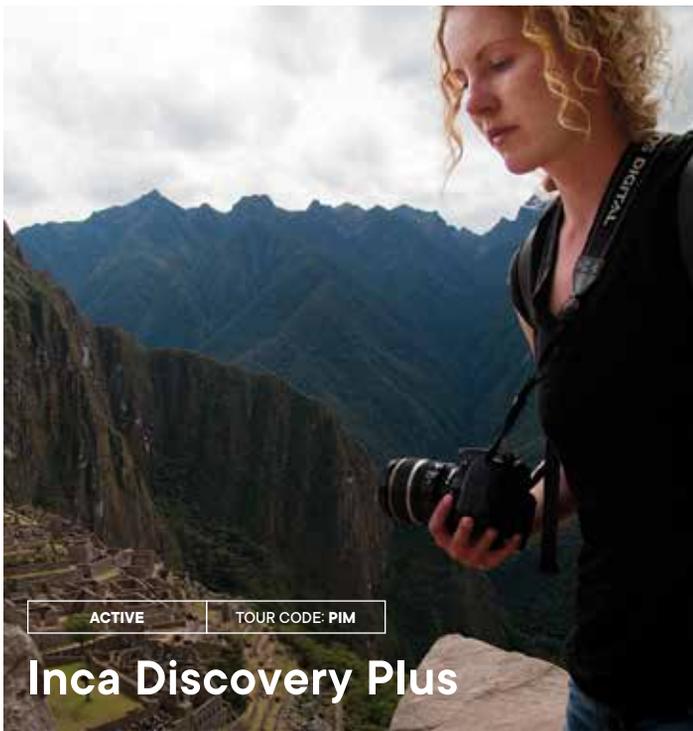
NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
20	6	21	22	21	20	23	22	20	23	21	22

**ADD A MINI ADVENTURE**

**Classic Lima Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RSPMMN online.

**Classic Cusco Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RSPCCN online.





ACTIVE TOUR CODE: PIM

## Inca Discovery Plus

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Lima to Lima Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  8 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 3 dinners Allow USD170-225 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (5 nts), camping (3 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Plane, train, private van, hiking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  G Rep in Lima and Cusco, specialist Inca Trail CEO on hike.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>2299AUD</b> <b>2479NZD</b> Valid for Jan 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 379AUD / 409NZD

Retrace the steps of the Inca on a four-day trek along the Inca Trail to Machu Picchu. One of the world's best-known hikes, it will reward those willing to break a sweat with stunning views of ruins and cloud forests.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Sample seafood in Lima
- Marvel at the Sacred Valley
- Enjoy a traditional meal at Parwa Community Restaurant
- Learn about traditional weaving at a women's weaving co-op
- Conquer the Inca Trail to Machu Picchu

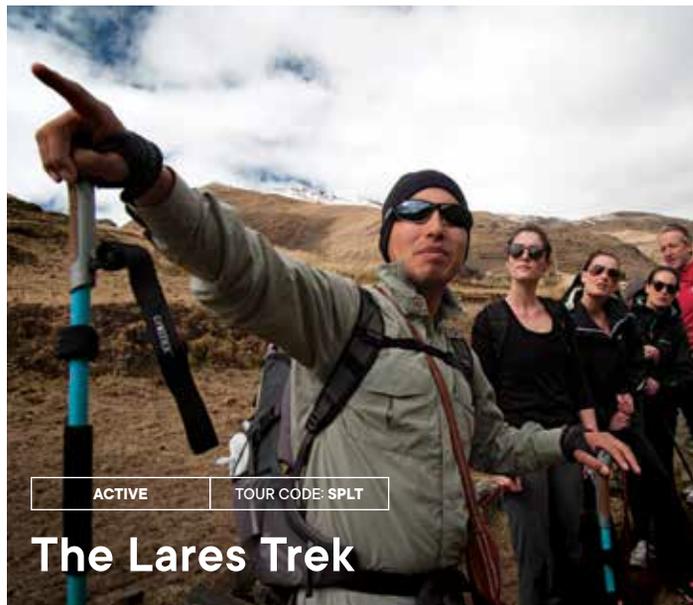
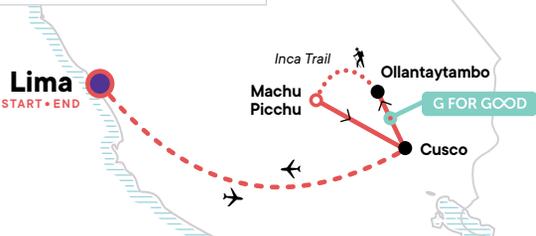
### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Discover:** Free time in Cusco.
- **G FOR GOOD** Ccaccacollo Community and Women's Weaving Co-op visit, Ccaccacollo. Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay. Handmade Biodegradable Soap Products.

### ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

**Classic Lima Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RSPMMN online.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
20	6	21	22	21	20	23	22	20	23	21	22



ACTIVE TOUR CODE: SPLT

## The Lares Trek

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Cusco to Cusco Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  6 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD130-170 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (4 nts), camping (2 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Train, private van, hiking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  G Adventures Rep in Cusco, specialist Lares trek CEO on hike.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>1599AUD</b> <b>1719NZD</b> Valid for Jan 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 269AUD / 289NZD

On the Lares trek, you'll get three days of hiking the mountains around the Sacred Valley, passing by remote communities, farms, and friendly faces. Don't worry, we'll still get you to Machu Picchu with a scenic train ride.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Soak in the views and culture of the Sacred Valley
- Trek through local communities and beautiful Andean scenery
- Conquer the Lares trek and visit Machu Picchu

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **G FOR GOOD** Ccaccacollo Community and Women's Weaving Co-op visit, Ccaccacollo. Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay. Cuncani Community Campsite, Cuncani. Handmade Biodegradable Soap Products.

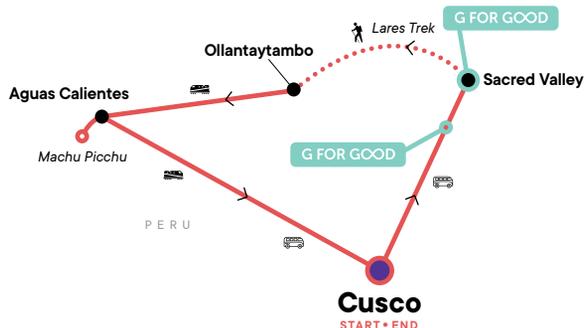
### GET A TASTE OF THE INCA TRAIL

Lares Trek with one-day Inca Trail  
8 Days • Tour Code: SPLI

From  
**1849AUD**  
**1999NZD**  
Valid for Jan 7, 2023 departure.

### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
21	5	22	21	21	21	22	23	19	23	22	21





ACTIVE TOUR CODE: SPST

## Salkantay Trek & Machu Picchu

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Cusco to Cusco Group Size: Max 16, avg 6	<b>Meals Included</b>  4 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD85-110 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (2 nts), camping (2 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private van, hiking, train.
<b>Group Leader</b>  G Adventures Rep in Cusco, specialist Salkantay CEO on hike.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>1049AUD</b> <b>1139NZD</b> Valid for Jan 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 139AUD / 149NZD

Salkantay has been dubbed the most spectacular peak in the Peruvian Andes. On this trip, trek in the shadows of this impressive mountain, meet its inhabitants, and explore its forgotten ruins. Then catch the train for an early-morning visit to Machu Picchu.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Conquer the Salkantay Trek in the Andes
- Explore Inca ruins and Machu Picchu
- Trek through beautiful Andean scenery

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

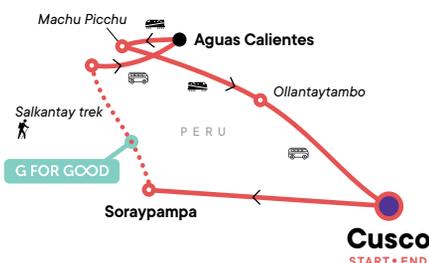
- G FOR GOOD** Handmade Biodegradable Soap Products.

#### ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

**Classic Cusco Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RSPCCN online.

#### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	1	2	5	4	4	5	4	4	5	2	3



ACTIVE TOUR CODE: SPCQ

## Choquequirao to Machu Picchu Express

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Cusco to Cusco Group Size: Max 16, avg 8	<b>Meals Included</b>  5 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 3 dinners Allow USD85-110 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (2 nts), camping (3 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private van, train, and hiking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  G Adventures Rep in Cusco, specialist Choquequirao CEO on hike.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Challenging – Include high altitude treks, cycling, or other heavy exercise.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>1349AUD</b> <b>1459NZD</b> Valid for Apr 17, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 109AUD / 119NZD

Explore the ruins of Choquequirao, the lost city that's even more remote than Machu Picchu (but no worries, you'll see that too). Spectacular views of the Andes are all along the trek to Choquequirao, a journey filled with lush wilderness and breathtaking vistas.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore Choquequirao away from the crowds
- Witness the mountain beauty of the Andes
- Marvel at Machu Picchu

### YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- G FOR GOOD** Handmade Biodegradable Soap Products.

#### ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

**Classic Cusco Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RSPCCN online.

#### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-





TOP SELLER

CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: PAA

# Amazon to the Andes

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Lima to Lima Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  11 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 5 dinners Allow USD200-260 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels/guesthouses (6 nts), camping (3 nts), G Lodge Amazon (2 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Public bus, plane, train, boat, canoe, hiking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  G Adventures Rep in Lima and Cusco, specialist Inca Trail CEO on hike, expert jungle guide in Amazon.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>3699AUD</b> <b>3979NZD</b> Valid for Jan 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 459AUD / 499NZD
--	--	---	---	--	---	--	---

This adventure offers up an intriguing combination of beauty and contrasts in scenery, animals, and cultures, whether you're scanning for wildlife from the comfort of our intimate G Lodge Amazon or climbing the ancient trail of the Incas to Machu Picchu.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Soak in the views and culture of the Sacred Valley
- Devour seafood in Lima
- Climb the Inca Trail to Machu Picchu
- Spot wildlife at our exclusive G Lodge Amazon

## YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Discover:** Free time in Cusco.
- **G FOR GOOD** Ccaccacollo Community and Women's Weaving Co-op visit, Ccaccacollo. Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay. Handmade Biodegradable Soap Products.

## ITINERARY

**Day 1 Lima** Arrive at any time.

**Day 2 Lima/Cusco** Hop on a flight to Cusco. Enjoy a free day of shopping and exploring the city. Opt for a city tour. (1B)

**Day 3 Sacred Valley/Ollantaytambo** Enjoy a full-day guided tour of the Sacred Valley. Stop at the G Adventures-supported women's weaving co-op before visiting a local pottery-making community. Break for lunch at the G Adventures-supported Parwa community restaurant in Huchuy Qosco. After lunch, opt to head out on a hike to the Ollantaytambo storehouses and look out over the ruins. Or, wander around the cobblestone streets and visit a local Chicheria (corn beer bar). (1B, 1L)

**Days 4-7 Inca Trail** Start the four-day guided Inca Trail hike to Machu Picchu. Begin at km

82 and follow the ancient trail to the highest point at Warmiwañusca, better known as Dead Woman's Pass at 4,198m (13,769 ft). Continue hiking through Inca ruins and varied ecosystems, enjoying spectacular Andean scenery before arriving at Machu Picchu for a guided tour. Return to Cusco for the evening (4B, 3L, 3D)

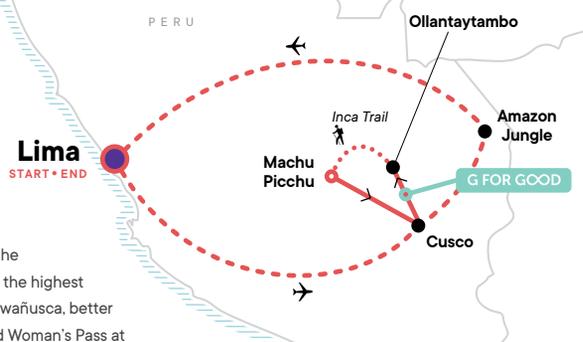
**Day 8 Cusco** Continue to explore Cusco on a free day in the city. (1B)

**Days 9-10 Amazon Jungle** Fly to Puerto Maldonado and continue by motorized boat to the comfortable, intimate, and exclusive G Lodge Amazon. Enjoy guided excursions by

expert naturalists to spot wildlife at nearby oxbow lakes and along jungle trails. (2B, 2L, 2D)

**Day 11 Lima** Fly back to Lima for an optional final dinner and night out. (1B)

**Day 12 Lima** Depart at any time. (1B)



## NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec  
20 6 21 22 21 20 23 22 21 23 20 22

## ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

**Classic Lima Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RSPMMN online.



TOP SELLER CLASSIC TOUR CODE: PHPT

# Absolute Peru

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Lima to Lima Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  18 breakfasts, 7 lunches, 6 dinners Allow USD445-580 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (13 nts), G Lodge Amazon (2 nts), overnight bus (1 nt), homestay (1 nt), camping (3 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Public bus/van, plane, train, hiking, boat, canoe.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, specialist Inca Trail CEO on hike, expert jungle guide in Amazon.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>5299AUD</b> <b>5699NZD</b> Valid for Jan 4, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1089AUD / 1169NZD
--	--	---	---	--	---	--	---

Cross Peru off your bucket list with an epic journey where geography, culture, and history collide. Hike the Inca Trail, which rewards those willing to break a sweat with stunning views of ruins, mountainscapes, and cloud forest.

### HIGHLIGHTS

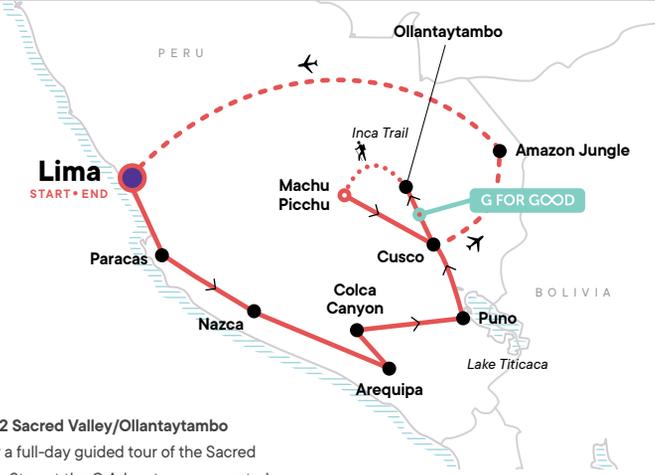
- Trek the Inca Trail to Machu Picchu
- Search for wildlife at our exclusive G Lodge Amazon
- Spot condors at Colca Canyon
- Experience local life at a homestay on Lake Titicaca
- Opt to explore the mysterious Nazca Lines

### YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- Local Living:** Lake Titicaca Homestay, Lake Titicaca.
- Foodie:** Huacachina Winery Visit, Huacachina.
- Discover:** Free time in Cusco.
- G FOR GOOD** Ccaccacollo Community and Women's Weaving Co-op visit, Ccaccacollo. Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay. Handmade Biodegradable Soap Products.

### ITINERARY

- Day 1 Lima** Arrive at any time.
- Day 2 Paracas** Enjoy a free morning in Lima before travelling by bus to Paracas. (1B)
- Days 3-4 Nazca** Optional visit to Ballestas Islands before travelling to Nazca. Guided tour of Nazca desert cemetery and potter's studio. Opt to take a flight over the Nazca Lines before the overnight bus to Arequipa. (1B)
- Day 5 Arequipa** Enjoy a free day in Arequipa. Opt for a city tour or visit to the Santa Catalina Monastery.
- Days 6-7 Colca Canyon/Puno** Travel by private van to Chivay, opt to visit the local hot springs and relax. The next day, rise early for a guided tour of the Colca Canyon to spot condors. After, travel by bus to Puno. Arrive with a little time to wander the markets and explore the city. (2B)
- Days 8-10 Puno/Lake Titicaca/Cusco** Enjoy a guided tour of Lake Titicaca with a homestay in a small village. Visit the floating islands of Uros before returning to Puno. Opt to visit to Sillustani burial site. Hop on the bus for a full day's drive to Cusco. (3B, 1L, 1D)
- Day 11 Cusco** Take advantage the day to choose from a wide variety of optional activities like the Rainbow Mountain hike, a cooking class, or simply explore the city by foot and relax in a café. (1B)



- Day 12 Sacred Valley/Ollantaytambo** Enjoy a full-day guided tour of the Sacred Valley. Stop at the G Adventures-supported women's weaving co-op before visiting a local pottery-making community. Break for lunch at the G Adventures-supported Parwa Community Restaurant. After, opt to head out on a hike to the Ollantaytambo storehouses or, wander the town and visit a local Chicheria (corn beer bar). (1B, 1L)
- Days 13-16 Inca Trail/Machu Picchu** Start the four-day guided Inca Trail hike to Machu Picchu. Begin at km 82 and follow the ancient trail to the highest point at Warmiwañusca, better known as Dead Woman's Pass at 4,198m (13,769 ft). Continue hiking through Inca ruins and varied ecosystems, enjoying spectacular Andean scenery before arriving at Machu Picchu for a guided tour. Return to Cusco for the evening (4B, 3L, 3D)
- Day 17 Cusco** Enjoy a free day to explore Cusco or relax. Opt to go whitewater rafting, horseback riding, or mountain biking. (1B)
- Days 18-19 Amazon Jungle** Fly to Puerto Maldonado and continue by motorized boat to the comfortable, intimate, and exclusive

- G Lodge Amazon. Enjoy guided excursions by expert naturalists to spot wildlife at nearby oxbow lakes and along jungle trails. (2B, 2L, 2D)
- Day 20 Tambopata/Lima** Fly back to Lima for an optional final dinner and night out. (1B)
- Day 21 Lima** Depart at any time. (1B)

**ADD A MINI ADVENTURE**

**Classic Lima Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RSPMMN online.

**NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH**

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
4	1	2	7	9	7	8	8	9	3	3	3



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: PPP

## Peru Panorama

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Lima to Lima Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  14 breakfasts, 7 lunches, 6 dinners Allow USD260-340 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels/guesthouses (8 nts), camping (3 nts), G Lodge Amazon (2 nts), homestay (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Public bus, private van, plane, train, boat, canoe, hiking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, specialist Inca Trail CEO on hike, expert jungle guide in Amazon.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>4399AUD</b> <b>4739NZD</b> Valid for Jan 7, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 919AUD / 989NZD



ACTIVE TOUR CODE: SPHK

## Peru Multisport

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Lima to Lima Group Size: Max 16, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b>  14 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 4 dinners Allow USD315-410 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (10 nts), camping (3 nts), homestay (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Public bus, plane, biking, train, boat, kayak, hiking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, specialist Inca Trail CEO on hike.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>3749AUD</b> <b>4039NZD</b> Valid for Jan 7, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 569AUD / 619NZD

Spot macaws in the jungle and caimans on the riverbanks, sail the waters of Lake Titicaca, delight in the smells of markets and explore ancient ruins — including a stunning four-day trek along the Inca Trail.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Meet the locals at a Lake Titicaca homestay
- Climb the Inca Trail to Machu Picchu
- Spot wildlife at our exclusive G Lodge Amazon
- Sample the diverse cuisine Peru is known for

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Lake Titicaca Homestay, Lake Titicaca.
- **Discover:** Free time in Cusco.
- **G FOR GOOD** Ccaccacollo Community and Women's Weaving Co-op visit, Ccaccacollo. Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay. Handmade Biodegradable Soap Products.

### SHORT ON TIME? CHECK OUT THIS SIMILAR TRIP

Classic Peru  
12 Days • Tour Code: PPC  
 From **3148AUD**  
**3399NZD**  
 Valid for Jan 7, 2021 departure.

### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec  
2 1 3 6 9 5 8 6 9 5 4 3

How do you improve a trip that already includes the Sacred Valley, the Inca Trail, and Lake Titicaca? Throw in some bikes, a few kayaks, and loads of high-energy thrills, that's how!

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Soak in the views on a bike in the Sacred Valley
- Climb the Inca Trail to Machu Picchu
- Kayak Lake Titicaca
- Mingle with the locals and learn about traditional life
- Savour the Altiplano scenery
- Devour seafood in Lima

### YOUR MOMENTS

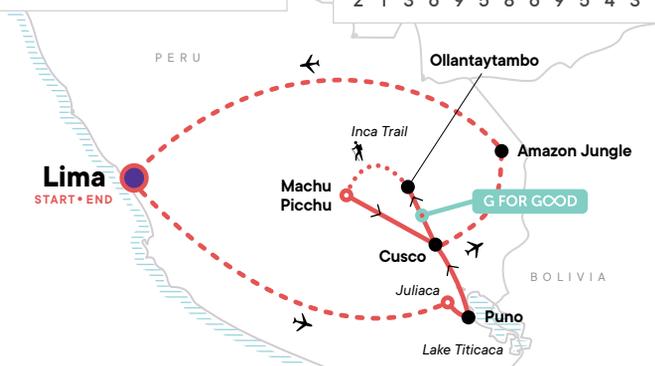
- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Lake Titicaca Homestay, Lake Titicaca.
- **Discover:** Free time in Cusco.
- **G FOR GOOD** Ccaccacollo Community and Women's Weaving Co-op visit, Ccaccacollo. Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay. Handmade Biodegradable Soap Products.

### ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Classic Lima Mini Adventure  
3 days • See RSPMMN online.

### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec  
2 - 2 3 2 2 2 2 3 3 2 1





CLASSIC TOUR CODE: SPIJ

## The Inca Journey

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Lima to Lima Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  9 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD230-300 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (7 nts), G Lodge Amazon (2 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Plane, private van, train, walking, boat, canoe.
<b>Group Leader</b>  G Rep in Lima and Cusco, specialist Inca Trail CEO, expert jungle guide in the Amazon.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average - May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>3299AUD</b> <b>3559NZD</b> Valid for Jan 5, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 549AUD / 589NZD

This tour will introduce you to the best of Peru, from ruins high in the Andes to wildlife deep in the Amazon. Embrace cultures past and present in Cusco before travelling by rail to Machu Picchu.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Soak in the culture of the Sacred Valley
- Enjoy the view from the train on the way to Machu Picchu
- Track wildlife at the exclusive G Lodge Amazon
- Learn traditional weaving at the G Adventures-supported Ccaccacollo Women's Weaving Co-op

### YOUR MOMENTS

- Discover:** Free time in Cusco.
- G FOR GOOD** Ccaccacollo Community and Women's Weaving Co-op visit, Ccaccacollo. Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay.

ONE-DAY INCA TRAIL OPTION.  
Ask your travel agent for more information.

**ADD A MINI ADVENTURE**  
**Classic Lima Mini Adventure**  
 3 days • See RSPMMN online.

**NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH**

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
4	4	5	8	7	7	6	7	6	7	5	4



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: SPMP

## Machu Picchu Adventure

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Lima to Lima Group Size: Max 16, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b>  7 breakfasts, 1 lunch Allow USD230-300 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (7 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Public bus, train, private van, plane.
<b>Group Leader</b>  G Adventures Rep in Lima and Cusco, specialist Inca Trail CEO for Sacred Valley and Machu Picchu.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average - May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>1999AUD</b> <b>2159NZD</b> Valid for Jan 5, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 549AUD / 589NZD

Get acquainted with the wonders of the Incas in this exhilarating introduction to Peru. Embrace cultures past and present in hills surrounding Cusco and delight in amazing views of the Sacred Valley as you travel by rail to Machu Picchu.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Soak in the views and culture of the Sacred Valley
- Travel through the mountains by train to Machu Picchu
- Learn about the history of the Incas

### YOUR MOMENTS

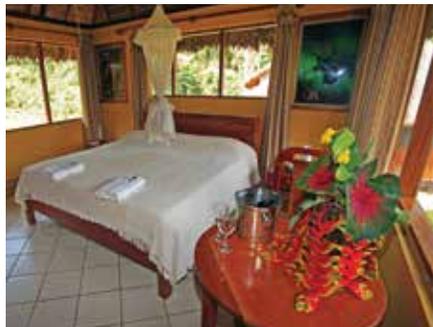
- Discover:** Free time in Cusco.
- G FOR GOOD** Ccaccacollo Community and Women's Weaving Co-op visit, Ccaccacollo. Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay.

**ADD A MINI ADVENTURE**  
**Classic Lima Mini Adventure**  
 3 days • See RSPMMN online.

**NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH**

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
4	4	5	8	7	7	6	7	6	7	5	4





Superior bungalow interior.



# G Lodge Amazon

## Welcome to the jungle.

Exploring the Peruvian Amazon is an otherworldly, dreamlike experience — and especially when you see it with us. Nestled deep within the shady confines of the Tambopata National Reserve, our G Lodge Amazon allows you to extend the dreamlike state by letting you eat and sleep within the park itself.



Suite bungalow interior.

### What's it like at the Lodge?

The lodge is a secluded, intimate base for our Amazon tours. Exclusive to G Adventures, it provides just-out-the-front-door access to the enveloping lushness of the delicate rainforest that surrounds it. Guests stay in cozy bungalows equipped with private terraces, en suite bathrooms, and 24-hour hot water — all rare treats in this neck of the woods. Meals are served buffet-style and prepared traditionally from fresh (and really delicious) local ingredients.

### What can I do during my stay?

Just about anything you want to! Join a nature hike at dawn or dusk and stake out a clay lick in the hopes of spotting macaws, wander amid the Brazil nut trees with an ear peeled for howler monkeys and tapirs, or trek out to the nearby oxbow lake hoping to catch a glimpse of giant otters hunting for breakfast. Hop on board our boat for a guided spin around the lake or just jump in for a refreshing swim. The jungle is your playground and here, it's recess all the time.



The courtyard: Seclusion incarnate.

CLASSIC TOUR CODE: TSPJ4T

# G Lodge Amazon — 4 Day Independent Adventure

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Puerto Maldonado to Puerto Maldonado Independent Travel	<b>Meals Included</b>  3 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 3 dinners Allow USD40-55 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  G Lodge Amazon (3 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Car, private van, boat/canoe, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  Expert local naturalist guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>719AUD</b> <b>1059NZD</b> Valid for Jan 1, 2023 departure. Price per person based on double occupancy.

Located on the Tambopata River in the Peruvian Amazon, our G Lodge Amazon lets you explore by boat or trails, swim in the lodge's cool stream, or rope up to the lodge's tree platforms for a bird's eye view of the forest.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the Amazon Rainforest from the comforts of an exclusive lodge
- Search for wildlife by foot and canoe
- Explore the Tambopata National Reserve with an expert naturalist

**Day 3 G Lodge Amazon** Take a boat excursion to a spectacular hidden lake. There's a chance of spotting the elusive black caiman and giant otters. Return for lunch and another free afternoon for relaxing. (1B, 1L, 1D)

**Day 4 Puerto Maldonado** After breakfast, return by motorized canoe to Puerto Maldonado and transfer to the airport for departure. (1B)

## ITINERARY

**Day 1 Puerto Maldonado/G Lodge Amazon**  
 Arrive at the Puerto Maldonado airport, meet the naturalist guide and set off on your journey to the jungle lodge. Spot wildlife en route. Before dinner, head out for a night walk. (1L, 1D)

**Day 2 G Lodge Amazon** Enjoy guided excursions led by expert naturalists to spot wildlife at nearby oxbow lakes and along the jungle trails. Relax in a hammock, enjoy the local swimming hole, or visit a nearby plantation. After dinner, go on a caiman-spotting cruise. (1B, 1L, 1D)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
31	28	31	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	30	31



## The G Difference

Living side-by-side with the macaws and spider monkeys in Tambopata National Reserve is an experience you'll never forget. But your lodge is more than just a place to sleep. Check out some of the other bonuses that will make your trip memorable.

### LOCATION, LOCATION, LOCATION

By lodging on the grounds of the reserve itself, you spend less time travelling back and forth, and more time doing what you came here to do: explore. We even use fast boats to get you in and out.

### GO YOUR OWN WAY

Flexible activity schedules and an abundance of well-marked trails around the lodge let travellers explore at their own pace. Dedicated naturalist guides are at your disposal to answer any flora- and fauna-related questions.

### STAY GUILT-FREE

Verified by the Rainforest Alliance, the lodge's commitment to sustainability is present everywhere. Solar heat (including 24-hour hot water), rechargeable flashlights, and meals prepared from fresh local ingredients are just the tip of the kapok tree.

### TIME TO LEARN, TIME TO LOAF

Rainforest excursions occur during morning and evening hours, when the wildlife are at their wildest. The rest of the day? While it away in a hammock, stroll the trails, take a dip in the river or sip a cool beverage at the bar.

# Amazon river cruising



Experience the world's largest river on the world's favourite\* boat.

\*Votes still being counted.



Room for two and plenty of adventure in our twin cabins.

## Let the mysteries of the Amazon unwind before you.

For millennia, the Amazon has been reluctant to reveal its secrets to outsiders; to this day, science still can't fully explain the staggering biodiversity of this lush tropical forest. Step aboard the Amatista, our purpose-built riverboat, and journey from the source of the mighty Peruvian Amazon to Pacaya-Samiria National Reserve in search of answers.



In between excursions, take time to relax in the reading lounge.



Our local jungle swamp guides get knee deep into all the action.

MARINE TOUR CODE: PVIIA

# Amazon Riverboat Adventure In Depth

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Lima to Lima Group Size: Max 28	<b>Meals Included</b>  8 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 6 dinners Allow USD115-150 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Aboard the Amatista Amazon riverboat (6 nts), upgraded hotels (2 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Amazon riverboat, plane, private bus.
<b>Group Leader</b>  Two Certified Amazon Reserve naturalist guides / support staff aboard the Amatista. G Rep in Lima.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>3699AUD</b> <b>3859NZD</b> Valid for Jun 17, 2023 departure.

Hop aboard a riverboat and experience the Amazon in extra-authentic style. Led by Amazon Reserve naturalist guides, your cruise will include daily excursions by motorized skiff designed to reveal the exotic wildlife that calls the rainforest home.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the Pacaya-Samiria National Reserve — the largest national park in Peru
- Dine on food fresh from the jungle
- Spot pink dolphins on the Amazon River
- Interact with members of the local community
- Learn the intricacies of Amazon wildlife

## YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Local Living:** Local Indigenous Family Visit, Pacaya Samiria National Reserve.
- **Wellness:** Local Shaman Visit, Pacaya Samiria National Reserve.

## ITINERARY

**Day 1 Lima** Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included.

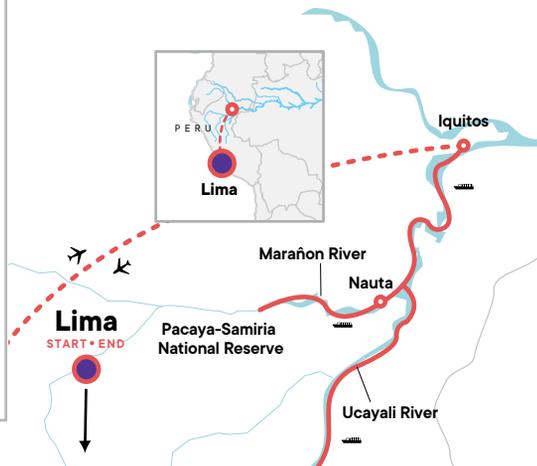
**Day 2 Iquitos/Amazon River** Catch an early flight to Iquitos and transfer to the Amazon riverboat. The river exploration begins with two boat excursions by motorized skiff, one during the day and one at night. Watch as the jungle comes alive with nocturnal species at nighttime. During free time, relax on board and soak in the natural beauty. (1B, 1L, 1D)

**Days 3-7 Pacaya Samiria National Reserve** Head out into the Pacaya Samiria Reserve on a boat excursion and search for monkeys, sloths, and macaws. Take a walk through the jungle and visit a local community to learn about their traditions. Explore the town of Nauta before continuing to cruise down the Amazon River. Enjoy a jungle walk and learn about medicinal plants, search for monkeys, and keep an eye out for reptiles. Visit a village to meet a local shaman and discover the mystical world of spiritual healing. Get off the boat and meet a local Indigenous family, enjoy a home-cooked meal, and get a glimpse of their way of life. Once it gets dark, head out on an excursion to search for tree frogs, kinkajou, nocturnal birds, and monkeys. (5B, 5L, 5D)

**Day 8 Iquitos/Lima** In the morning, explore the shoreline by motorized skiff, keeping your eyes out for birds, monkeys, and sloths, before leaving the peacefulness of the river behind. Stop at the manatee rescue centre before catching a flight back to Lima. Enjoy the evening in the city. (1B)

**Day 9 Lima** Depart at any time. (1B)

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	-	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2



## The G Difference

Our Amazon riverboat program puts its immensity on a personal level, and once you've cruised it with us, you'll never be the same. Here's why:

### REMOTE ACCESS

Explore the channels and tributaries of South America's most mystical of rivers to meet the region's inhabitants in their isolated riverside communities — places you'd never find on your own.

### MEET THE LOCAL COMMUNITY

Step off the riverboat and experience what life along the Amazon is really like. Visit the markets, try out the local cuisine, and reinvigorate yourself through a special shaman-led spiritual healing session.

### MAKE MORE OF YOUR DOWNTIME

Our riverboat is a comfortable ride, blessed with loads of outdoor spaces to unwind and watch life along the river drift past. A bevy of onboard experts are on-hand to add to your experience through engaging lectures on local wildlife and river culture.



In the Galápagos, the next natural wonder is always just a short kayak trip away.



"Scuse me. Coming through."

# Welcome to the Galápagos Islands.



"Nobody told me to wear white. I'm outta here."

## Dive into nature's workshop.

Situated 965km (600 mi) off the coast of Ecuador, this isolated haven of biodiversity remains nature's greatest science laboratory, home to a dazzling array of birds, reptiles, fish, and mammals that you won't find anywhere else. With no known predators, the wildlife here exhibit almost no fear of humans. It's a place that must be seen to be believed.



# Different Islands, Different Wildlife.

The Galápagos Islands are a natural treasure for the whole world to enjoy. Spread across 13 principal islands, nine smaller ones, and more than 100 tiny rocks and islets are the creatures that inspired a young Charles Darwin to pen his theory of natural selection, which promptly turned the scientific community on its head.

## THE WEST ISLANDS

### Isabela & Fernandina

The largest of the Galápagos Islands, the less-visited west islands contain some of the archipelago's largest colonies of birds and marine iguanas and boundless snorkelling opportunities. If you're looking for wildlife, come here first.

## THE NORTH ISLAND

### Genovesa

It's hard to tear your eyes away from the water here, but you'll want to look skyward on Genovesa. Home to outstanding bird life, this tiny rock is just as incredible under the waves, boasting a rich variety of aquatic animals that rival their winged neighbours.

## THE CENTRAL ISLANDS

### Santiago, Santa Cruz, & Surrounding Islands

The Galápagos' central islands are probably the best spot to witness the full scope of the diversity here,

both on land and under the sea. Each of these islands evolved in isolation from its neighbours, spawning an amazing collection of plants and animals.

## THE SOUTH ISLANDS

### Floreana & Española

The south Galápagos Islands are home to top-notch snorkelling and quirky tradition. Volcanic bays and unusual land formations provide shelter for their birds and fish, and the charming simplicity of Post Office Bay always raises a grin or two.

## THE EAST ISLAND

### San Cristóbal

You'll find just about every kind of creature imaginable (including snorkellers and scuba divers) in the clear waters off San Cristóbal. The land and sky are equally amazing, too, playing host to colonies of boobies, frigatebirds and volcanic landscapes.

## The G Difference

G Adventures explores the Galápagos a little differently. Small groups and dedicated CEO Naturalist Guides are just the beginning. Take a deeper dive into how we get around out here:

### SMALLER IS BETTER

We keep our group sizes intentionally small. In the Galápagos, it's usually 12 to 16 travellers — in order to deliver a more personal experience.

### GREAT GUIDES

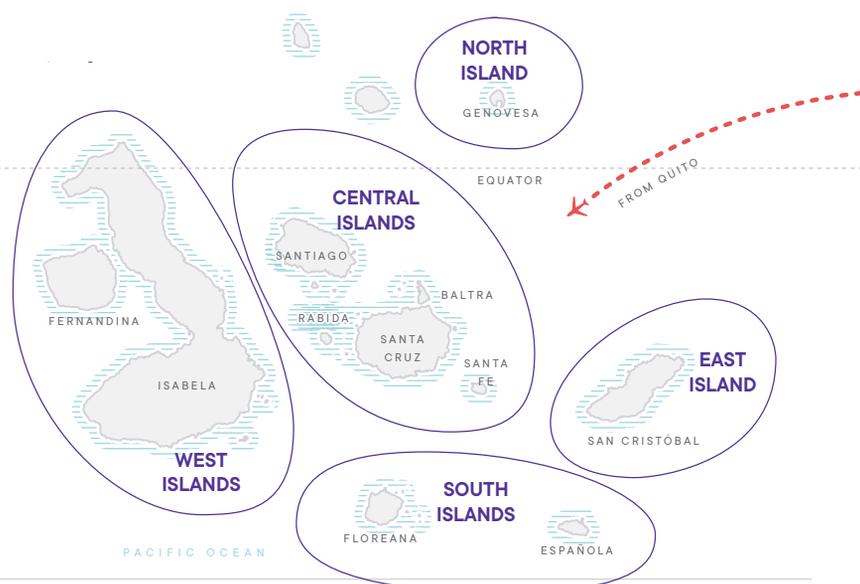
Each vessel features its own CEO Naturalist Guide who knows the islands and their inhabitants like the back of their well-tanned hands.

### AIRFARE FLEXIBILITY

Most of our tours include the cost of your return airfare between Quito and the Galápagos. Some tours don't, however, so you have the flexibility to travel the way you want.

### UNBEATABLE VARIETY

With three yachts, multiple service levels, six land-based tours, and 7, 8, 10, and 17-day itineraries, we've got a Galápagos adventure that aligns perfectly with your budget, timetable, and style.





The *Reina Silvia Voyager* looks majestic from all sides.

# Galápagos aboard the *Reina Silvia Voyager*.



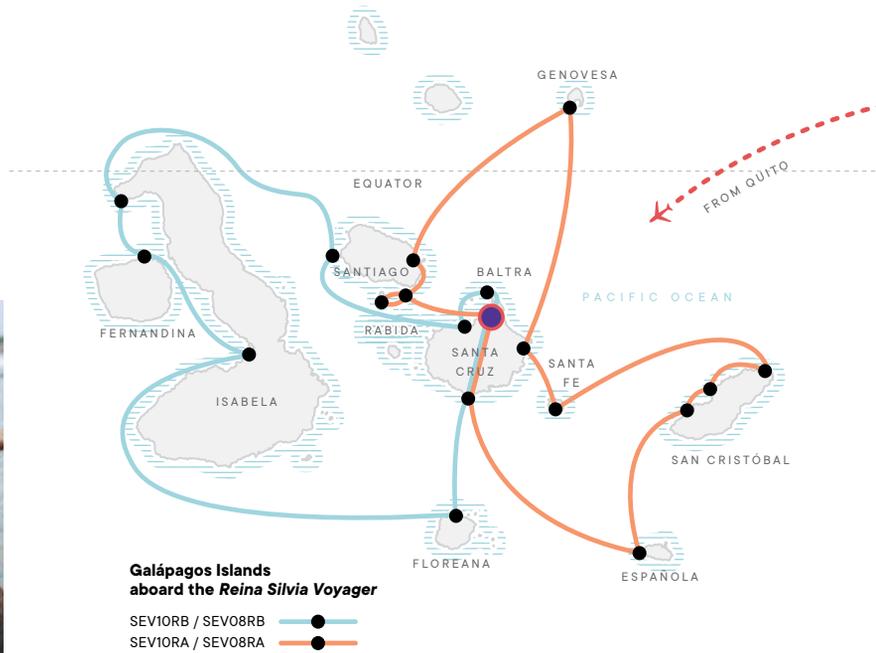
Tortoises in a half shell. Tortoise power!

Explore nature's wonderland at its most colourful.

Exploring these storied islands aboard the *Reina Silvia Voyager* is an experience unto itself. Brand new and our highest-specified Galápagos ship, she's an undeniable evolution in comfort and amenities. Her spacious sundeck offers the perfect spot for watching frigatebirds soar overhead. And with an on-board Jacuzzi and rooms with private balconies (included in most cabins), you've got options for soaking in sunsets and the stars that follow.



She sees sea lions by the seashore.



MARINE TOUR CODE: SEV10RA

## Central & East Islands

Day / Start and End <b>10</b> Quito to Quito Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	Meals Included <b>23</b> 9 breakfasts, 7 lunches, 7 dinners Allow USD120-160 for meals not included.	From <b>9399AUD 10099NZD</b> Valid for Mar 10, 2023 departure. Based on main deck-twin cabin. For other cabins, check online. Add US\$120 for Galapagos National Park fee and transit card.
--	---	---

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Spend seven nights cruising Galapagos National Park
- See giant tortoises at the Charles Darwin Research Station
- Go snorkelling in Santa Fé
- Use the onboard kayaks to explore the waters
- Spot sea lion colonies at Isla Lobos
- Stroll on the white coral sand beaches of Darwin Bay
- Hike to a saltwater lagoon on Rábida

MARINE TOUR CODE: SEV08RA

## Central & East Islands (Cruise Only)

Day / Start and End <b>8</b> Baltra Island to Baltra Island Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	Meals Included <b>21</b> 7 breakfasts, 7 lunches, 7 dinners Allow USD50-65 for meals not included.	From <b>8499AUD 9139NZD</b> Valid for Mar 11, 2023 departure. Based on main deck-twin cabin. For other cabins, check online. Add US\$120 for Galapagos National Park fee and transit card.
---	---	--

Start and end your tour directly in the Galapagos, giving you the flexibility to make your own arrangements before and after the cruise

For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.

MARINE TOUR CODE: SEV10RB

## West & Central Islands

Day / Start and End <b>10</b> Quito to Quito Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	Meals Included <b>23</b> 9 breakfasts, 7 lunches, 7 dinners Allow USD120-160 for meals not included.	From <b>9399AUD 10099NZD</b> Valid for Mar 3, 2023 departure. Based on main deck-twin cabin. For other cabins, check online. Add US\$120 for Galapagos National Park fee and transit card.
--	---	--

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Spend seven nights cruising Galapagos National Park
- Mingle with marine iguanas and flamingoes in Punta Cormorant
- Hop on a Zodiac through mangroves to spot turtles and seabirds
- Swim alongside sea turtles and sunfish while snorkelling
- See sally lightfoot crabs and iguanas on Bachas Beach



MARINE TOUR CODE: SEV08RB

## West & Central Islands (Cruise Only)

Day / Start and End <b>8</b> Baltra Island to Baltra Island Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	Meals Included <b>21</b> 7 breakfasts, 7 lunches, 7 dinners Allow USD50-65 for meals not included.	From <b>8499AUD 9139NZD</b> Valid for Mar 4, 2023 departure. Based on main deck-twin cabin. For other cabins, check online. Add US\$120 for Galapagos National Park fee and transit card.
---	---	---

Start and end your tour directly in the Galapagos, giving you the flexibility to make your own arrangements before and after the cruise



All aboard the *Yolita*.

# Galápagos aboard the *Yolita*.



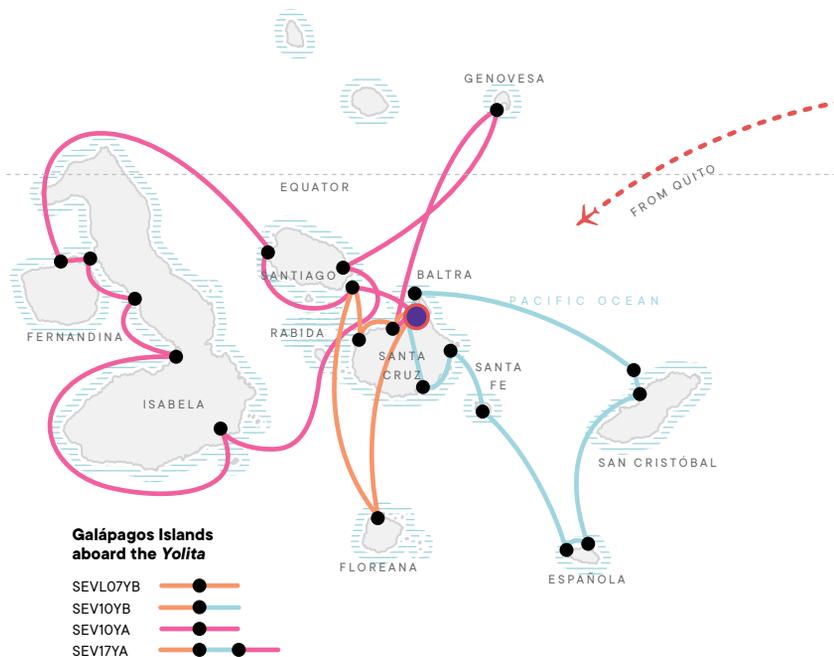
You are the wind beneath this bird's wings.

## Your gateway to discovery.

Step aboard our well-equipped 16-passenger ship and make yourself at home in surprisingly spacious cabins. Spend your days exploring the wildlife of the islands in the company of an expert CEO Naturalist Guide, and keep active by snorkelling, hiking, and so much more. Plus, there are plenty of sun-dappled beaches for relaxing and taking in the sea air in the company of friendly sea lions and exotic birds. It's like your own private nature documentary.



There has been a spike in visitors to this cacti forest in the Galápagos.



MARINE TOUR CODE: SEV10YA

## North, West & Central Islands

Day / Start and End <b>10</b> Quito to Quito Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	Meals Included <b>23</b> 9 breakfasts, 7 lunches, 7 dinners Allow USD120-160 for meals not included.	Ripple Score <b>100</b> To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>8139AUD</b> <b>8759NZD</b> Valid for Mar 11, 2023 departure. <small>Based on main deck-twin cabin. For other cabins, check online. Add US\$120 for Galápagos National Park fee</small>
--	---	---	--

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Spend seven nights cruising Galápagos National Park
- Watch red-footed and masked boobies from Darwin Bay
- Explore Bartolomé island and its dramatic volcanic features
- Hike Sierra Negra volcano and enjoy the spectacular view
- Visit the red-sand beach at Rábida and spot nesting pelicans among the salt bushes (seasonal)

MARINE TOUR CODE: SEV10YB

## Central, South & East Islands

Day / Start and End <b>10</b> Quito to Quito Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	Meals Included <b>23</b> 9 breakfasts, 7 lunches, 7 dinners Allow USD120-160 for meals not included.	Ripple Score <b>100</b> To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>8139AUD</b> <b>8759NZD</b> Valid for Mar 4, 2023 departure. <small>Based on main deck-twin cabin. For other cabins, check online. Add US\$120 for Galápagos National Park fee</small>
--	---	---	---

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Spend seven nights cruising Galápagos National Park
- Find land iguanas feeding in the cactus forests on Santa Fé Island
- Snorkel with playful sea lions in Gardner Bay on Española Island
- Come face-to-face with 100-year-old giant tortoises

MARINE TOUR CODE: SEV07YB

## South & East Islands

Day / Start and End <b>7</b> Quito to Quito Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	Meals Included <b>14</b> 6 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 4 dinners Allow USD120-160 for meals not included.	Ripple Score <b>100</b> To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>5759AUD</b> <b>6199NZD</b> Valid for Mar 4, 2023 departure. <small>Based on main deck-twin cabin. For other cabins, check online. Add US\$120 for Galápagos National Park fee</small>
---	---	---	---

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Spend four nights cruising Galápagos National Park
- Explore the beautiful southern and eastern islands to see iguanas and sea lions
- Relax on the white sandy beaches
- Visit some of the best snorkelling spots in the Galápagos.

MARINE TOUR CODE: SEV17YA

## Complete Galápagos

Day / Start and End <b>17</b> Quito to Quito Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	Meals Included <b>43</b> 15 breakfasts, 14 lunches, 14 dinners Allow USD130-170 for meals not included.	Ripple Score <b>100</b> To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>14699AUD</b> <b>15799NZD</b> Valid for Mar 11, 2023 departure. <small>Based on main deck-twin cabin. For other cabins, check online. Add US\$120 for Galápagos National Park fee</small>
--	--	---	--

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Spend 14 nights cruising Galápagos National Park
- Wander with giant tortoises in their natural habitat
- Enjoy multiple snorkelling opportunities
- Find land iguanas feeding in the cactus forests on Santa Fé Island
- Search for penguins in Elizabeth Bay
- Hike Sierra Negra volcano and enjoy the spectacular view

#### SEE OUR OTHER 7-DAY TOUR

Land & Sea – South & East Islands • Tour code: SEVL07YB



Ready to set sail aboard the *Eden*.

# Galápagos aboard the *Eden*.



"That shade of blue really brings out your eyes."

## Discover a boatload of paradise.

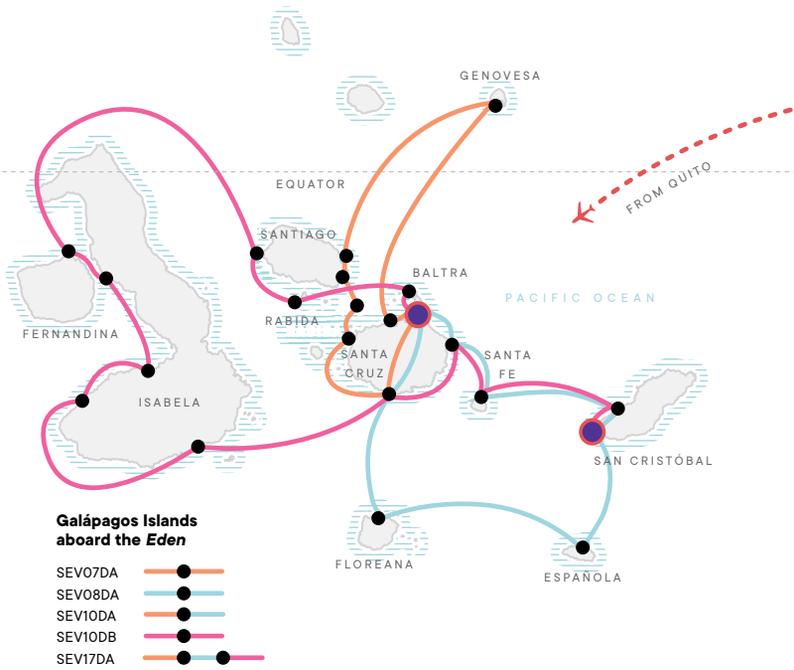
Climb aboard the *Eden* to explore some of the planet's most colourful nature. By day, see eye-to-eye with playful sea lions, schools of tropical fish, and a sea turtle or two. Watch the sunset from one of two top-deck lounge areas while magnificent frigatebirds soar overhead. End the day by sitting back to count the evening's infinite stars as they begin to peek out one by one.



Countless 'likes' to come on this traveller's social media feeds.

### ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

**Classic Quito Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RSEPQN online.



MARINE TOUR CODE: **SEV10DA**

## North, Central & South Islands

Day / Start and End <b>10</b> Quito to Quito Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	Meals Included <b>23</b> 9 breakfasts, 7 lunches, 7 dinners Allow USD80-105 for meals not included.	Ripple Score <b>100</b> To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>7059AUD</b> <b>7599NZD</b> Valid for Mar 4, 2023 departure. <small>Based on lower deck-twin cabin. For other cabins, check online. Add US\$120 for Galapagos National Park fee</small>
--	--	---	--

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Spend seven nights cruising Galapagos National Park
- See nesting frigatebirds and boobies in Darwin Bay
- Spot waved albatross at Punta Suárez (Apr-Nov)
- Witness sea lions frolic in Gardner Bay
- Discover the green sand beach of Española

### SEE OUR 7-DAY TOUR

North & Central Islands • Tour code: SEV07DA

MARINE TOUR CODE: **SEV10DB**

## East, Central & West Islands

Day / Start and End <b>10</b> Quito to Quito Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	Meals Included <b>23</b> 9 breakfasts, 7 lunches, 7 dinners Allow USD80-105 for meals not included.	Ripple Score <b>100</b> To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>7059AUD</b> <b>7599NZD</b> Valid for Mar 11, 2023 departure. <small>Based on lower deck-twin cabin. For other cabins, check online. Add US\$120 for Galapagos National Park fee</small>
--	--	---	---

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Spend seven nights cruising Galapagos National Park
- Visit friendly sea lions in Isla Lobos
- Take in views over saltwater craters and volcanoes on Isabela Island
- Spot colonies of blue-footed boobies
- Mingle with iguanas on Santa Fe Island
- Watch manta rays and whitetip reef sharks swim in Tintoreras

MARINE TOUR CODE: **SEV08DA**

## South & East Islands

Day / Start and End <b>8</b> Quito to Quito Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	Meals Included <b>17</b> 7 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 5 dinners Allow USD80-105 for meals not included.	Ripple Score <b>100</b> To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>5419AUD</b> <b>5839NZD</b> Valid for Mar 8, 2023 departure. <small>Based on lower deck-twin cabin. For other cabins, check online. Add US\$120 for Galapagos National Park fee</small>
---	--	---	--

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Spend five nights cruising Galapagos National Park
- See giant tortoises in the highlands of Santa Cruz
- Spot nocturnal barn owls, Snorkel in Corona del Diablo
- Visit contrasting green and white sand beaches on Floreana Island
- See napping reef sharks at the bottom of Gardner Bay

MARINE TOUR CODE: **SEV17DA**

## Complete Galapagos

Day / Start and End <b>17</b> Quito to Quito Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	Meals Included <b>44</b> 16 breakfasts, 14 lunches, 14 dinners Allow USD80-105 for meals not included.	Ripple Score <b>100</b> To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>12679AUD</b> <b>13619NZD</b> Valid for Mar 4, 2023 departure. <small>Based on lower deck-twin cabin. For other cabins, check online. Add US\$120 for Galapagos National Park fee</small>
--	---	---	--

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Spend 14 nights cruising Galapagos National Park
- Marvel at Bartolomé's dramatic volcanic features
- Watch as sea lions gather on Santiago Island
- Spot marine iguanas at Punta Cormorant
- See giant tortoises in the highlands of Puerto Ayora
- Get up close to blue-footed boobies in Las Tintoreras



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: SEQI

# Galápagos Island Hopping with Quito

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Quito to Quito Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  8 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 2 dinners Allow USD185-240 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (6 nts), G Adventures-supported community guesthouse (2 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Plane, speed boat, van, pickup truck, local bus, panga
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO/Naturalist Guide while in the Galápagos Islands. G Adventures Rep in Quito.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>3599AUD</b> <b>3879NZD</b> Valid for Jan 8, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 459AUD / 499NZD



TOP SELLER ACTIVE TOUR CODE: SEGL

# Galápagos Multisport with Quito

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Quito to Quito Group Size: Max 15, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b>  9 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD170-225 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (7 nts), G Adventures-supported community guesthouses (2 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Plane, speed boat, van, pickup truck, local bus, panga.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO/Naturalist Guide while in the Galápagos Islands. G Adventures Rep in Quito.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>3849AUD</b> <b>4139NZD</b> Valid for Jan 14, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 549AUD / 589NZD

We know the dilemma: you want to maximize your time exploring the wildlife and scenery of the Galápagos Islands, and that includes making it as easy as possible to get there. This tour is your solution.

**HIGHLIGHTS**

- Hike up Sierra Negra volcano
- Observe flamingos at an isolated lagoon
- Marvel at the unique wildlife of the Galápagos
- Stay at a G Adventures-supported community guesthouse in Floreana

**YOUR MOMENTS** To learn more, see p. 4.

- **G FOR GOOD** Floreana Community Restaurants, Floreana Island. Floreana Community Guesthouse, Floreana Island.

**NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH**

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	3

**JANE GOODALL COLLECTION**

**WANT MORE COMFORT?**

Upgraded Land Galápagos 7 Days • Tour Code: SEGU

From **3999AUD**  
**4299NZD**  
Valid for Jan 2, 2023 dep.

Go ashore at the lesser-visited island of Isabela and spend your days with playful sea lions, giant manta rays, and the Galápagos giant tortoise. This adventure has a balance of guided excursions and free time, while optional activities abound.

**HIGHLIGHTS**

- Encounter incredible wildlife
- Snorkel and swim with sea turtles and manta rays
- Cycle around Isabela Island
- Hike the Sierra Negra volcano
- Visit the Charles Darwin Research Station

**YOUR MOMENTS** To learn more, see p. 4.

- **G FOR GOOD** Floreana Community Restaurants, Floreana Island. Floreana Community Guesthouse, Floreana Island.

**NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH**

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	4

**JANE GOODALL COLLECTION**



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: SEIA

## Inland & Amazon

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Quito to Quito Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  11 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD300-390 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (9 nts), simple village cabañas (2 nts, multi-share), rustic mountain lodge (2 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Local bus, plane, taxis, motorized canoe, private van, 4x4 vehicles, pickup truck.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average - May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>2379AUD</b> <b>2559NZD</b> Valid for Jan 14, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 869AUD / 939NZD



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: SEEQ

## Ecuador Quest

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Quito to Quito Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  5 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD165-215 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (5 nts), simple village cabañas/homestay (2 nts, multi-share).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, public bus, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average - May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>1199AUD</b> <b>1299NZD</b> Valid for Jan 14, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 489AUD / 529NZD

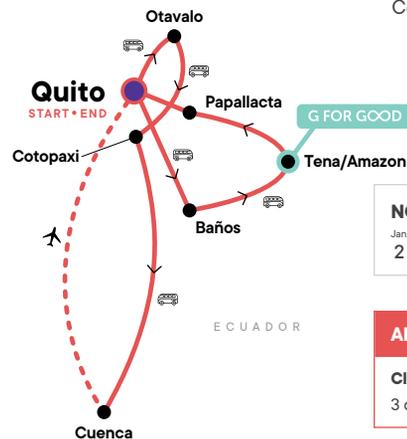
It's fitting that Ecuador is the centre of this beautiful planet of ours. The peaks of the Andes, the jungles of the Amazon, and historical cities can all be found here — and experienced on this 14-day journey.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Wander Quito and colonial cities
- Get adventurous in Baños
- Feel like a local and stay right in the Amazon jungle
- Soak in an Andean hot spring
- Shop at the Otavalo Market

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Amazon Jungle Experience, Tena.
- **Wellness:** Papallacta Hot Springs Visit, Papallacta.
- **Discover:** Free time in Baños.
- **G FOR GOOD** Shandia Biking & Community Experience, Shandia.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3

#### ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

**Classic Quito Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RSEPQN online.

This eight-day trip shows off Ecuador's best, rolling natural wonders (the Amazon!), stunning landscapes (the Ecuadorian highlands!), rich culture (Quito!), and active pursuits like hiking, horseback riding, and mountain-biking everywhere you look.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Get your adrenaline pumping in adventurous Baños
- Feel like a local at an Amazon homestay
- Soak in the hot springs at Papallacta
- Explore colonial Quito

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Amazon Jungle Experience, Tena.
- **Wellness:** Papallacta Hot Springs Visit, Papallacta.
- **Discover:** Free time in Baños.
- **G FOR GOOD** Shandia Biking & Community Experience, Shandia.

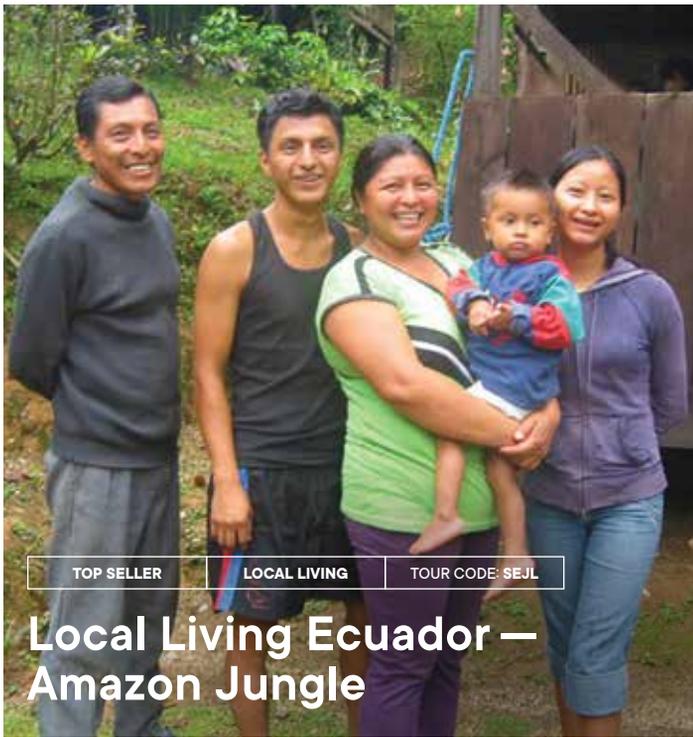
### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3

#### ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

**Classic Quito Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RSEPQN online.





TOP SELLER LOCAL LIVING TOUR CODE: SEJL

## Local Living Ecuador – Amazon Jungle

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Quito to Quito Group Size: Max 16, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b>  4 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 4 dinners Allow USD85-110 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Rustic jungle lodge (4 nts), hotel (2 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Local bus, motorized canoe, pickup truck, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local Quichua guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>1049AUD</b> <b>1139NZD</b> Valid for Jan 7, 2023 departure.

The Amazon Rainforest is so full of life; embrace it for yourself during a week unlike any other. Travel to your new home in the jungle and befriend people few outsiders have the honour to ever meet.

### HIGHLIGHTS

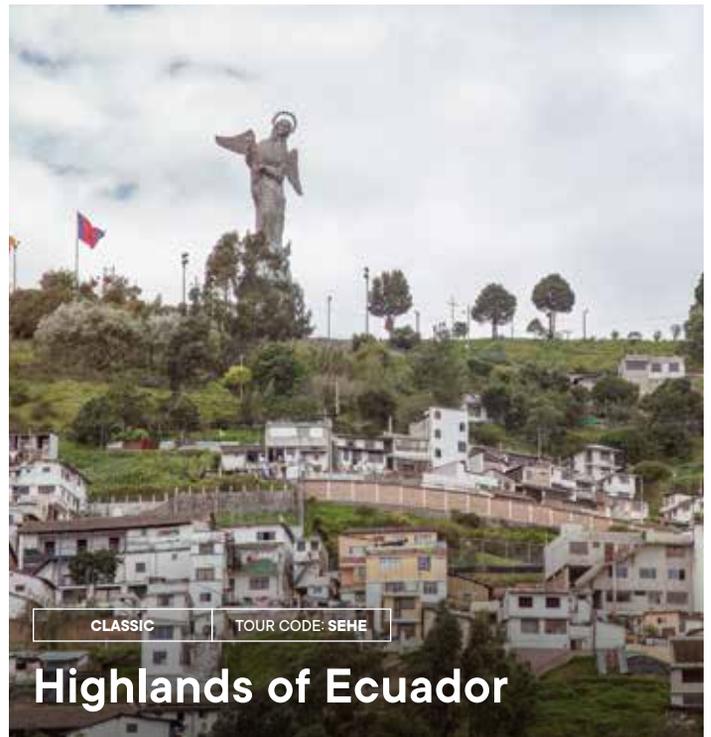
- Live like a local in the Amazon Rainforest
- Learn Quichua traditions by interacting with your local hosts
- Visit an animal rescue centre and hone your blowgun skills

#### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Amazon Jungle Experience, Tena.
- **Foodie:** Chocolate Culinary Experience, Tena.
- **Hands-On:** Blowgun Contest and Demo, Tena.
- **Wellness:** Mud Mask Therapy, Tena.
- **G FOR GOOD** Shandia Biking & Community Experience, Shandia.



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: SEHE

## Highlands of Ecuador

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Quito to Quito Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  7 breakfasts, 1 lunch Allow USD190-250 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (5 nts), rustic mountain lodge (2 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Local bus, plane, private vehicle.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>1379AUD</b> <b>1499NZD</b> Valid for Jan 6, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 459AUD / 499NZD

Being short on time doesn't mean your cultural experience in Ecuador can't be colossal. This eight-day tour mixes UNESCO World Heritage Sites, lively markets, and natural wonders so you can soak it all in like a well-travelled sponge.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Wander Quito and colonial cities
- Marvel at an active volcano
- Shop at the Otavalo Market

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

#### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2

#### ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

**Classic Quito Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RSEPQN online.





CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: SMS

# Southern Divide

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Lima to Santiago Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  18 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD560-730 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels/guesthouses (18 nts), lodge/basic hotels on Salar de Uyuni (2 nts, multi-share).	<b>Transportation</b>  Plane, train, boat, public bus, 4x4 vehicles, hiking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>5399AUD</b> <b>5799NZD</b> Valid for Jan 6, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 949AUD / 1019NZD
--	--	--	--	--	---	--	---

Experience the history, culture, and wilderness of South America in this three-week adventure. Peru? Check. Bolivia? Check. Chile? Check. Strap in for adventure packed with iconic highlights.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the Sacred Valley
- Marvel at the views from the train to Machu Picchu
- Witness traditional life on Lake Titicaca
- Encounter colonial cities and historic cultures in Bolivia
- Cross the world's largest salt flat by 4x4 at the Salar de Uyuni

## YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Discover:** Free time in Cusco, Sucre.
- **G FOR GOOD** Ccaccacollo Community and Women's Weaving Co-op visit, Ccaccacollo. Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay. Jukil Community Experience & Lodge, Santiago de Agencha.

## ITINERARY

- Day 1 Lima** Arrive at any time.
- Days 2-3 Cusco** Take a flight to Cusco and have free time to take an optional city tour or visit the local market. (2B)
- Day 4 Sacred Valley/Ollantaytambo** Stop at the G Adventures-supported women's weaving co-op before visiting a local pottery-making community. Break for lunch at the G Adventures-supported Parwa Community Restaurant in Huchuy Qosco. (1B, 1L)
- Day 5 Aguas Calientes** Catch the scenic train to Aguas Calientes. Opt to visit the local hot springs or shop in the market. Those who have pre-booked and purchased the one-day Inca Trail hike will disembark the train at km 104 and trek to the Sun Gate for the first glimpse of Machu Picchu from the distance before re-joining the group in Aguas Calientes for the night. (1B)
- Days 6-7 Machu Picchu/Cusco** Early start for the guided tour of Machu Picchu. Explore this ancient site before returning to Cusco. Free day in Cusco where active options include whitewater rafting, horseback riding, and mountain biking. (2B)
- Days 8-9 Puno/Lake Titicaca** A full but scenic travel day by bus from Cusco to Puno.

- Visit to the floating islands of Uros and take a guided tour of Lake Titicaca. Optional visit to Sillustani burial site. (2B)
- Days 10-11 La Paz** Travel by bus and cross the border into Bolivia, arriving at La Paz. Optional excursion to the Valley of the Moon or explore the city's winding streets and lively markets. (2B)
- Days 12-13 Sucre** Fly to Sucre. Opt to take a city tour or free time to explore the city. (2B)
- Day 14 Potosí** Travel by bus to Potosí and get a view of mountain Cerro Rico looming over the city. Spend the afternoon exploring. (1B)
- Days 15-17 Uyuni/Salt Flats** Travel through the Bolivian landscape to the town of Uyuni, the jumping off point for the three-day 4x4 excursion to the Salar de Uyuni. Admire the spectacular scenery while passing red and blue lagoons along the route. Spot wild llamas, alpacas, and even flamingos deep within the desert. Stay at a Jukil Community Lodge, a G Adventures-supported lodge in a traditional agricultural village in the heart of a desert oasis. (3B, 2L, 2D)
- Days 18-19 San Pedro de Atacama** Travel by 4x4 to the border and descend by bus to San Pedro de Atacama, Chile. Included excursion to the Valley of the Moon. Optional excursions to go sandboarding or mountain biking. (1B, 1L)



**Day 20 Santiago** Transfer to the airport at Calama and fly to Santiago. Optional winery visit, city tour, or day trip to Valparaíso or Viña del Mar.

**Day 21 Santiago** Depart at any time. (1B)

### ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

**Classic Lima Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RSPMMN online.

**ONE-DAY INCA TRAIL OPTION**  
Ask your travel agent for more information.

**NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH**

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	3	2	2	1



TOP SELLER CLASSIC TOUR CODE: SAIB

# Iguassu & Beyond

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Buenos Aires to Rio de Janeiro Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  8 breakfasts Allow USD420-550 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (8 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Plane, shared van, ferry.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>2899AUD</b> <b>3119NZD</b> Valid for Apr 15, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 579AUD / 609NZD
---	--	---	---	---	--	---	--

For the nature lover who also wants to explore the urban jungle and have plenty of time on the beach, this nine-day adventure through Argentina and Brazil offers the perfect combination of natural beauty and cosmopolitan culture.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Experience the sophistication of Buenos Aires
- Stand in awe of Iguassu Falls
- Sip a caipirinha in Rio
- Explore the cobblestoned streets of colonial Paraty

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Discover:** Free time in Paraty, Ilha Grande.

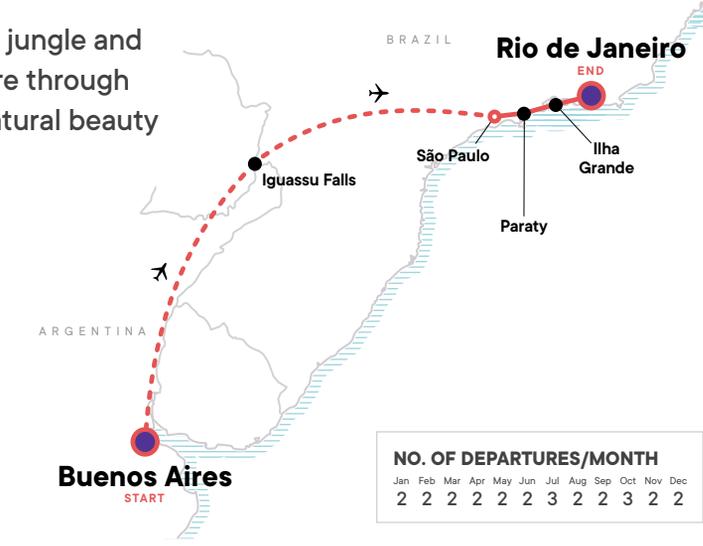
### ITINERARY

**Day 1 Buenos Aires** Arrive at any time.

**Days 2-3 Iguassu Falls** Fly to Iguassu Falls for two full days of exploration from both the Argentine and Brazilian sides. Opt to get a little wet and take a boat ride at the base of the falls. (2B)

**Days 4-5 Paraty** Fly to São Paulo and continue by land to Paraty. Opt to visit a cachaca distillery or take a boat excursion in the bay and explore the nearby islands and beaches. (2B)

**Days 6-7 Ilha Grande** Continue up the coast and take a ferry to Ilha Grande. Spend free time relaxing and exploring the island. Opt to hike to remote beaches or snorkel in the clear water. (2B)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2

**Day 8 Rio de Janeiro** Carry on by ferry and van to Rio de Janeiro. With free time, explore the city on an optional city tour. (1B)

**Day 9 Rio de Janeiro** Depart at any time. (1B)

**ADD A MINI ADVENTURE**

**Classic Buenos Aires Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RSABBN online.



CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: SCCA

## Highlights of Chile & Argentina

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Santiago to Buenos Aires Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  9 breakfasts, 1 lunch Allow USD345-450 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (8 nts), overnight bus (1 nt).	<b>Transportation</b>  Plane, public bus, van.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light - Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>2749AUD</b> <b>2959NZD</b> Valid for Mar 2, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 769AUD / 809NZD

Looking to discover the best of Chile AND Argentina in one unforgettable experience? These 10 days travelling through gorgeous landscapes and cities are your solution.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore colourful Valparaíso
- Visit the famous wine region in Chile
- Opt to climb to the top of an active volcano in Pucón
- Act like a gaucho in the countryside of Argentina
- Enjoy the nightlife in Buenos Aires

### YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Foodie:** Santiago Region Winery Tour, Santiago.
- **Discover:** Free time in Pucón.

#### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	2	4	1



CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: SCSR

## Andes, Iguassu & Beyond

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Santiago to Rio de Janeiro Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  17 breakfasts, 1 lunch Allow USD710-925 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (16 nts), overnight bus (1nt)	<b>Transportation</b>  Plane, public bus, van, ferry
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light - Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>5349AUD</b> <b>5759NZD</b> Valid for Apr 6, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1319AUD / 1379NZD

This tour is designed for anyone looking for the most incredible natural and cultural highlights of southern South America. Spend 18 days exploring the cultures of Chile and Argentina with the Andes as your perfectly picturesque backdrop.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Drink wine in the Chilean countryside
- Snap a photo of colourful Valparaíso
- Get active in Pucón
- Saddle up on a ranch in Argentina
- Enjoy the energy of Buenos Aires
- Get a little wet at Iguassu Falls
- Walk the promenade of Copacabana Beach in Rio

### YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Foodie:** Santiago Region Winery Tour, Santiago.
- **Discover:** Free time in Pucón, Buenos Aires, Paraty, Ilha Grande.

#### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

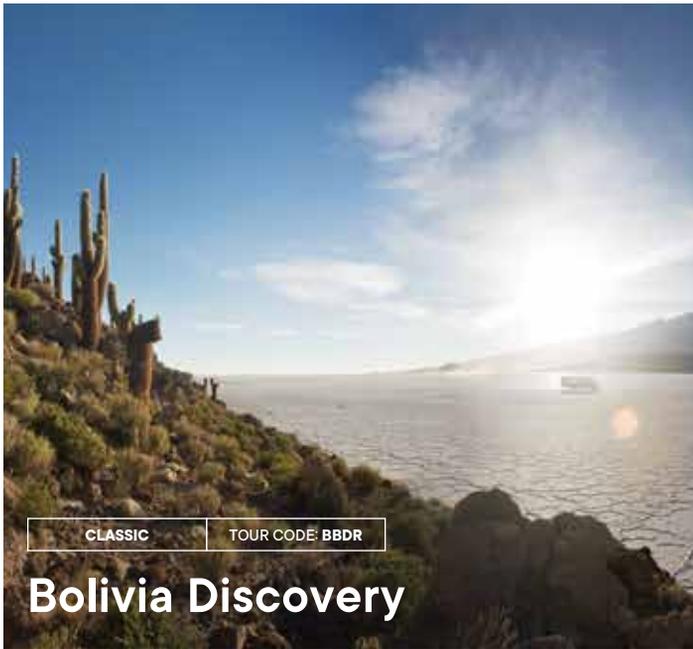
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	2	4	1



#### HAVE A BIT MORE TIME? START THIS TOUR IN LIMA.

The Scenic Route - Lima to Buenos Aires  
30 Days • Tour Code: SPLB

From **7899AUD**  
**8499NZD**  
Valid for Jan 6, 2021 dep.



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: BBDR

# Bolivia Discovery

Day / Start and End	Meals Included	Accommodations	Transportation
<b>11</b> La Paz to La Paz Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>14</b> 9 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD265-345 for meals not included.	Hotels (8 nts), lodge/basic hotels on Salar de Uyuni excursion (2 nts, multi-share).	Public bus, train, 4x4 vehicle, plane.
Group Leader	Physical Rating	From <b>2099AUD</b> <b>2259NZD</b> Valid for Jan 20, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 279AUD / 299NZD	
CEO throughout.	<b>3</b> Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.		

Climb to the top of South America for an out-of-this-world Bolivian experience — encounter awe-inspiring geography, cities rich in colonial history, and Indigenous culture.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the winding streets and markets of La Paz
- Experience the Salar de Uyuni and high mountain wilderness by 4x4
- Discover colonial cities and historic cultures in Bolivia

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Discover:** Free time in Sucre.
- **G FOR GOOD** Jukil Community Experience & Lodge, Santiago de Agencha.

#### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1



TOP SELLER CLASSIC TOUR CODE: BILM

# Inca Empire

Day / Start and End	Meals Included	Accommodations	Transportation
<b>15</b> La Paz to Lima Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>23</b> 14 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 4 dinners Allow USD315-410 for meals not included.	Hotels (10 nts), camping (3 nts), homestay (1 nt).	Public bus, plane, train, boat, ferry, hiking.
Group Leader	Physical Rating	Ripple Score	From <b>3199AUD</b> <b>3439NZD</b> Valid for Jan 9, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 459AUD / 499NZD
CEO throughout, specialist Inca Trail CEO on the hike, local guides.	<b>4</b> Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	<b>97</b> To learn more, see page 13.	

From the bustling market-filled streets of La Paz to Incan culture high in the Andes, this two-week adventure provides a panoramic view of Peru and a glimpse of Bolivia.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Trek the Inca Trail to Machu Picchu
- Explore the pre-Incan ruins of Tiahuanaco
- Witness life on Lake Titicaca
- Soak in the views and culture of the Sacred Valley

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Local Living:** Lake Titicaca Homestay, Lake Titicaca.
- **Discover:** Free time in Cusco.
- **G FOR GOOD** Ccaccacollo Community and Women's Weaving Co-op visit, Ccaccacollo. Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay. Handmade Biodegradable Soap Products.

#### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	1	1	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	1





TOP SELLER CLASSIC TOUR CODE: SAPE

# End of the Earth

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Buenos Aires to Buenos Aires Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  13 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD465-605 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (11 nts), camping (2 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Public bus, van, plane, boat, hiking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, specialist mountain guides in Torres del Paine NP, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>5599AUD</b> <b>6019NZD</b> Valid for Jan 21, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1679AUD / 1749NZD
--	--	--	--	---	---	--	--

Perfect for outdoor enthusiasts who want to experience one of the world's most pristine wilderness settings, this challenging two-week adventure packages the region's essential highlights into one incredible journey.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Trek in Los Glaciares and Torres del Paine National Parks
- Marvel at Perito Moreno Glacier
- Visit the “end of the earth” in Ushuaia
- Savour the scenery in Patagonia and sophistication in Buenos Aires

### YOUR MOMENTS

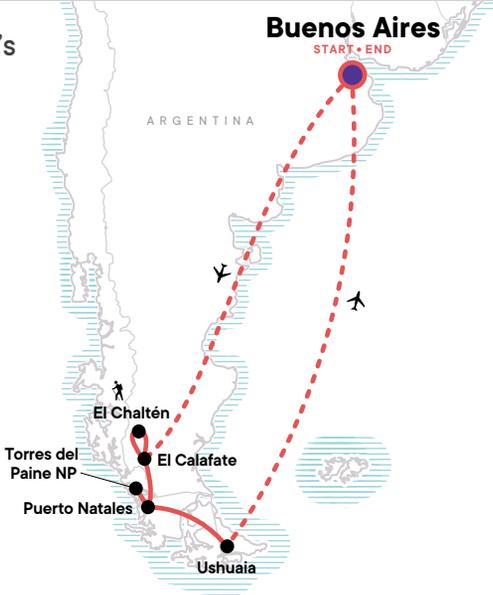
- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

### ITINERARY

**Day 1 Buenos Aires** Arrive at any time.  
**Days 2-3 El Chaltén/Los Glaciares NP** Fly to El Calafate and head straight to El Chaltén and Los Glaciares National Park. En route, marvel at the towering Andean mountains.

Enjoy an included full-day guided hike through the scenic terrain of lakes, tree-covered trails, and of course snow-covered mountains. If the weather is clear, you'll get a glimpse of Fitz Roy. (2B)  
**Days 4-5 El Calafate** Return to El Calafate and enjoy some time exploring the quaint town. Travel to Perito Moreno Glacier for an included guided tour. Opt to take a boat ride on the lake and get a different view of the stunning landscape. Marvel at how large the glacier actually is up close. (2B)  
**Days 6-9 Puerto Natales/Torres del Paine NP** Cross the border to Chile and head to Torres del Paine National Park. Over the next two-and-a-half days, enjoy hikes to Las Torres to see the dramatic trio of peaks and turquoise lagoon, visit the French Valley, and see Grey Glacier. (4B, 2L, 2D)  
**Day 10 Puerto Natales/Ushuaia** Take a bus south to Punta Arenas and cross into

Argentina by bus, arrive in Ushuaia, “the end of the Earth.” (1B)  
**Days 11-12 Ushuaia** Enjoy two free days to explore Ushuaia. Opt to hike to Laguna Esmeralda, get face to face with Martial Glacier, or visit Tierra del Fuego National Park. (2B)  
**Day 13 Ushuaia/Buenos Aires** Fly to Buenos Aires. Opt for a tango show and dinner. (1B)  
**Day 14 Buenos Aires** Depart at any time. (1B)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
4	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	5

**ADD A MINI ADVENTURE**  
**Classic Buenos Aires Mini Adventure**  
 3 days • See RSABBN online.



ACTIVE TOUR CODE: SAPI

## Hike Patagonia In Depth

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Buenos Aires to Buenos Aires Group Size: Max 12, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b>  13 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 3 dinners Allow USD415-540 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (10 nts), camping (3 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Boat, local bus, plane, private vehicle, hiking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  G Rep in Buenos Aires, CEO, specialist mountain guides in Torres del Paine NP, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>5799AUD</b> <b>6239NZD</b> Valid for Nov 4, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1129AUD / 1179NZD

For those looking to explore a corner of the world well off the tourist track, this two weeks of hiking through some very remote areas of Patagonia is your opportunity to roam wild and free.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Catch a glimpse of Mt Fitz Roy
- Marvel at Perito Moreno Glacier
- Savour the scenery in Patagonia
- Hike the spectacular W Trek
- Snap a photo of the famous three peaks of Las Torres
- Enjoy the vibrant city of Buenos Aires

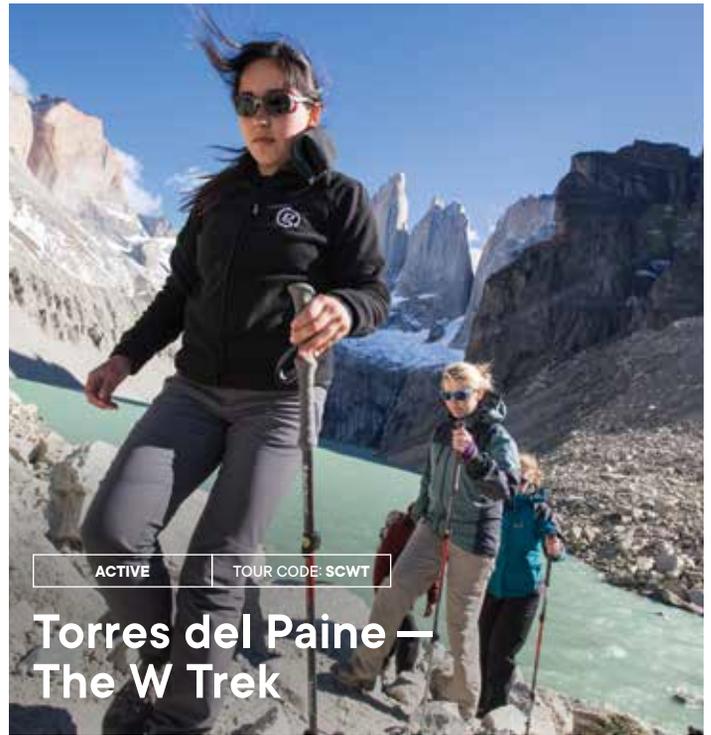
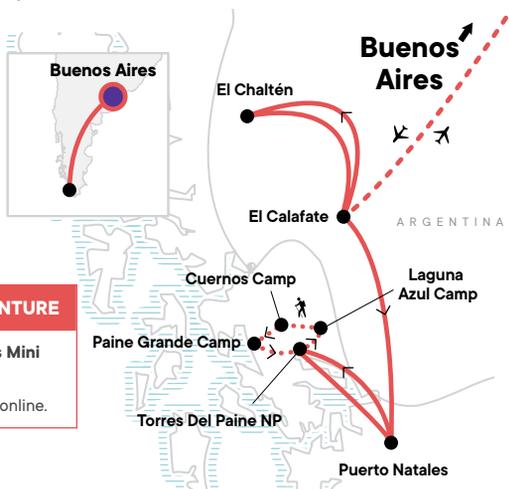
### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
7	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	9

### ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

**Classic Buenos Aires Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RSABBN online.



ACTIVE TOUR CODE: SCWT

## Torres del Paine – The W Trek

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Puerto Natales to Puerto Natales Group Size: Max 12, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b>  5 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 3 dinners Allow USD80-105 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (2 nts), camping (3 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Van, ferry, hiking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, specialist mountain guides in Torres del Paine NP, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>2549AUD</b> <b>2739NZD</b> Valid for Jan 17, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 139AUD / 149NZD

Keen to set a personal record for “length of time your eyes have been widened in awe”? Embarking on the Torres del Paine’s W Trek is one way to do it, where you’ll walk among glaciers, valleys, and granite peaks.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Trek the spectacular W Trek
- Snap a photo of the famous three peaks of Las Torres
- Marvel at the lakes and glaciers en route

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH												
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
7	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	9





ACTIVE TOUR CODE: SACC

## Patagonia Hiking

<b>Day / Start and End</b> <b>9</b> Buenos Aires to Buenos Aires Group Size: Max 12, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b> <b>8</b> 8 breakfasts Allow USD360-470 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (8 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Public bus, van, plane.
<b>Group Leader</b>  G Adventures Rep in Buenos Aires, CEO, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b> <b>4</b> Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	<b>Ripple Score</b> <b>100</b> To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>3599AUD</b> <b>3879NZD</b> Valid for Jan 3, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1069AUD / 1119NZD

As a destination for active travellers, Patagonia is nothing short of iconic. The very best way to do this South American region justice is to hike all over it.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Catch a glimpse of Mt Fitz Roy
- Marvel at Perito Moreno Glacier
- Savour the scenery in Patagonia
- Enjoy the vibrant city of Buenos Aires

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
7	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	9

**ADD A MINI ADVENTURE**

**Classic Buenos Aires Mini Adventure**  
3 days • See RSABBN online.



ACTIVE TOUR CODE: SCFT

## Torres del Paine — Full Circuit Trek

<b>Day / Start and End</b> <b>11</b> Puerto Natales to Puerto Natales Group Size: Max 12, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b>  <b>27</b> 10 breakfasts, 9 lunches, 8 dinners Allow USD80-105 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (2 nts), camping (8 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Van, boat, hiking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  Specialist mountain guides in Torres del Paine National Park.	<b>Physical Rating</b> <b>5</b> Challenging – Include high altitude treks, cycling, or other heavy exercise.	<b>Ripple Score</b> <b>100</b> To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>5199AUD</b> <b>5599NZD</b> Valid for Nov 25, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 249AUD / 269NZD

We've found the sweet spot between hardcore mountaineering and easy hiking on this trek through Torres del Paine. You'll venture to remote, lesser-visited areas of the park, with truly unimaginable scenery around you.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Soak up the stunning scenery of Torres del Paine National Park
- Watch the ice floes of the Grey Glacier
- Trek through incredibly diverse scenery

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2





CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: SMCC

# Classic Colombia

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Bogotá to Santa Marta Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  15 breakfasts, 3 lunches Allow USD405-530 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels/guesthouses (13 nts), hacienda (2 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Plane, private van, 4x4, walking	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>4199AUD</b> <b>4519NZD</b> Valid for Sep 9, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 949AUD / 1019NZD
---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--

If you have two weeks to spare, there's no better way to experience Colombia than to jump in with both feet and experience the national parks, beaches, village communities, and cities first-hand.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Wander the streets of Bogotá
- Learn how coffee is made in Armenia
- Hike to a remote beach in Tayrona National Park
- Get to know locals in the small town of Taganga
- Visit the Indigenous community of Gotshezhy

## YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Foodie:** Coffee Farm Tour, Calarcá.
- **Discover:** Free time in Cartagena.
- **G FOR GOOD** Wiwa Community Visit & Lunch, Gotshezhy Village.

### NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec  
3 3 3 3 2 3 4 2 2 3 3 4

## ITINERARY

- Day 1 Bogotá** Arrive at any time.
- Days 2-3 Bogotá/Armenia** Visit Paloquemao market before an afternoon flight to Armenia, in Colombia's coffee region. Spend two nights outside Armenia in a traditional hacienda. Enjoy a tour of a coffee farm in the Calarcá area to learn more about the coffee culture here. (2B, 1L)
- Day 4 Armenia/Salento** Take a morning hike through the Cocora Valley before an afternoon arrival to Salento town. Continue the full coffee experience in the region of Quindío. (1B)
- Days 5-7 Salento/Medellín** Drive through beautiful landscapes to Medellín. Opt to explore the city in the evening. The next day, enjoy a neighbourhood tour of the city and learn the fascinating recent history of the city's ongoing transformation. Spend the rest of the day with free time to explore this vibrant city. Then enjoy another free day or opt to visit the nearby town of Guatapé, with its colourful houses and famous rock. Or ride the metrocable, a cable car part of Medellín's

public transportation, for sweeping views of the city and surrounding mountains. (3B)

**Days 8-10 Cartagena** Hop on a morning flight to Cartagena and arrive in time to spend the afternoon exploring the old walled city. Opt to have dinner on the beach and a night out in this lively town. Enjoy a city tour, visiting the colonial walled city and fortress, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Enjoy free time to enjoy the beach, the city, and the Caribbean vibe. (3B)

**Day 11 Minca** Travel to the small town of Minca and enjoy some free time to explore and breathe in the fresh mountain air. (1B)

**Days 12-13 Tayrona National Park** Head into Tayrona National Park for a moderate hike with a local guide. The next day, spend time with the Gotshezhy Wiwa indigenous community. Enjoy a G Adventures-supported

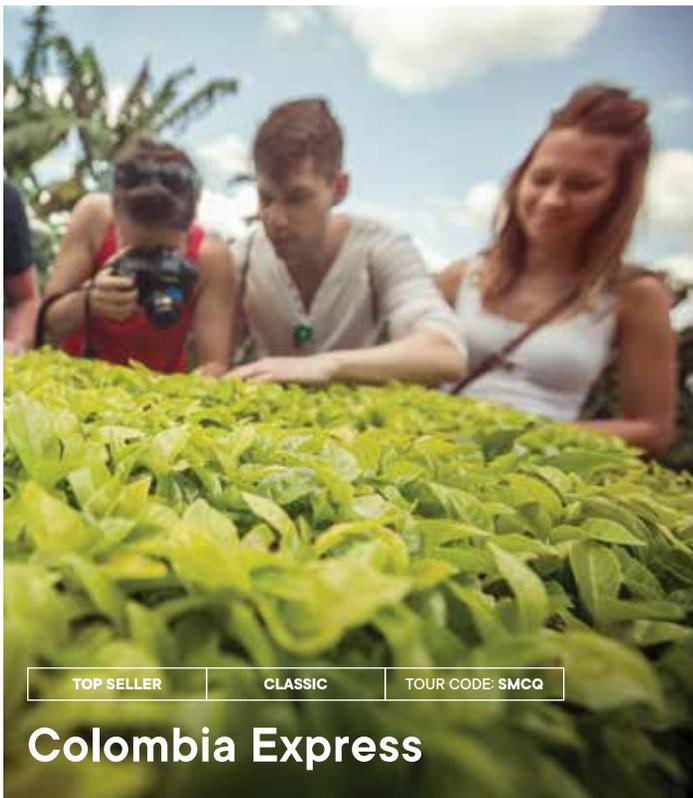


lunch prepared by women from the community. (2B, 2L)

**Day 14 Taganga** Head to Taganga for a CEO-led orientation walk. Soak up the Caribbean feel of this coastal town with some free time. (1B)

**Day 15 Taganga/Santa Marta** Enjoy a free day in Taganga. Head to Santa Marta for an optional evening out on the town. (1B)

**Day 16 Santa Marta** Depart at any time. (1B)



TOP SELLER CLASSIC TOUR CODE: SMCQ

## Colombia Express

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Bogotá to Cartagena Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  8 breakfasts, 1 lunch Allow USD240-315 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (6 nts), hacienda (2 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Plane, private vehicle, public bus, 4x4, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>2399AUD</b> <b>2579NZD</b> Valid for Sep 9, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 549AUD / 589NZD



CLASSIC TOUR CODE: SMTQ

## Caribbean Colombia Express

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Cartagena to Santa Marta Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  7 breakfasts, 2 lunches Allow USD200-260 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels/guesthouses (7 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  Private vehicle, public bus, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	<b>From</b> <b>2199AUD</b> <b>2379NZD</b> Valid for Sep 3, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 439AUD / 479NZD

Take it from us — the nature of Colombia and the Caribbean is like nowhere else on Earth. On this one-week trip packed with active and laid-back moments, you'll get the best of beach relaxation and wilderness exploration.

Where to go to experience a truly unique part of the world? The answer: Colombia. If you think a week isn't enough to tour its beaches, coffee regions, and metropolitan cities of this reemerging country, think again.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Experience the unique culture of Colombia
- Drink world-renowned coffee in the lush mountains
- People-watch from a café in Medellín
- Soak up the sun in Cartagena

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Foodie:** Coffee Farm Tour, Calarcá.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	2	3	3	4



### HIGHLIGHTS

- Relax to the Caribbean rhythms on the coast
- Hike through lush jungle with an Indigenous guide
- Meet the locals and learn about coffee in Minca
- Indulge in fresh seafood and Colombian specialties
- Spend a day with the Gotshezhy Wiwa Indigenous community

### YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD:** Wiwa Community Visit & Lunch, Gotshezhy Village.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	3	3	4	2	3	3	2	2	4	3	3





CLASSIC

TOUR CODE: SMBS

# Colombian Culture, Caribbean & Lost City

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Bogotá to Santa Marta Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	<b>Meals Included</b>  21 breakfasts, 8 lunches, 4 dinners Allow USD450-585 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels/guesthouses (15 nts), hacienda (2 nts), camping (4 nts in hammocks or rustic bunks)	<b>Transportation</b>  Plane, private van, public bus, 4x4, walking	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, indigenous local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>5049AUD</b> <b>5439NZD</b> Valid for Sep 23, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1029AUD / 1109NZD
---	--	---	---	---	---	--	--

Embracing culture and nature in Colombia and the Caribbean is like nowhere else on Earth. Imagine picturesque beaches, busy cities, and the freshest coffee you've ever had — that's just the start of what's in store for you on this 22-day trip.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover the different neighbourhoods of Bogotá
- Savour the tastes and aromas of Colombian coffee
- Learn about the history of Medellín
- Relax on the beach in Santa Marta
- Hike to the Lost City
- Spend time with the Gotshezhy Indigenous community
- Discover the beauty in Tayrona National Park

## YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Foodie:** Coffee Farm Tour, Calarcá.
- **Discover:** Free time in Cartagena.
- **G FOR GOOD** Wiwa Community Visit & Lunch, Gotshezhy Village.

## ITINERARY

**Day 1 Bogotá** Arrive at any time.

**Day 2 Bogotá/Armenia** Visit Paloquemao market before an afternoon flight to Armenia, in Colombia's coffee region. Spend two nights outside Armenia in a traditional hacienda. (1B)

**Days 3-4 Armenia/Salento** Enjoy a tour of a coffee farm in the Calarcá area to learn more about the coffee culture here. Take a morning hike through the Cocora Valley before an afternoon arrival to Salento town. Continue the full coffee experience in the region of Quindío. (2B, 1L)

**Days 5-7 Salento/Medellín** Drive through beautiful landscapes to Medellín. The next day, explore the city on a neighbourhood tour and learn the fascinating recent history of the city's ongoing transformation. Spend the rest of the day with free time to explore this vibrant city. Then enjoy another free day or opt to visit the nearby town of Guatapé, with its colourful houses and famous rock. Or ride the metrocable, a cable car part of Medellín's public transportation, for sweeping views of the city and surrounding mountains. (3B)

**Days 8-10 Cartagena** Hop on a morning flight to Cartagena and arrive in time to spend the afternoon exploring the old walled city. Opt for dinner on the beach and a night out in this lively town. Enjoy a city tour, visiting the colonial walled city and fortress, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Enjoy free time to enjoy the beach, the city, and the Caribbean vibe. (3B)

**Day 11 Cartagena/Minca** Travel to the small town of Minca and enjoy some free time to

explore and breathe in the fresh mountain air. (1B)

**Days 12-13 Tayrona National Park** Head into Tayrona National Park for a moderate hike with a local guide. The next day, spend time with the Gotshezhy Wiwa indigenous community. Enjoy a G Adventures-supported lunch prepared by women from the community. (2B, 2L)

**Day 14 Taganga** Head to Taganga for a CEO-led orientation walk. Soak up the Caribbean feel of this coastal town with some free time. (1B)

**Days 15-16 Taganga/Santa Marta** Enjoy a free day in Taganga. Travel to Santa Marta for an optional evening out on the town. (2B)

**Days 17-20 Lost City Trek** Transfer to Machete Pelao, where the trek begins to the Lost City of Teyuna. Trek for between 6-8hrs each day through farmland, steamy jungle, and rural communities. Get a glimpse the life of families going about their daily lives. The route passes along the Buritaca River and in the campsites there are natural swimming pools to enjoy a refreshing dip before relaxing



in a hammock. Climb 1,200 steps to get to the Lost City itself, but the views across the surrounding mountains make it more than worth the hike. (4B, 4L, 4D)

**Day 21 Machete Pelao/Santa Marta** In the morning, trek the last leg of the hike back to Machete Pelao, and transfer back to Santa Marta and relax for the rest of the day. (1B, 1L)

**Day 22 Santa Marta** Depart at any time. (1B)

## NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	3	3	2	3	4	-	1	3	3	4	



ACTIVE | TOUR CODE: SMLC

# Colombia — Lost City Trekking

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Santa Marta to Santa Marta Group Size: Max 16, avg 10	<b>Meals Included</b>  6 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 4 dinners Allow USD65-85 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Hotels (2 nts), camping (4 nts hammocks/rustic bunks).	<b>Transportation</b>  4x4, walking.	<b>Group Leader</b>  CEO throughout, Indigenous Kogi or Wiwa local guides.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Challenging – Include high altitude treks, cycling, or other heavy exercise.	<b>Ripple Score</b>  To learn more, see page 13.	From <b>949AUD</b> <b>1019NZD</b> Valid for Oct 8, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 79AUD / 89NZD
--	---	---	--	--	--	--	--

Everyone wants to visit an undiscovered region before it becomes the go-to place for travel vloggers everywhere. Trek to the Ciudad Perdida (Lost City) at Teyuna, and have that wish come true.

**HIGHLIGHTS**

- Climb 1200 steps to reach the Lost City of Teyuna
- Enjoy spectacular jungle scenery along the trek
- Swim in the cool Buritaca River
- Watch hummingbirds in the trees from the comfort of a hammock

**YOUR MOMENTS** To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group, Santa Marta.

**ITINERARY**

**Day 1 Santa Marta** Arrive at any time.

**Days 2-5 Machete Pelao/Lost City** Transfer to Machete Pelao, where the trek begins to the Lost City of Teyuna. Trek for six to eight hours each day through farmland, steamy jungle, and rural communities. Get a glimpse into the local way of life in the remote river valleys of the Sierra Nevada Mountains. Continue trekking along the route to Ciudad Perdida — expect tough portions of the trek with a lot of steep inclines, with opportunities to rest and take in the beautiful views. Get started early to climb the 1,200 steps up to

the Lost City. Explore the Lost City and learn what is known of its origins from the Indigenous guide, before making the descent back to Wiwa Camp for the night. Follow the path back through the deep jungle, wind through banana trees, cacao plants, and small Kogi communities on the way to Ricardito Camp. The nickname for this camp is Vista Hermosa, or beautiful views, so sit back and soak them in. (4B, 4L, 4D)

**Day 6 Ricardito Camp/Santa Marta** Hike across grassy hills and gentle streams on the final leg of the trek back to Machete Pelao. After lunch return to Santa Marta for a final evening on the town. (1B, 1L)

**Day 7 Santa Marta** Depart at any time. (1B)



**NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH**

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
4	2	3	4	2	3	4	1	-	3	3	3

# Welcome aboard the *G Expedition*.



You'll be a fan of Antarctica after you visit its iceberg-studded coastline.

#### CONNECT WITH THE G EXPEDITION

Stay up-to-date with the G Expedition wherever you are using Twitter, Instagram, and Facebook.



#### Albatross Task Force

Each year, up to an estimated 360,000 seabirds — like birdwatcher favourites albatrosses and petrels — are killed through longline fishing, a technique used by commercial fisheries. On board the *G Expedition*, Planeterra raises funds towards Albatross Task Force efforts, to prevent seabird bycatch. The Royal Society for the Protection of Birds aims to reduce the number of accidental seabird deaths and plastic waste used by commercial fishing practices, making for healthier oceans.

To learn more, visit [planeterra.org/oceans](https://planeterra.org/oceans)



Where the *G Expedition* can't venture, the kayak can.



**IAATO & AECO APPROVED**

G Adventures is committed to sustainable travel. We ensure that all of our marine expeditions adhere to environmental practices above and beyond the compliance regulations of the regions we explore. Look after the planet and it'll look after you, too.

# Extraordinary adventures await.

It takes more than an open mind to travel on the *G Expedition*. It takes an open heart too. That's because your time at sea is more than just a holiday away — it's a life-changing experience that brings you up close and personal with one of the most fragile ecosystems on our planet.

Every moment on the ship is designed to help you learn about the places you're exploring. Whether it's through chatting about glaciers over breakfast with one of our expert guides, attending a morning lecture about polar bears, or boarding one of our many Zodiac excursions to shore, there's no shortage of opportunities to learn.

Within these pages, we hope you see the passion that drives the *G Expedition* team each and every day. We love helping our guests discover what lies at the farthest reaches of our planet. And we strive to do it with such care that, though you may arrive a stranger, within hours you've become part of the family.



King penguins are always better in pairs.



## A parka made for adventurin'

Wear your bragging rights! All *G Expedition* passengers to polar regions receive their own exclusive parka to keep, included with their tour.



Everyone can get a spot up front for maximum viewing.



The *G Expedition* in the Arctic. She's a beaut, ain't she?

# The polar opposite of “just a cruise.”



Sneak in some downtime between your Antarctic adventures.

Small ship. Great amenities.  
An unforgettable adventure.

Equipped to handle the rigours of extreme-environment cruising, the *G Expedition* provides a comfortable and safe experience for all of her guests. Big enough to host 134 passengers comfortably, yet small enough to access spots beyond the reach of the big liners, she's a little ship that feels surprisingly spacious. Her advanced stabilizers smooth out the motion of the ocean, and with 360° outdoor decks, a raised observation platform, and broad windows throughout, the view couldn't be any better.



# Cabins and suites

Get acquainted with your home away from home, long before you step aboard the *G Expedition*. The ship's large top-of-the-line cabins provide a variety of affordable twins, triples, and quads, higher-end cabins, and luxury suites.

## Ocean views

All cabins are outside-facing with ocean views that frame some of the most remarkable and remote landscapes on Earth, and every cabin has its own porthole or window.

## Spacious living quarters

All suites are 30m sq (323 sq ft) and all cabins are 15m sq (161 ft). All cabins come equipped with wardrobes, drawers, nightstands, and writing desks to make you feel as at-home as possible.



**Category 5 – Suites** (30 m sq/323 sq ft)

Suites feature separate living / sleeping areas, queen-sized bed, private en suite facilities with toilet, washbasin, and misting shower. Located on Deck 4.



**Category 4 – Twin** (15 m sq/161 sq ft)

The twin cabins each feature a large window, two lower berths, private en suite facilities with shower, toilet, and washbasin. Located on Deck 4.



**Category 3 – Twin** (15 m sq/161 sq ft)

These twin cabins feature a window, two lower berths, private en suite facilities with shower, toilet, and washbasin. Located on Deck 3.



**Category 2 – Twin** (15 m sq/161 sq ft)

These twin cabins feature a porthole view, two lower berths, private en suite facilities with shower, toilet, and washbasin. Located on Deck 2.



**Category 1 – Triple** (15 m sq/161 sq ft)

The triple cabins feature a porthole view, two lower berths, one upper berth, private en suite facilities with shower, toilet, and washbasin. Located on Deck 2.



**Category 1a – Quad** (15 m sq/161 sq ft)

The quad cabins feature a porthole view, two lower berths, two upper berths, private en suite facilities with shower, toilet, and washbasin. Located on Deck 2.

## The G Difference

If you're going to come all this way, you'd better do so with the best. Here's just some of what sets us apart:

### YOUR HOME AWAY FROM HOME

The G Expedition's welcome is always warm no matter the temperature. Your journey is enhanced through daily lectures and by the friendly care of our on-ship staff and crew.

### UNPARALLELLED KNOWLEDGE

Our team of experts offers more than 130 years of cumulative expedition experience. Rest easy knowing there's always a steady hand on the tiller.

### EXPEDITION EQUIPMENT

The ship's Zodiac platform and dedicated mudroom make for easy boarding. Leave your boots at home; we'll provide you with a complimentary pair for the duration of your cruise.



If you don't return the books to the library, we'll know where to find you.

# The hotel that floats.

## Great amenities that go wherever you do.

The *G Expedition* offers superbly appointed public areas designed to educate, entertain, inspire, and get you moving (but not necessarily in that order).



Get the daily low-down at reception.

### The Lounge

Framed on three sides by magnificent views, the large and inviting lounge offers enough padded sofas and chairs to accommodate everyone comfortably. It's also where our on-ship lectures, briefings, and recaps take place.

### The Penguin Library

Stocked with informational resources, the library is the perfect place to contemplate what you saw today and prepare for what you'll see tomorrow. Copies of the ship's daily paper are available at reception.

### Gym / Sauna

Just because you're at sea doesn't mean you can't workout. The on-board gym features new equipment, towels, and views to keep you motivated. A soothing sauna located off the mudroom is perfect for warming up after excursions.

### Mudroom

The mudroom is your first and last stop when getting on or off the ship. Its large size makes it perfect for gearing up for off-board excursions aboard Zodiacs. It's also heated — a plus for drying off wet clothes and warming up after a long day outdoors.



The Lounge, where you'll learn all about your upcoming adventures.



The Polar Bear Pub, where drinks and smiles are always served.

## Dining on board the *G Expedition*.

### Fun with food

Let your taste buds travel too with international theme nights. Enjoy Italian cuisine one night and Mexican specialties the next. Passing by Norway? Get a taste of local dishes with a regionally themed menu.



Hot eats to go with your cold (adventure) treats.

### Fire up the grill

When the stars align and the weather is nice, head out on deck for a barbecue with your fellow travellers. It might not be the kind of summer weather you're used to, but this is one barbecue you won't soon forget.

### Keep up with the view

Don't miss out on the scenery even during dinner. The Albatross Dining Room has windows facing the bow, starboard, and port sides so you can marvel at the scenery and your perfectly cooked meal all at once.

### Farm to floating table

As the ship stops en route, the expert crew stock up on tasty local ingredients to create a menu that's as sustainable as it is delicious. Fill up on fresh seafood from Norway, Argentinian beef, and delicious produce picked up along the way.



The *G Expedition*'s mudroom doesn't live up to its name (our mothers would be so proud).

### Polar Bear Pub

The warm heart of the ship, the Polar Bear Pub offers a cozy spot to unwind. With music provided most nights by our resident talent, a wide selection of drinks, and entertaining bartenders serving them up, it's a happening spot.

### Albatross Dining Room

Spacious enough to host all passengers at once, the Albatross Dining Room serves up a diverse array of gourmet fare three times daily prepared by a team of skilled chefs. We also offer afternoon tea service and complimentary snacks.



Warm and welcoming service aboard the *G Expedition*.



TOP SELLER

MARINE

TOUR CODE: XVCASX

# Antarctica Classic

Day / Start and End	Meals Included	Accommodations	Transportation	Group Leader	Physical Rating	Pricing & Departures
<p>Ushuaia to Ushuaia</p> <p>Max 134 aboard the <i>G Expedition</i></p>	<p>10 breakfasts, 8 lunches, 9 dinners</p> <p>Allow USD25-35 for meals not included.</p>	<p>Twin-share hotel (1 nt), aboard the <i>G Expedition</i> (9 nts).</p>	<p><i>G Expedition</i>, Zodiac, private bus, walking.</p>	<p>One expedition team member per 10 guests.</p>	<p>Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.</p>	<p>For all <i>G Expedition</i> pricing, departures and availability, consult your travel agent or check online.</p>

Discover the magic of the South Shetland Islands and the Antarctic Peninsula on this 11-day expedition. Join us on a true adventure where you'll encounter huge whales, enormous rookeries of penguins, and the most beautiful landscapes you ever did see.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Set foot on Antarctica — the world's least-visited continent
- Watch majestic albatross soar by the ship while crossing the Drake Passage
- Opt to brave the chill of a polar plunge
- Witness immense icebergs and magnificent glaciers
- Have your questions answered by Antarctica experts

## ITINERARY

**Day 1 Ushuaia** Arrive in Ushuaia at any time. Arrival transfer included. Enjoy the sights and sounds of the world's most southerly city.

**Day 2 Ushuaia** Enjoy a free morning in Ushuaia. Do any last-minute shopping, explore the town, or visit the surrounding countryside. Embarkation on the *G Expedition* begins in the afternoon at the port in Ushuaia. Enjoy the evening sailing through the Beagle Channel. (1B, 1D)

**Days 3-4 Drake Passage** The adventure begins with a 1000km (600mi) crossing of the passage named in honour of the 16th-century English sea captain and privateer, Sir Francis Drake. Take in daily lectures from the expedition team and keep an eye out for the first sightings of icebergs, whales, and

albatrosses following in the *G Expedition's* wake. (2B, 2L, 2D)

### Days 5-8 Antarctic Peninsula/ South Shetland Islands

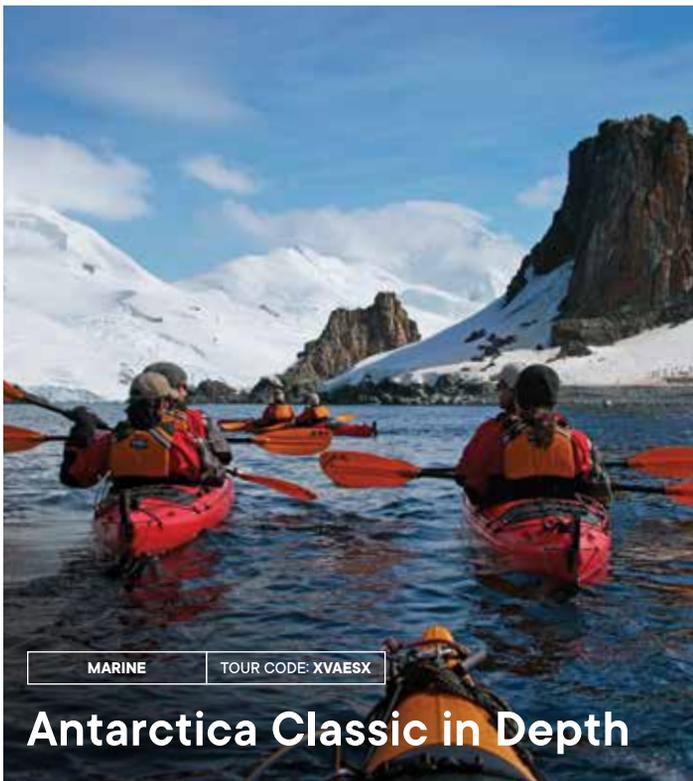
Experience some of the most unique wildlife viewing and inspiring scenery in the world as you set foot on the Antarctic continent. Weather and ice conditions permitting, our goal is to attempt memorable shore landings daily and observe gentoo, chinstrap, and Adélie penguin rookeries; Weddell, crabeater, and leopard seals; and orca, humpback, and minke whales in the cold Antarctic waters. During the voyage, learn about the peninsula's remarkable history. (4B, 4L, 4D)

**Ushuaia**  
START • END



**Days 9-10 Drake Passage** Begin the journey north to the home port of Ushuaia. Review the highlights of the Antarctic experience with the lecturers and staff. Keep your eyes open on the observation deck for some last-minute whale sightings. (2B, 2L, 2D)

**Day 11 Ushuaia** Disembark the *G Expedition* after breakfast. (1B)



MARINE TOUR CODE: XVAESX

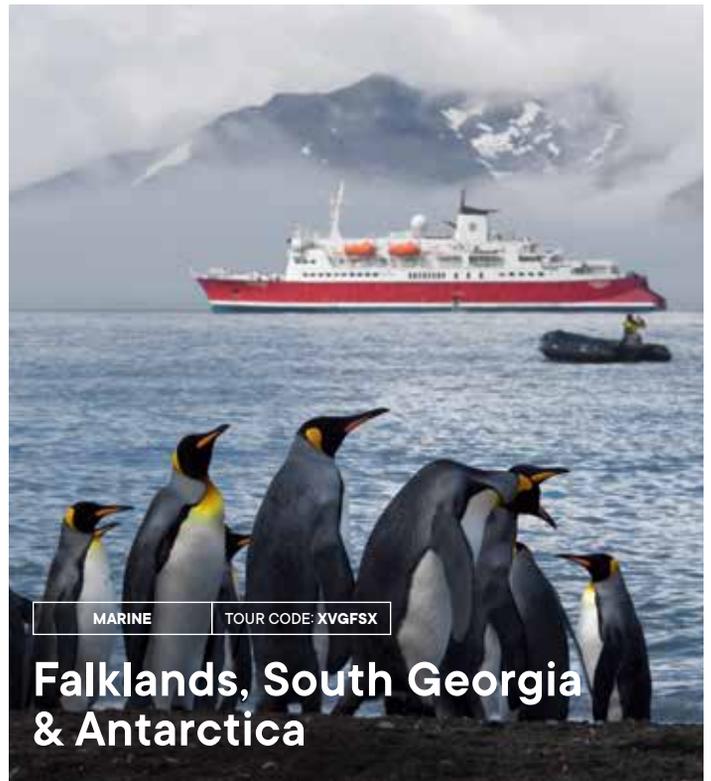
## Antarctica Classic in Depth

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Ushuaia to Ushuaia Max 134 aboard the G Expedition.	<b>Meals Included</b>  12 breakfasts, 10 lunches, 11 dinners Allow USD20-30 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Twin-share hotel (1 nt), aboard the G Expedition (11 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  G Expedition, Zodiac, private bus, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  One expedition team member per 10 guests.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Pricing &amp; Departures</b> For all G Expedition pricing, departures and availability, consult your travel agent or check online.	

This 13-day expedition showcases the remarkable magic of the South Shetland Islands and the Antarctic Peninsula. From leopard seals lazing on ice floes to immense rookeries of penguins, you'll be spellbound as the region's nature and history come to life.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Spend six full days exploring the Antarctic Peninsula and South Shetland Islands
- Conquer the notorious Drake Passage
- Learn from polar experts about the wonders of the Antarctic region
- Come face-to-face with amazing polar wildlife
- Marvel at immense icebergs
- Spend time on deck watching soaring albatross



MARINE TOUR CODE: XVGFSX

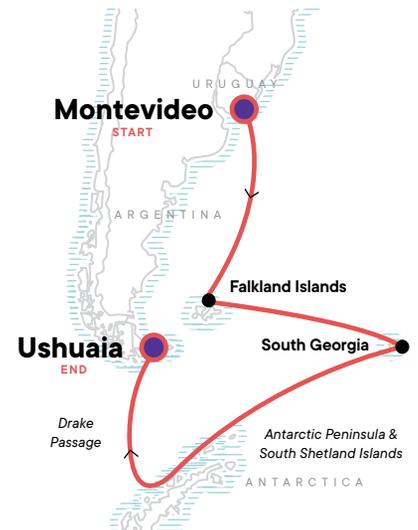
## Falklands, South Georgia & Antarctica

<b>Day / Start and End</b>  Montevideo to Ushuaia Max 134 aboard the G Expedition.	<b>Meals Included</b>  21 breakfasts, 19 lunches, 20 dinners Allow USD25-35 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Twin-share hotel (1 nt), aboard the G Expedition (20 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  G Expedition, Zodiac, private bus, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  One expedition team member per 10 guests.	<b>Physical Rating</b>  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Pricing &amp; Departures</b> For all G Expedition pricing, departures and availability, consult your travel agent or check online.	

On this 22-day adventure, explore the Falkland Islands, encounter abandoned whaling stations on South Georgia Island, catch up with penguins, get close to whales and cavorting seals from a Zodiac boat, and be beyond-blown-away by towering icebergs and massive glaciers in Antarctica.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Meet hardy locals and see unique wildlife in the Falkland Islands
- Explore abandoned whaling stations and visit Shackleton's grave
- Walk quietly amongst king penguins and watch them surf onto the beach
- Learn about the environment and ecology from industry experts
- Spot whales and seals while cruising through icebergs on Zodiacs





MARINE TOUR CODE: XVQCSX

## Quest for the Antarctic Circle

<b>Day / Start and End</b> <b>14</b> Ushuaia to Ushuaia Max 134 aboard the G Expedition.	<b>Meals Included</b> <b>36</b> 13 breakfasts, 11 lunches, 12 dinners Allow USD25-35 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Twin-share hotel (1 nt), aboard the G Expedition (12 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  G Expedition, Zodiac, private bus, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  One expedition team member per 10 guests.	<b>Physical Rating</b> <b>2</b> Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Pricing &amp; Departures</b> For all G Expedition pricing, departures and availability, consult your travel agent or check online.	

Join us on a voyage to our planet's last frontier: Antarctica. Aboard our ice-strengthened expedition ship, sail the Drake Passage past the South Shetland Islands, explore the western coast of the Antarctic Peninsula, and so much more.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Spend seven full days exploring the Antarctic Peninsula
- Go farther south than most have ever gone
- Spend time on deck searching for whales and watching soaring albatross
- Get up close and personal with a variety of penguin species
- Discover the intricacies of the Antarctic region through our on-board lecture program



TOP SELLER MARINE TOUR CODE: XVSHSX

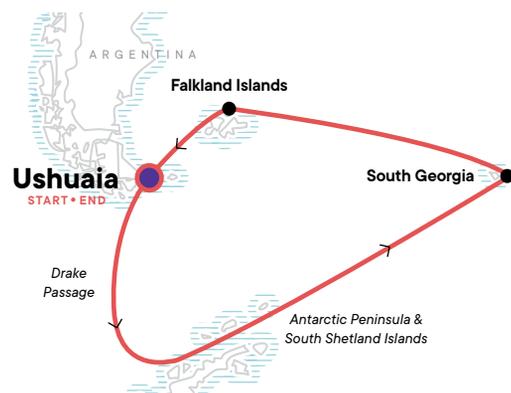
## Spirit of Shackleton

<b>Day / Start and End</b> <b>21</b> Ushuaia to Ushuaia Max 134 aboard the G Expedition.	<b>Meals Included</b> <b>57</b> 20 breakfasts, 18 lunches, 19 dinners Allow USD25-35 for meals not included.	<b>Accommodations</b>  Twin-share hotel (1 nt), aboard the G Expedition (19 nts).	<b>Transportation</b>  G Expedition, Zodiac, private bus, walking.
<b>Group Leader</b>  One expedition team member per 10 guests.	<b>Physical Rating</b> <b>2</b> Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	<b>Pricing &amp; Departures</b> For all G Expedition pricing, departures and availability, consult your travel agent or check online.	

Experience vast penguin rookeries and seal colonies on this awe-inspiring voyage to Antarctica, South Georgia, and the Falkland Islands. This 21-day voyage illuminates Ernest Shackleton's legend and recounts his courageous exploration of Antarctica. Buckle up, this ain't your average adventure.

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Meet hardy locals and spot unique wildlife in the Falkland Islands
- Explore abandoned whaling stations and visit Shackleton's grave
- Walk quietly amongst king penguins and watch them surf onto the beach
- Learn about the environment and ecology from industry experts
- Spot whales and seals while cruising past icebergs aboard Zodiacs
- Set foot on the continent of Antarctica





TOP SELLER    MARINE    TOUR CODE: XVRPNX

# Realm of the Polar Bear

Day / Start and End	Meals Included	Accommodations	Transportation	Group Leader	Physical Rating	Pricing & Departures
<b>8</b> Longyearbyen to Longyearbyen Max 134.	<b>20</b> 7 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 7 dinners Allow USD25-35 for meals not included.	Aboard the <i>G Expedition</i> 7 nts)	<i>G Expedition</i> , Zodiac, local bus, walking.	One expedition team member per 10 guests.	<b>2</b> Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	For all <i>G Expedition</i> pricing, departures and availability, consult your travel agent or check online.

From close-up encounters with icebergs and glaciers to the region’s plentiful wildlife, this is a voyage of non-stop highlights. Roaming polar bears, lounging seals, grazing reindeer, and colonies of birds all co-exist in this land few dare to explore.

**HIGHLIGHTS**

- Spend time on deck searching for polar bears and whales
- Cruise through breathtaking fjords and admire massive glaciers
- Experience the midnight sun
- Learn about Arctic history and ecology from our expert guides
- Brave the Arctic waters and take the polar plunge
- Enjoy the silence of the Arctic tundra

**ITINERARY**

**Day 1 Longyearbyen** Transfer from Longyearbyen to the *G Expedition* for a late afternoon embarkation. (1D)

**Days 2-7 Svalbard/Spitsbergen** Visit ice-sculpted fjords with breathtaking mountain scenery and glaciers. Spend time exploring the natural wilderness searching for polar bears hunting seals. Look out for Arctic foxes or Svalbard’s unique reindeer at one or more stops. The *G Expedition* staff’s goal is to give travellers the best possible opportunity to see wildlife in and around the Svalbard archipelago (dependent on weather conditions). Early-season voyages often

provide the greatest opportunity to see large ice floes in the Arctic pack ice, which usually means excellent wildlife viewing. Later in the season, the *G Expedition* will cover more territory, exploring more of the archipelago. This can lead into the less explored regions or the continental edges, where large whales are attracted by nutrient-rich upwellings. (6B, 6L, 6D)

**Day 8 Longyearbyen** On the departure day, there will be transfers available to the Longyearbyen airport for all travellers. (1B)





MARINE

TOUR CODE: XVAHNX

# Arctic Highlights

Day / Start and End	Meals Included	Accommodations	Transportation	Group Leader	Physical Rating	Pricing & Departures
<p>Longyearbyen to Reykjavik</p> <p>Max 134 aboard the <i>G Expedition</i>.</p>	<p>14 breakfasts, 13 lunches, 14 dinners</p> <p>Allow USD25-35 for meals not included.</p>	<p>Aboard the <i>G Expedition</i> in quad-, triple-, twin-share cabins, or suites (all with en suite bathrooms)</p>	<p><i>G Expedition</i>, Zodiac, local bus, walking.</p>	<p>One expedition team member per 10 guests.</p>	<p>Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.</p>	<p>For all <i>G Expedition</i> pricing, departures and availability, consult your travel agent or check online.</p>

Sailing from Spitsbergen to Greenland, follow the ice's edge with an eye glued to the horizon. An Inuit village, wildlife you've only read about, and remote destinations are just some of the highlights on this unforgettable voyage through the Arctic.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the edges of an ice floe by Zodiac
- Walk on the tundra searching for birds
- Keep an eye out for a variety of whale species
- Learn about the Arctic from lectures and on-site briefings
- Sail through magnificent fjords and visit a local Greenland community in Ittoqqortoormiit

## ITINERARY

**Day 1 Longyearbyen** Embark aboard the *G Expedition* in the afternoon and depart Longyearbyen in the late afternoon. (1D)

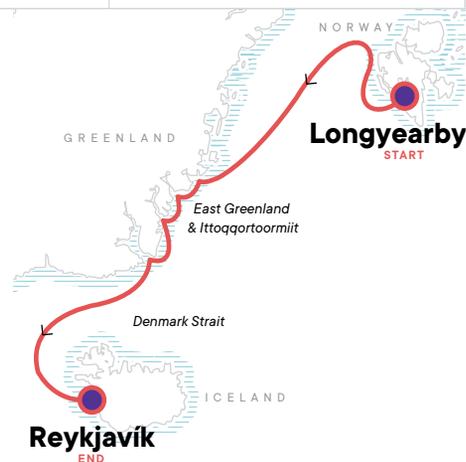
**Days 2-5 Spitsbergen** Taking advantage of local ice and weather conditions, explore the Northwest Spitsbergen National Park, one of those rare places on Earth blessed with both awe-inspiring landscape and compelling history. (4B, 4L, 4D)

**Days 6-7 Greenland Sea** Keep an eye out for majestic whales, which are known to feed here in the summer months. Spot orca, humpback, and minke whales. Enjoy lectures by expedition staff. (2B, 2L, 2D)

**Days 8-12 Northeast Greenland National Park** Spend a few days exploring the massive

fjord system of Northeast Greenland National Park, which includes portions of Scorsbysund. These intricate fjord systems are everything from wide and unimaginable to narrow and steeply spectacular with some of the best mountain scenery in the world. Walking over lush areas of colourful autumn tundra may lead to opportunities to see muskox grazing nearby. Visit the tiny settlement of Ittoqqortoormiit for a look at how these most northerly people live. (5B, 5L, 5D)

**Days 13-14 Denmark Strait** Enjoy the lecture series while watching the seas for whales. Head towards Iceland and the steaming hot springs of Reykjavik. The view is often



complemented by soaring fulmars, kittiwakes, gannets, guillemots, and razorbills. (2B, 2L, 2D)

**Day 15 Reykjavik** Shortly after breakfast, disembark in Reykjavik. Disembarkation is scheduled for 8am at Miðbakki Pier, which is within walking distance of downtown Reykjavik. Book all departing flights after noon. (1B)



MARINE TOUR CODE: XVRDNX

# Realm of the Polar Bear in Depth

Day / Start and End	Meals Included	Accommodations	Transportation	Group Leader	Physical Rating	Pricing & Departures
<p>Longyearbyen to Longyearbyen</p> <p>Max 134.</p>	<p>10 breakfasts, 9 lunches, 10 dinners</p> <p>Allow USD25-35 for meals not included.</p>	<p>Aboard the <i>G Expedition</i> in quad-, triple-, twin-share cabins, or suites (all with en suite bathrooms)</p>	<p>G Expedition, Zodiac, local bus, walking.</p>	<p>One expedition team member per 10 guests.</p>	<p>Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.</p>	<p>For all <i>G Expedition</i> pricing, departures and availability, consult your travel agent or check online.</p>

Scour the ice and tundra for the elusive polar bear and encounter even more icebergs, glaciers, and unique wildlife than you ever thought possible. Search for lounging seals, grazing reindeer, and colonies of birds under the midnight sun.

### HIGHLIGHTS

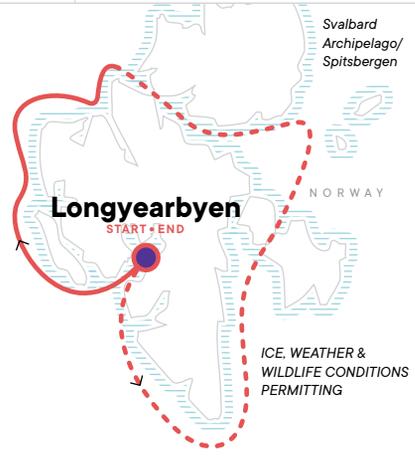
- Take a turn on "polar bear watch" with a member of the expedition staff
- Opt to challenge yourself with a polar plunge
- Capture a herd of Svalbard reindeer in your viewfinder
- Enjoy spectacular vistas under the midnight sun
- Learn from lectures on history and natural sciences

### ITINERARY

**Day 1 Longyearbyen** Get a first glimpse of the midnight sun in Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen's capital. Transfer to the *G Expedition* for an afternoon embarkation. (1D)

**Days 2-10 Svalbard/Spitsbergen** Each day is planned to take advantage of local ice and weather conditions. Spend the next nine days exploring remote polar regions. Visit ice-sculpted fjords with breathtaking mountain scenery and glaciers crashing into the sea. Spend time exploring pack ice edges in search of polar bears hunting seals. At one or more of the stops, it's possible to encounter Svalbard's Arctic fox and the region's unique

reindeer. The *G Expedition* staff's goal is to give travellers the best possible opportunity to see wildlife in and around the Svalbard archipelago. Early season voyages often provide the greatest opportunity to see large ice floes in the Arctic pack ice, which usually means excellent wildlife viewing. Later in the season, the *G Expedition* will cover more territory, possibly exploring more of the archipelago. This can lead into the less-explored continental edges where large whales are attracted by nutrient-rich upwellings. (9B, 9L, 9D)



**Day 11 Longyearbyen** On departure day, transfers to the Longyearbyen airport will be offered to all passengers with flights scheduled. (1B)

## TERMS & CONDITIONS

By booking or participating in a tour and any related products or services (a "Tour" or "G Adventures Inc., a Barbados company ("G Adventures" or the "Tour Operator"), you ("You" agree to these Terms & Conditions (the "Terms").

For additional terms that apply to certain G Adventures Tours or travel styles please see:

Conditions of Carriage: If your Tour includes carriage by sea, the Conditions of Carriage available at [www.gadventures.com/terms-conditions/conditions-of-carriage](http://www.gadventures.com/terms-conditions/conditions-of-carriage) also apply to your Tour, are expressly incorporated into these Terms and form part of your booking contract with the Tour Operator.

By booking a Tour you acknowledge that you have read, understand and agree to be bound by these Terms. If you make a booking on behalf of other participants, you guarantee that you have the authority to accept and do accept these Terms on behalf of the other participants in your party.

### 1. THE BOOKING CONTRACT

Your booking is confirmed and a contract exists when the Tour Operator or your travel agent issues a written confirmation after receipt of the applicable deposit amount. Please check your confirmation carefully and report any incorrect or incomplete information to the Tour Operator or authorized agent immediately. Please ensure that names are exactly as stated in the relevant passport.

You must be at least 18 years of age to make a booking. You agree to provide full, complete and accurate information to the Tour Operator.

### 2. BOOKING ON BEHALF OF OTHERS

By booking on behalf of other participants, you are deemed to be the designated contact person for every participant included on that booking. This means that you are responsible for making all payments due in connection with your Tour booking, notifying the Tour Operator or your travel agent if any changes or cancellations are required and keeping your party informed.

By booking on behalf of another person or persons, you represent and warrant that you have obtained all required consents. You are responsible for verifying that any information you provide on behalf of another participant is complete and accurate and the Tour Operator will under no circumstances be liable for any errors or omissions in the information provided to complete a booking.

### 3. REQUIRED MEDICAL INFORMATION

Medical products and services. Reduced pricing applies only to new bookings. Bookings where payment of at least a deposit has been received by the Tour Operator are not entitled to reduced pricing.

After a confirmation invoice has been issued by the Tour Operator, the Tour Operator reserves the right to impose surcharges on any products or services booked for reasons arising from increases in transportation costs, fuel costs, dues, taxes or fees chargeable for services such as landing taxes or embarkation or disembarkation fees at ports and airport charges, local operator costs, currency and exchange fluctuations, increases in taxes, or government action which impacts the price of the applicable products or services; provided however, the Tour Operator will only do so if the increase in question is greater than 2% of the original price paid for the products or services (excluding add-ons, insurance, and taxes). Upon learning of the necessity to impose a surcharge in accordance with this section the Tour Operator will provide notice to you as soon as reasonably possible. Where the increase in price is greater than 7% of the original price of the applicable products or services (excluding add-ons, insurance and taxes), you may choose to either (a) cancel the applicable booking without incurring any penalty; or (b) accept the change of price. You must notify the Tour Operator of your choice within 14 days of receipt of notice of the increase or you will be deemed to have accepted the price change and will be liable for payment of the increase.

At the time of booking, you are responsible for keeping up to date on the specific details of your Tour and any other products or services, including, but not limited to checking the Tour Operator's website at least 72 hours prior to departure as minor changes may have been made after the time of booking.

### 7. PRICES, SURCHARGES AND TAXES

The Tour Operator will not increase the price of your Tour after you have paid in full. Tours are priced and advertised inclusive of applicable taxes.

At the time of booking, you are responsible for keeping up to date on the specific details of your Tour and any other products or services, including, but not limited to checking the Tour Operator's website at least 72 hours prior to departure as minor changes may have been made after the time of booking.

At the time of booking, you are responsible for keeping up to date on the specific details of your Tour and any other products or services, including, but not limited to checking the Tour Operator's website at least 72 hours prior to departure as minor changes may have been made after the time of booking.

### 8. VALIDITY

All dates, itineraries and prices of Tours are subject to change at any time and the current price will be quoted and confirmed at the time of booking, subject to any surcharges that may be levied in accordance with these Terms.

You acknowledge that you are responsible for keeping up to date on the specific details of your Tour and any other products or services, including, but not limited to checking the Tour Operator's website at least 72 hours prior to departure as minor changes may have been made after the time of booking.

### 9. DEPOSITS

At the time of booking, you are responsible for keeping up to date on the specific details of your Tour and any other products or services, including, but not limited to checking the Tour Operator's website at least 72 hours prior to departure as minor changes may have been made after the time of booking.

	USD	AUD	CHF	ZAR	NZD	INR
18-to-Thirty Somethings	250	250	250	1000	250	12000
Roamies	250	250	250	1000	250	12000
Somethings	350	350	350	1000	350	20000
Classic	350	350	350	1000	350	20000
Family	350	350	350	1000	350	20000
Local Living	350	350	350	1000	350	20000
Marine	350	350	350	1000	350	20000
National Geographic	350	350	350	1000	350	20000
Rail	350	350	350	1000	350	20000
Expedition	1000	1000	1000	15000	1000	70000

	HKD	JPY	SGD	CNY	KRW
18-to-Thirty Somethings	1500	20000	250	1300	200000
Roamies	1500	20000	250	1300	200000
Somethings	2500	35000	350	2400	350000
Classic	2500	35000	350	2400	350000
Active	2500	35000	350	2400	350000
Family	2500	35000	350	2400	350000
Local Living	2500	35000	350	2400	350000
Marine	2500	35000	350	2400	350000
National Geographic Journeys	2500	35000	350	2400	350000
Rail	2500	35000	350	2400	350000
Expedition	7500	110000	1000	6500	1000000

For certain products or services offered by the Tour Operator, including TailorMade (see 29(E) below), and Day Tours (see 29(F) below) and Mini Adventures (see 29(G) below) alternative deposit terms apply. Deposits paid for TailorMade will not be held as a Lifetime Deposit. See Sections 29(E), 29(F), and 29(G) of these Terms for further details.

Certain products or services offered by the Tour Operator may require you to make full payment at the time of booking. The Tour Operator will advise you of any such requirements prior to confirmation of the applicable booking.

Lifetime Deposits: If you cancel your booking, and that cancellation is not a result of nonpayment or any other breach of these Terms, the deposit amount will be held as a "Lifetime Deposit" with the Tour Operator, subject to these Terms. Lifetime Deposits have no expiry and may be applied towards payment of a deposit on any product or service booked. A Lifetime Deposit must be applied to a new Tour booking that is of equal or greater value to the cancelled Tour for which the Lifetime Deposit was originally received, or to a Day Tour or Local Experience, provided that if the price of the Day Tour or Local Experience is less than the amount of the Lifetime Deposit the unused amount of the Lifetime Deposit shall be forfeited. A Lifetime Deposit may not be applied to the same or similar dates of travel.

For the avoidance of doubt, only the deposit amount will form part of the Lifetime Deposit. The Lifetime Deposit has no cash value. Only one Lifetime Deposit may be applied per person per product or service booked. A Lifetime Deposit must be applied to a new Tour booking that is of equal or greater value to the cancelled Tour for which the Lifetime Deposit was originally received, or to a Day Tour or Local Experience, provided that if the price of the Day Tour or Local Experience is less than the amount of the Lifetime Deposit the unused amount of the Lifetime Deposit shall be forfeited. A Lifetime Deposit may not be applied to the same or similar dates of travel.

### 10. DETAILS REQUIRED FOR BOOKING

As a condition of booking, you must provide the information requested by the Tour Operator along with final payment. If you fail to supply information required by the Tour Operator for air tickets, permits, or other inclusions, you will also be liable for any costs, fees or losses including failure to obtain or provide that inclusion. In the event that you fail to supply information required by the Tour Operator, the Tour Operator also reserves the right to treat your booking (or the relevant component of your booking) as cancelled and levy any cancellation fees deemed reasonable by the Tour Operator, in its sole discretion. The information required by the Tour Operator varies by Tour and is communicated to you or to the Tour Operator's authorized agent during the booking process. The Tour Operator will not be held responsible for any fees you incur as a result of errors, omissions, inaccuracies, late, misplaced or otherwise incomplete information you have provided.

### 11. AIRFARE

Tour prices do not include international or other airfare unless expressly mentioned in the Tour's descriptions. The Tour Operator will quote the best price available for the travel dates requested at the time the quote is prepared. Quotes provide an estimate only and are not a firm price commitment by the Tour Operator or the applicable air carrier(s).

The Tour Operator acts only as a sales agent for the applicable air carrier and the air carrier terms and conditions apply to the purchase and use of the air travel ticket. Please consult the air carrier's applicable terms and conditions and conditions of carriage for complete information including applicable cancellation terms. The Tour Operator is not responsible for changes in air itineraries made by the air carrier. The Tour Operator provides advance or alerts regarding air travel tickets, flight status or delays.

### 12. FINAL PAYMENT & ACCEPTANCE OF BOOKING

The confirmation sent by the Tour Operator or your travel agent will contain details of final payment required for any booking. Payment of the balance of the price for any products or services booked (excluding Expedition (see 29(C) below and TailorMade - see 29(E) below, and Day Tours - see 29(F) below, and Mini Adventures - see 29(G) below) and custom-tailored products or services) is due 60 days before the departure date of the first product or service included in the applicable booking. If full payment is not received by the applicable due date, the Tour Operator may, at its sole discretion, change the rate payable for the booking, or treat the booking as cancelled and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a booking is made less than 60 days before the departure date of the first product included in the applicable booking, then the full amount must be paid at the time of booking. If, for any product or service booked, payment terms differ from those outlined in this section, the applicable terms will be communicated to you prior to booking and will also be detailed on the applicable invoice.

The Tour Operator is not responsible for any charges levied by third parties or financial institutions and payable by you as a result of credit card or other payment transactions and will not refund or return any fees charged by third parties or financial institutions in connection with payments made by you to the Tour Operator.

### 13. CANCELLATION BY THE PARTICIPANT

You may cancel your booking by notifying the Tour Operator. Cancellation fees, if any, will be determined with reference to the date on which notice of cancellation is received by the Tour Operator and are expressed as a percentage of the total price paid for the cancelled Tour, product or service (excluding any insurance products).

- Cancellation of a Tour:
- Cancellation received 60 days or more before departure of first product or service in relevant booking: Lifetime Deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms, and an amount equal to 50% of the remainder of the payments made to the Tour Operator in respect of the cancelled Tour will be refunded.
  - Cancellation received 30-59 days before departure of first product or service in relevant booking: Lifetime Deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms, and no further refund will be payable.
  - Cancellation less than 30 days before departure of first product or service in relevant booking: Lifetime Deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms, and no further refund will be payable.

For certain products or services offered by the Tour Operator, including bookings on or related to the Expedition (see 29(C) below and TailorMade - see 29(E) below, and Day Tours - see 29(F) below), and Mini Adventures (see 29(G) below), alternative cancellation terms may apply. The Tour Operator will advise you of any such requirements prior to confirmation of the applicable booking.

Cancellation of Arrival Transfers, Pre and Post Night Accommodations, My Own Room and optional activities booked directly with the Tour Operator:

- Cancellation 31 days or more before departure: you will receive a full refund in respect of cancelled Arrival Transfers, Pre and Post Night Accommodations, My Own Room and optional activities.
- Cancellation 30 days or less before departure: No refund will be payable in respect of any cancelled Arrival Transfers, Pre and Post Night Accommodations, My Own Room and optional activities.

### 14. GUARANTEED DEPARTURES & CANCELLATION OF A TOUR BY THE TOUR OPERATOR

A departure date for a Tour offered by the Tour Operator will become a guaranteed departure when at least one booking secured by a valid deposit has been made on that departure.

The Tour Operator guarantees that all scheduled Tour departures booked and secured with a valid deposit will depart as indicated on the applicable confirmation, subject to reasonable itinerary changes as described in these Terms or good faith health and safety concerns. This guarantee is not applicable in the case of Force Majeure. Up to date Tour and itinerary information is available on the Tour Operator's website and by contacting the Tour Operator. Brochures and other printed materials displaying Tour information and departure dates are subject to change may not be relied upon for purposes of this guarantee.

If a Tour is cancelled by the Tour Operator before the date of departure for reasons other than Force Majeure and the cancellation is not caused by your fault or negligence, you will have the choice of accepting from the Tour Operator:

- a substitute Tour of equivalent or superior value; or
- a substitute Tour of lesser value if no Tour of equivalent or superior value is reasonably available and to recover from the Tour Operator the difference in price between the price of the originally purchased and substitute Tour; or
- a full refund of all monies paid for the cancelled Tour.

The Tour Operator is not responsible for any incidental expenses or consequential losses that you incur as a result of the cancelled booking including visas, vaccinations, non-refundable flights or rail, non-refundable car parking or other fees, loss of earnings, or loss of enjoyment. The Tour Operator reserves the right to issue a full refund in lieu of the choices above, in its sole discretion. Where a significant element of a Tour as described cannot be provided after departure, the Tour Operator will make suitable alternative arrangements where possible. If it is not possible to provide a suitable alternative or if you reasonably reject any suitable alternatives, the Tour Operator may provide you with a refund for unused products or services as determined in its discretion.

### 15. TRAVEL DOCUMENTS

It is your responsibility to obtain information and to have in your possession all the required documentation and identification required for entry, departure and travel to each country or region. This includes a valid passport and all travel documents required by the relevant governmental authorities including all visas, permits and certificates (including but not limited to vaccination or medical certificates) and insurance policies. You must have a passport that is valid 6 months after the last date of travel with the Tour Operator as set out on your itinerary. You accept full responsibility for obtaining all such documents, visas and permits prior to the start of the Tour, and you are solely responsible for the full amount of costs incurred as a result of missing or defective documentation. You agree that you are responsible for the full amount of any loss or expense incurred by the Tour Operator that is a direct result of your failure to secure or be in possession of proper travel documentation. The Tour Operator does not provide advice on travel documents and makes no representations or warranties as to the accuracy or completeness of any information provided on visas, vaccinations, climate, clothing, baggage, or special equipment and you agree that the Tour Operator is not responsible for any errors or omissions in this information.

### 16. FLEXIBILITY & UNUSED SERVICES

Your acknowledgement that the nature of adventure travel requires flexibility and acknowledgement that you will permit reasonable alterations to products, services or itineraries by the Tour Operator. The route, schedules, accommodations, activities, amenities and mode of transportation are subject to change without notice due to unforeseeable circumstances or events outside the control of the Tour Operator (including but not limited to Force Majeure, illness, medical breakdown, breakdown of equipment, strikes, political events and entry or border difficulties). No reimbursements, discounts or refunds will be issued for services that are missed or unused after departure due to no fault of the Tour Operator, including your removal from a Tour because of your negligence or breach of these Terms.

### 17. CHANGES

Changes made by the Tour Operator: The Tour Operator may modify your itinerary where reasonably required in its sole discretion. If the Tour Operator makes a change affecting at least one in three full days of the itinerary or which materially affects the character of a product or service in its entirety (a "Material Change"), the Tour Operator will provide notice to you as soon as reasonably possible, provided that there is sufficient time to do so before departure. If a Material Change is made more than 14 days before departure, you may choose to:

- accept the Material Change and proceed with the amended product or service;
- book another product or service of equal or greater value, if available (you will be responsible for paying any difference in price); or
- book another product or service of lesser value, if available (with a refund payable to you for the difference in price); or
- cancel the amended product or service and receive a full refund for the land-only portion of the applicable product or service (a refund is not available for other products or services booked which are not subject to a Material Change).

You must notify the Tour Operator of your choice within 7 days of receiving notice or you will be deemed to accept the amended itinerary.

Once a Tour has departed, itinerary changes may be necessary as a result of unforeseen circumstances, operational concerns, or concerns for your health, safety, enjoyment or comfort. Any changes are at the discretion of the Tour Operator. You acknowledge that you must have reasonable financial resources to cover incidental expenses during all travel with the Tour Operator, whether or not such expenses arise from a change of itinerary, and the Tour Operator is not liable for any failure to file adequately for travel and unforeseen circumstances which may arise during travel. The Tour Operator will not be liable for any indirect and/or consequential losses associated with any changes to a booking or itinerary.

Changes made by you: You are responsible for ensuring that information provided to the Tour Operator is accurate and up-to-date. Any changes to your name on any booking are subject to the Tour Operator's approval. Any changes to a booking depend on availability and are subject to the Tour Operator's approval and these Terms. Any extra costs incurred for making the change will be charged to you along with an administrative fee. Cancellation of a Tour, product or service after a booking is made will not be considered a change for purposes of this section and will be governed by the applicable cancellation terms. No changes are permitted to any booking within 10 days of departure of the first product or service on the applicable booking.

### 18. ACCEPTANCE OF RISK

You acknowledge that adventures travel and the products and services offered by the Tour Operator may involve a significant amount of risk to your health and safety. By traveling with the Tour Operator you acknowledge that you have considered any potential risks to health and safety. You hereby assume responsibility for all such risks and release the Tour Operator from all claims and causes of action arising from any losses, damages or injuries or claims resulting from risks inherent in travel, including adventure travel specifically, visiting foreign destinations, and participating in adventurous activities such as those included in Tour itineraries or otherwise offered by the Tour Operator. The Tour Operator requires that you confirm your assumption of this responsibility by completing the participation waiver (the "Waiver") prior to departing on your tour. The Waiver is available at <https://www.gadventures.com/terms-conditions/participation-waiver>.

You acknowledge that the degree and nature of personal risk involved depends on the products or services booked and the location(s) in which a product or service operates, and that there may be a significant degree of personal risk involved in participating, particularly in participating in physical activities, travel to remote locations, carriage by watercraft, participation in "extreme sports" or other high-risk activities, or travel to countries with developing infrastructure. Standards of hygiene, accommodation and transport in certain countries where Tours take place are often lower than the standards you may reasonably expect in your home country and you expressly agree that the Tour Operator is not responsible for providing information or guidance with respect to local customs, weather conditions, specific safety concerns, physical challenges or laws in effect in any locations where a Tour, product or service is operated. You acknowledge you have considered the potential risks, dangers and challenges associated with personal capabilities, and you expressly assume the risks associated with travel under such conditions.

You must at all times strictly comply with all applicable laws and regulations of all countries and regions. Should you fail to comply with the above or commit any illegal act when on Tour (or in the opinion of the Tour Operator (acting reasonably), your behavior is causing or is likely to cause danger, distress or material annoyance to others, the Tour Operator may terminate your travel arrangements on any product or service immediately at your expense and without any liability on the Tour Operator's part. You will not be entitled to any refund for unused or missed services or costs incurred as a result of termination of your travel arrangements, including, without limitation, return travel, accommodations, meals, and incidentals.

You are responsible for any costs (including repair, replacement and cleaning fees) incurred by the Tour Operator or the Tour Operator's suppliers for property damage, destruction or theft caused by you or your equipment. You must immediately report any pre-existing damage to a representative of the Tour Operator and staff of the accommodation, transportation service, or facility as soon as possible upon discovery.

You agree to take all prudent measures in relation to your own safety while on Tour including, but not limited to, the proper use of safety devices (including seatbelts, harnesses, flotation devices and helmets) and following all posted signs and oral or written warnings regarding health and safety. Neither the Tour Operator nor its Third Party Suppliers (as defined herein) are liable for loss or damages caused by your failure to comply with safety instructions or warnings.

You agree to bring any complaints to the Tour Operator as soon as possible in order to provide the Tour Operator with the opportunity to properly address such complaint. You agree to inform your tour leader, another representative of the Tour Operator or the Tour Operator's customer service department directly. The Tour Operator assumes no liability for complaints that are not properly brought to the attention of the Tour Operator and cannot resolve or attempt to resolve complaints until proper notice is provided. Any complaint made after the completion of a Tour must be received in writing by the Tour Operator within 30 days of the last day of travel of the booking in question.

## 19. THE TOUR OPERATOR IS NOT LIABLE FOR THIRD PARTY SUPPLIERS

The Tour Operator makes arrangements with accommodation providers, activity providers, airlines, cruise lines, coach companies, transfer operators, shore excursion operators, tour and local guides, and other independent parties ("Third Party Suppliers") to provide you with some or all of the components of your booking. Third Party Suppliers may also engage the services of subcontractors and sub-contractors. Although the Tour Operator takes all reasonable care in selecting Third Party Suppliers, the Tour Operator is unable to control Third Party Suppliers, does not supervise Third Party Suppliers and therefore cannot be responsible for their acts or omissions. Any services provided by Third Party Suppliers are subject to the terms and conditions imposed by these Third Party Suppliers and their liability is limited by their tariffs, contracts, tickets and vouchers and international conventions and agreements that govern the provision of their services. These may limit or exclude liability of the Third Party Supplier. You acknowledge that Third Party Suppliers operate in compliance with the applicable laws of the countries in which they operate and the Tour Operator does not warrant that any Third Party Supplier is in compliance with the laws of your country of residence or any other jurisdiction.

The Tour Operator is not liable and will not assume responsibility for any claims, losses, damages, costs or expenses arising out of inconvenience, loss of enjoyment, upset, disappointment, frustration or frustration, or physical or mental, resulting from the act or omission of any party other than the Tour Operator and its employees.

The Tour Operator is not liable for the acts or omissions, whether negligent or otherwise, of Third Party Suppliers or any independent contractors.

## 20. OPTIONAL EXTRAS

"Optional Extras" refers to any activity, transportation, meal, product or service not expressly included in the Tour itinerary or price of the Tour and which does not form part of the Tour. You agree that any assistance given by the Tour Operator's representative(s) in arranging, selecting, or booking, any Optional Extras is purely at your request and the Tour Operator makes no warranties and expressly disclaims any liability whatsoever arising from participation in Optional Extras or any information provided by any representative of the Tour Operator regarding any Optional Extras. You release the Tour Operator from all claims and causes of action arising from any damages, loss of enjoyment, inconvenience, or injury sustained to or arising from participation in or booking of Optional Extras.

You acknowledge and agree that any liability for loss, damages, death, personal injury, illness, emotional distress, mental suffering or psychological injury or loss of or damage to property associated with Optional Extras is the sole responsibility of the third party providing that service or activity.

## 21. LIABILITY

The Tour Operator and its parents, subsidiaries and their respective employees, affiliates, officers, directors, successors, representatives, and assigns shall not be held liable for (A) any damage to, or loss of, property or injury to, or death of, persons occasioned directly or indirectly by an act or omission of any provider, including but not limited to any defect in any aircraft, watercraft, or vehicle operated or provided by such other provider; and (B) any loss or damage due to delay, cancellation, or disruption in any manner caused by the laws, regulations, acts or failures to act, demands, orders, or interpositions of any government or any subdivision or agent thereof, or by acts of God, strikes, fire, flood, war, rebellion, terrorism, insurrection, sickness, quarantine, epidemics, theft, or any other cause(s) beyond their control. You waive any claim against the Tour Operator for any such loss, damage, injury, or death.

In the event that any loss, death, injury or illness is caused by the negligent acts or omissions of the Tour Operator or of the Third Party Suppliers of any services which form part of the booking contract then the Tour Operator limits its liability, where applicable by all applicable international conventions.

Carriage of passengers and their luggage by sea is governed by the Athens Convention relating to the Carriage of Passengers and their Luggage by Sea (PAL), as amended (the "Athens Convention") which is expressly incorporated into these Terms and any liability of the Tour Operator and the Carrier (as that term is defined in the Athens Convention) for death or personal injury or for loss or damage to luggage arising out of carriage by sea will be determined solely in accordance with this Convention. The Athens Convention limits the Carrier's liability for death or personal injury or loss or damage to luggage and makes special provision for valuables. It presumes that luggage has been delivered undamaged to the Guest unless written notice is given to the Tour Operator and/or the Carrier:

- in the case of apparent damage, before or at the time of disembarkation or arrival;
- in the case of damage which is not apparent or of loss, within 15 days from the date of disembarkation or redelivery or from the time when such redelivery should have taken place.

Any damage payable by the Tour Operator up to the Athens Convention limits will be reduced, or in part, by contribution/negligence by you and by the maximum deductible specified in Article 8 (4) of the Athens Convention. Copies of the Athens Convention are available from the Tour Operator on request.

In so far as the Tour Operator may be liable to you in respect of claims arising out of carriage by sea, the Tour Operator is entitled to all the rights, defenses, limitations and limits, where available, respectively, to the actual carrier and under the relevant Conventions, and nothing in these Terms will be deemed as a surrender thereof. To the extent that any provision in these Terms is made null and void by the Athens Convention or any legislation compulsorily applicable or is otherwise unenforceable, it shall be void to that extent but not further. The Tour Operator's liability will not at any time exceed that of the carrier under its Conditions of Carriage and applicable or incorporated conventions or other legislation. Any liability in respect of death and personal injury and loss of and damage to luggage which the Tour Operator may incur, whether under the contract with you in accordance with these Terms or otherwise, will always be subject to the limits of liability contained in the Athens Convention for death or personal injury.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary elsewhere in these Terms, the Tour Operator will not in any circumstances be liable to you for any loss or anticipated loss of profit, loss of enjoyment, loss of

revenue, loss of use, loss of contract or other opportunity nor for any other consequential or indirect loss or damage of a similar nature.

For claims not involving personal injury, death or illness or which are not subject to the Conventions referred to above, any liability the Tour Operator may incur for the negligent acts or omissions of its suppliers will be limited to a maximum of the price which you paid for the applicable Tour, not including insurance premiums and administration charges. Where this relates to loss or damage to luggage and other personal possessions, then the Tour Operator's liability will not exceed \$1,000 CAD. The Tour Operator will not at any time be liable for any loss of or damage to valuables of any nature. You agree that you will be precluded from making a double recovery by making the same claims and seeking recovery against the Tour Operator and its suppliers, contractors or other third parties.

## 22. FORCE MAJEURE

The Tour Operator will not be liable in any way for death, bodily injury, illness, damage, delay or other loss or detriment to person or property, or financial costs both direct and indirect incurred, or for the Tour Operator failure to commence, perform or complete any duty owed to you if such death, delay, bodily injury (including emotional distress or injury), illness, damage or other loss or detriment to person or property is caused by Act of God, war or war like operations, mechanical breakdowns, terrorist activities or threat thereof, civil commotions, labor difficulties, interference by authorities, political disturbance, hoaxes and where so ever any of the same may arise or be caused, riot, insurrection and government restraint, fire, extreme weather, significant risks to human health such as the outbreak of serious disease including any mutation or variation of, and the ongoing effects of, Covid-19 or SARS-COV2, or any other cause whatsoever beyond the reasonable control of the Tour Operator or the Third Party Supplier of services, whether or not foreseeable, which would make it dangerous or not viable for a Tour to commence or continue, any and all of which, individually and collectively, constitute "Force Majeure".

## 23. IMAGES AND MARKETING

You agree that, while participating in any Tour, images, photos or videos may be taken by other participants, the Tour Operator or its representatives that may contain or feature you. You consent to any such pictures being taken and grants a perpetual, royalty-free, worldwide, irrevocable license to the Tour Operator, its contractors, sub-contractors and assigns, to reproduce for any purpose whatsoever (including marketing, promotions and the creation of promotional materials by or with sub-licensees), in any medium whatsoever, whether currently known or hereinafter devised, without any further obligation or compensation payable to you.

## 24. PRIVACY POLICY

The Tour Operator must collect your personal information to deliver the Tour and any products or services booked. The Tour Operator collects, uses and discloses only that information reasonably required to enable the Tour Operator and its Third Party Suppliers to provide the particular Tour, products and/or services that you have requested as described in the Tour Operator's Privacy Policy, which can be accessed any time at <http://www.gadventures.com/terms-conditions/privacy> and is expressly incorporated into these Terms. By submitting any personal information to the Tour Operator, you indicate your acceptance of the Tour Operator's Privacy Policy.

## 25. SEVERABILITY

If any provision of these Terms is so broad as to be unenforceable, this provision will be interpreted to be only so broad as is enforceable. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision hereof will in no way affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision.

## 26. CONTRACT PARTIES & SUCCESSORS

This Terms will inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties and their respective heirs, legal and personal representatives, executors, estate trustees, successors and assigns.

## 27. APPLICABLE LAW

The Contract and these Terms are subject to the laws of Ontario, Canada and you submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts located in Toronto, Ontario, Canada for the resolution of any dispute under these Terms or concerning any Tour, product or service.

## 28. AMENDMENTS

The Tour Operator reserves the right to update or alter these Terms at any time, and will post the amended Terms on the Tour Operator's website at [gadventures.com/terms-conditions/](http://gadventures.com/terms-conditions/). Any amendment will take effect 10 days after being posted to the Tour Operator's website. An up to date copy of these Terms, as amended, may be accessed at any time on the Tour Operator's website and will be sent to you upon written request to the Tour Operator. You are deemed to have accepted any amendments to these Terms on the date that is 10 days after their posting on the Tour Operator's website. The Tour Operator recommends that you refer to the Terms prior to travel to familiarize themselves with the most up-to-date version available.

## 29. ADDITIONAL TERMS APPLICABLE TO CERTAIN TRAVEL STYLES

### (A) FAMILY TOURS

The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or traveling on Family Tours with the Tour Operator:

Family Tour Requirements: In order to book a Tour designated as a "Family Tour" by the Tour Operator, you must be travelling as part of a "Family Unit". A "Family Unit" is a group of two or more people travelling and booking together, where at least one person is a minor in the care of at least one of the accompanying adults. One minor may accompany one or more adults for the purposes of being considered a Family Unit. The Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking of anyone travelling or planning to travel on a Family Tour who, in the Tour Operator's sole discretion, do not properly constitute a Family Unit in accordance with this section or otherwise does not meet the Tour Operator's requirements for participation in a Family Tour.

### (B) 18-TO-THIRTYSOMETHINGS TOURS

The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or traveling on 18-to-Thirtysomethings Tours with the Tour Operator:

To travel on a "18-to-Thirtysomethings" Tour, you must be at least 18 years of age as of the date of first travel and comply with any other age restrictions as may be promulgated from time to time by G Adventures.

### (C) M.S. EXPEDITION

The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or traveling on Expedition Tours with G Adventures:

Medical Form for Expedition Tours: The Tour Operator's Medical Form is mandatory for all Expedition Tours. You must return your Medical Form signed by a licensed and practicing physician to the Tour Operator prior to or at the time of final payment for the applicable booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product or service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator may charge the rate payable or may treat the booking as cancelled and may, in its sole discretion, retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking. If payment terms differ from those outlined in this section,

the applicable terms will be communicated to you prior to booking and will also be detailed on your invoice.

You may cancel your booking by notifying the Tour Operator. Cancellation fees, if any, will be determined with reference to the date on which notice of cancellation is received by the Tour Operator and are expressed as a percentage of the total price paid for the cancelled Tour, product or service (excluding any insurance or air products).

### Cancellation Terms for Expedition Trips:

- Cancellation 90 days or more before first departure on relevant booking: Lifetime Deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms and the remainder of the payments to the Tour Operator for the cancelled Tour will be refunded.
- Cancellation 60-89 days before first departure on relevant booking: Lifetime Deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms and an amount equal to 50% of the remainder of the payments made to the Tour Operator for the cancelled Tour will be refunded.
- Cancellation less than 60 days before first departure on relevant booking: Lifetime Deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms and no further refund will be payable.

### Cancellation of Pre and Post Cruise Accommodations, Add-On Packages, Kayaking, Camping, and Theme Packs:

- Cancellation 60 days or more before first departure on relevant booking: All payments made to the Tour Operator will be refunded.
- Cancellation less than 60 days before first departure on relevant booking: no refund is payable.

### Expedition Service Providers:

The Vessel used in Expedition Tours carries onboard service providers, which may include medical staff, spa personnel, or entertainers who operate as independent contractors. Their services and products are charged as Optional Extras and they contract directly with you to provide any products and services you request. Neither the Tour Operator nor the Carrier is responsible for these Optional Extras and will not be liable for the acts or omissions of these service providers.

Shore excursions on Expedition Tours ("Shore Excursions") are subject to their own set of terms and conditions, separate and apart from these Terms, and may be reserved after an Expedition Tour has been booked and confirmed. It is your responsibility to ensure that you are fit to participate in Shore Excursions.

### (D) NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC JOURNEYS WITH G ADVENTURES AND NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC FAMILY JOURNEYS

The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or traveling on a National Geographic Journeys with G Adventures or a National Geographic Family Journeys Tour:

National Geographic Partners, LLC (for purposes of these Terms, collectively "NGP") will provide educational enrichment as outlined in its catalog and on its website ([nationalgeographicjourneys.com](http://nationalgeographicjourneys.com)) and has licensed G Adventures to organize and administer National Geographic Journeys Tours. The Tour Operator is solely responsible for arranging and providing all the services and accommodations offered to you in connection with the Tour.

By booking or traveling on a Tour, you certify that you do not have any mental, physical, or other condition that would create a hazard for yourself or other participants. NGP and the Tour Operator reserve the right in their sole discretion to accept, decline or remove any person on a Tour. NGP and the Tour Operator reserve the right, without penalty, to make changes in the published itinerary whenever, in their judgment, they deem it necessary for your comfort, convenience, or safety and in accordance with these Terms.

NGP, ITS PARENTS, SUBSIDIARIES AND THEIR RESPECTIVE EMPLOYEES, AFFILIATES, OFFICERS DIRECTORS, SUCCESSORS, REPRESENTATIVE AND ASSIGNS (COLLECTIVELY DEFINED AS "NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC") ARE NOT LIABLE AND WILL NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY CLAIMS, LOSSES, DAMAGES, COSTS OR EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF INCONVENIENCE, LOSS OF ENJOYMENT, UPSET, DISAPPOINTMENT, DISTRESS OR FRUSTRATION, WHETHER PHYSICAL OR MENTAL, RESULTING FROM THE ACT OR OMISSION OF ANY PARTY.

National Geographic shall not be held liable for (A) any damage to, or loss of, property or injury to, or death of, persons occasioned directly or indirectly by an act or omission of any other provider, including but not limited to any defect in any aircraft, watercraft, or vehicle operated or provided by such other provider; and (B) any loss or damage due to delay, cancellation, or disruption in any manner caused by the laws, regulations, acts or failures to act, demands, orders, or interpositions of any government or any subdivision or agent thereof, or by acts of God, strikes, fire, flood, war, rebellion, terrorism, insurrection, sickness, quarantine, epidemics, theft, or any other cause(s) beyond their control. You waive any claim against National Geographic for any such loss, damage, injury, or death.

The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or traveling on a National Geographic Family Journeys Tour:

In order to book a National Geographic Family Journeys Tour, you must be travelling as part of a "Family Unit". A "Family Unit" is a group of two or more persons travelling and booking together, where at least one person is a minor in the care of at least one of the accompanying adults. One minor may accompany one or more adults for the purposes of being considered a Family Unit. The Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking of anyone travelling or planning to travel on a National Geographic Family Journeys Tour who, in the Tour Operator's sole discretion, do not properly constitute a Family Unit in accordance with this section or otherwise does not meet the Tour Operator's requirements for participation in a National Geographic Family Journeys Tour.

### (E) TAILORMADE

The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or traveling on TailorMade Tours with the Tour Operator: Prior Validated receipt of your TailorMade booking request. The Tour Operator will provide you with a quote for the chosen Tour. Prices quoted for all TailorMade Tours are valid until the date indicated on the quote, after which time the Tour Operator reserves the right to provide you with a revised quote. Any modifications to a TailorMade itinerary, including dates or number of people travelling, will be subject to a revised quote.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any TailorMade Tours is due 90 days before the departure date of the first product or service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator may issue a new quote, including a change to the rate payable or may treat the booking as cancelled and may, in its sole discretion, retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 90 days before the departure date of the first product or service on your itinerary where TailorMade is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

In addition to the deposit, certain elements of your TailorMade Tour may be subject to higher or different charges (including different cancellation charges). These charges will be applicable solely when required by our suppliers. If this situation arises, the Tour Operator reserves the right to ask you to make payment of the requested sum within a certain period and prior to balance due date. These terms, if applicable, will be communicated to you prior to booking and will also be detailed on your invoice.

You may cancel your booking by notifying the Tour Operator. Cancellation fees, if any, will be determined with reference to the date on which notice of cancellation is received by the Tour Operator and are expressed as a percentage of the total price paid for the cancelled Tour, product or service (excluding any insurance or air products).

Deposit Terms for TailorMade: At the time of booking, a non-refundable deposit in the amount of 30% of the Tour price, per person per Tour is due to the Tour Operator. If the booking is made 90 days or less prior to departure, full payment is due at the time of booking. The non-refundable deposit should be sent to the Tour Operator or authorized agent, as applicable. Deposits paid in respect of a TailorMade trip will not be held as a Lifetime Deposit. A Lifetime Deposit held on file with the Tour Operator may be applied toward the 30% deposit required for TailorMade, however, in the event of a cancellation that results in the loss of deposit the Lifetime Deposit applied will not be refunded or reinstated.

### Cancellation Terms for TailorMade:

- Cancellation 90 days or more before first departure on relevant booking: 30% deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms and the remainder of the payments to the Tour Operator for the cancelled Tour will be refunded.
- Cancellation 60-89 days before first departure on relevant booking: An amount equal to 50% of the Tour price of the cancelled Tour will be refunded.
- Cancellation less than 60 days before first departure on relevant booking: No refund will be payable.

### (F) DAY TOURS

The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or travelling on Day Tours with the Tour Operator:

Payment and Cancellation: Payment in full for any Day Tours is due at the time of booking. You may cancel your booking by notifying the Tour Operator.

Cancellation fees, if any, will be determined with reference to the date on which notice of cancellation is received by the Tour Operator and are expressed as a percentage of the total price paid for the cancelled Tour, product or service (excluding any insurance or air products).

Lifetime Deposit Terms for Day Tours: No Lifetime Deposit is established with the booking of a Day Tour. A Lifetime Deposit held on file with the Tour Operator may be applied toward payment for any Day Tour, however, in the event of a cancellation that results in the loss of full or partial payment the Lifetime Deposit applied will not be refunded or reinstated. If a Lifetime Deposit is applied toward the cost of a Day Tour, any unused amount of the Lifetime Deposit will be forfeited.

### Cancellation Terms for Day Tours:

Unless otherwise set out below, the following cancellation terms apply to all Day Tours:

- Cancellation 8 days or more before departure: you will receive a full refund in respect of cancelled Day Tours.
- Cancellation 4-7 days or more before departure: an amount equal to 50% of the payments made to the Tour Operator in respect of the cancelled Day Tour will be refunded.
- Cancellation 3 days or less before departure: No refund will be payable in respect of any cancelled Day Tours.

### (G) MINI ADVENTURES

The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or travelling on Mini Adventures with the Tour Operator. Deposits: At the time of booking, a non-refundable deposit equal to 20% of the listed price of the Mini Adventure, per person per Mini Adventure, is due to the Tour Operator. If the booking is made 60 days or less prior to departure, full payment is due at the time of booking. The non-refundable deposit should be sent to the Tour Operator or authorized agent, as applicable.

Lifetime Deposits: If you cancel your booking of a Mini Adventure, and that cancellation is not a result of nonpayment or any other breach of these Terms, the deposit amount will be held as a "Lifetime Deposit" with the Tour Operator, subject to these Terms. Lifetime Deposits have no expiry and may be applied towards payment of a deposit on any other Tour offered by the Tour Operator. The Lifetime Deposit is transferable and may be transferred by you to another individual of your choosing by providing notice to the Tour Operator in writing.

### (H) INCA TRAIL TOURS

The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or travelling on an Inca Trail Tour with the Tour Operator. An Inca Trail Tour means any Tour that involves visiting the Inca Trail. Lifetime Deposit Terms for Inca Trail Tours:

A Lifetime Deposit is established with the booking of an Inca Trail Tour, subject to the Cancellation Terms set out below.

### Cancellation Terms for Inca Trail Tours

- The following cancellation terms apply to all Inca Trail Tours:
  - Cancellation received 60 days or more before departure of first product or service in relevant booking: Lifetime Deposit less the amount set out below in your booking currency (the "Inca Trail Charge") will be held by Day Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms, the remainder of the payments made to the Tour Operator in respect of the cancelled product will be refunded.
  - Cancellation received 30-59 days before departure of first product or service in relevant booking: Lifetime Deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms, an amount equal to 50% of the remainder of the payments made to the Tour Operator in respect of the cancelled Tour will be refunded.
  - Cancellation less than 30 days before departure of first product or service in relevant booking: Lifetime Deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms, and no further refund will be payable.

The Inca Trail Charge are as follows  
135 AUD, 90 CHF, 650 USD, 85 EUR, 70 GBP, 780 HKD, 10985 JPY, 116050 KRW, 145 NZD, 135 USD, 100 USD, 1480 ZAR

G Adventures trips are generally not suitable for those with limited mobility, accessibility needs or restrictions. Please speak with a G Adventures representative to determine if a particular trip is suitable for you.

More information about the accommodation included in each trip is available on the G Adventures website ([gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com)). While we strive to provide comprehensive descriptions, accommodation standards and ratings systems vary from country to country and may be different from those you are familiar with. If you have questions regarding accommodation, you can reach out a G Adventures representative at any time, 24/7.

G Adventures is the owner or licensee of all trademarks used herein unless otherwise indicated including G Adventures, The Great Adventure People and related logos, Wanderers in Residence, Local Living, Lifetime Deposits, We Love Changing People's Lives, Lead With Service, Do the Right Thing, Embrace the Bizarre, Create Happiness & Community, Yolo, This is Your Planet, Make Tomorrow Today, G Love, Nation, Love Change, Embrace You, A World of Good, G Adventures, Planeterra, The Wellbeing, Just You, Ripple Score, Our World Deserves More Love

# Index

## Asia

		CODE	DAYS	COUNTRIES VISITED
20	Japan Express – Osaka to Tokyo	AJJR	9	Japan
21	Discover Japan	AJDJ	14	Japan
22	Back Roads of Japan	AJBR	11	Japan
22	Best of South Korea	AKSS	8	South Korea
23	Sri Lanka Encompassed	ASSL	14	Sri Lanka
24	Sri Lanka Express	ASLE	8	Sri Lanka
25	Sailing Sri Lanka – South Coast	ASVM	7	Sri Lanka
25	Sri Lanka & Maldives Adventure	ASSM	14	Sri Lanka, Maldives
26	Maldives Dhoni Explorer	AFMB	7	Maldives
26	Maldives Dhoni Cruise	AFMS	7	Maldives
27	Bhutan Adventure	ADPP	10	Bhutan
28	Camp the Trans Bhutan Trail	ADTC	11	Bhutan
28	Highlights of the Trans Bhutan Trail	ADTP	12	Bhutan
29	Golden Triangle	AHGT	8	India
30	Essential India	AHEH	15	India
31	Best of Southern India	AHBS	14	India
32	India Encompassed	AHHE	28	India
32	Rajasthan Adventure	AHRA	15	India
33	Delhi to Kathmandu Adventure	AHDK	15	India, Nepal
34	Nepal Adventure	ANNA	10	Nepal
35	Everest Base Camp Trek	ANEA	15	Nepal
36	Annapurna Sanctuary	ANAS	15	Nepal
36	High Road to Tibet	ANRT	14	China, Nepal
37	China Express	ACCR	8	China
37	Ancient Empires – Beijing to Tokyo	ACCJ	16	Japan, China
38	Taiwan Discovery	AQTT	10	Taiwan
38	Nomadic Mongolia	AMNA	14	Mongolia
39	The Five Stans of the Silk Road	AYBA	26	Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan
40	Multi-Stan Adventure – Bishkek to Tashkent	AYKU	23	Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan
41	Best of Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan	AYBT	14	Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan
41	Highlights of Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan	AYKK	9	Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan
42	Best of Uzbekistan and Turkmenistan	AUTA	13	Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan
42	Highlights of Uzbekistan	AUBU	10	Uzbekistan
43	Indochina Encompassed	ATIE	29	Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, Thailand
44	Thailand, Laos & Vietnam Adventure	ATLV	22	Vietnam, Laos, Thailand
45	Essential Vietnam & Cambodia	AVEV	17	Vietnam, Cambodia, Thailand
46	Thailand and Laos Adventure	ATBH	14	Vietnam, Laos, Thailand
46	Classic Vietnam: Hanoi to Ho Chi Minh City	AVCH	10	Vietnam
47	Cambodia Experience	AVCW	9	Vietnam, Cambodia, Thailand
47	Thailand Island Hopping – West Coast	ATTW	8	Thailand
48	Best of Cambodia & Northern Thailand	AVCT	15	Vietnam, Cambodia, Thailand
48	Classic Cambodia and Thai Islands – West Coast	AVCI	16	Vietnam, Cambodia, Thailand
49	Ultimate Cambodian Adventure	AOPP	14	Cambodia
49	Thailand Hike, Bike & Kayak	ATHB	14	Thailand
50	Vietnam Hike, Bike & Kayak	AVHB	14	Vietnam
50	Classic Thailand – West Coast	ATNW	7	Thailand
51	Northern Thailand Adventure	ATTY	10	Thailand
52	Sailing Thailand – Phuket to Ko Phi Phi	ATSK	4	Thailand
53	Sailing Thailand – Ko Phi Phi to Phuket	ATSH	4	Thailand
53	Sailing Thailand – Phuket to Phuket	ATSA	7	Thailand
54	Bangkok to Chiang Mai Express	ATNR	7	Thailand
54	Northern Thailand Hilltribes Trek	ATHH	5	Thailand
55	Classic Bali	AESU	8	Indonesia
56	Classic Bali & Lombok	AESS	14	Indonesia
57	Best of Java	AEJV	9	Indonesia
57	Classic Lombok	AEUS	8	Indonesia
58	Indonesia Java, Bali & Lombok	AEJL	22	Indonesia
58	Wellness Bali	AEUSW	8	Indonesia
59	Borneo – East Sabah Adventure	AAES	8	Malaysia
59	Trek Mt Kinabalu	AAMK	5	Malaysia

## Australia & New Zealand

		CODE	DAYS	COUNTRIES VISITED
62	Best of the Red Centre & Eastern Australia	OAAS	23	Australia
63	Best of Australia	OACS	14	Australia
64	Melbourne, Outback & Uluru Adventure	OAAV	10	Australia
64	Ultimate Australia and New Zealand	OAAC	38	New Zealand, Australia
65	Highlights of Australia and New Zealand	OAQC	29	New Zealand, Australia
65	New Zealand Multisport	ONAM	22	New Zealand
66	New Zealand – North Island Multisport	ONNM	8	New Zealand
66	New Zealand – South Island Multisport	ONSM	15	New Zealand
67	Highlights of New Zealand	ONAC	15	New Zealand

## Africa

70	Highlights of Southern Africa	DSCC	30	Botswana, Zimbabwe, Namibia, South Africa
72	Cape Town to Victoria Falls Adventure	DAFD	18	Botswana, Zimbabwe, Namibia, South Africa
72	Kruger in Depth	DSJJ	8	South Africa
73	Cape and Namibia Adventure	DACD	12	Namibia, South Africa
73	Botswana & Victoria Falls Adventure	DADF	8	Botswana, Zimbabwe, Namibia
74	Cape Town, Kruger & Zimbabwe	DSCZ	13	Zimbabwe, South Africa
75	Highlights of Madagascar	DMHM	14	Madagascar
76	Masai & Tanzania Camping Safari	DKMT	10	Tanzania, Kenya
76	Kenya & Tanzania Camping Safari	DKTW	14	Tanzania, Kenya
77	Tanzania Camping Safari	DTWA	7	Tanzania, Kenya
77	Kenya Camping Safari	DKWA	9	Kenya
78	Masai Mara & Gorilla Adventure	DKMG	12	Uganda, Kenya, Rwanda
84	Mt Kilimanjaro Trek – Machame Route (8 Days)	DTM8	8	Tanzania
85	Mt Kilimanjaro Trek – Lemosho Route	DTKL	10	Tanzania
85	Mt Kilimanjaro Trek – Marangu Route	DTKM	7	Tanzania
85	Mt Kilimanjaro Trek – Rongai Route	DTKR	8	Tanzania
86	Classic Serengeti & Zanzibar	DKWZ	13	Tanzania, Kenya
86	Kilimanjaro, Serengeti & Zanzibar	DTTZ	19	Tanzania
86	Gorilla Trek Independent Adventure	TDRGTN	3	Uganda, Rwanda
87	Culture & Wildlife of Uganda & Rwanda	DURU	8	Uganda, Rwanda

## North Africa & Middle East

90	Highlights of Morocco	DCMH	15	Morocco
91	Morocco Kasbahs & Desert	DCKD	8	Morocco
92	Climb Mt Toubkal	DCCCT	7	Morocco
92	Jordan Multisport	DJJA	8	Jordan
93	Highlights of Jordan	DWHJ	8	Jordan
94	Best of Egypt	DPBE	8	Egypt
95	Israel Explorer	DOIE	8	Israel
96	Best of Egypt, Jordan and Israel	DPCT	22	Israel, Egypt, Jordan
97	Egypt & Jordan Adventure	DPJA	15	Jordan, Egypt
97	Jordan and Israel Adventure	DJNT	15	Israel, Jordan
98	Highlights of Egypt	DPBA	14	Egypt
99	Egypt Upgraded	DPEE	12	Egypt
99	Highlights of Oman	DQMM	8	Oman

## Europe

102	Best of Iceland	ELBI	7	Iceland
103	Wellness Iceland	ELRRW	7	Iceland
103	Iceland Northern Lights & Golden Circle	ELWI	5	Iceland
104	Best of Greece	EGBG	15	Greece
105	Highlights of Portugal	EPLP	7	Portugal
106	Best of Southern Spain	ESMB	8	Spain
107	Best of Northern Spain	ESNS	8	Spain
108	Best of Spain & Portugal	ESSP	14	Spain, Portugal
108	Ultimate Spain & Portugal	ESLM	21	Spain, Portugal
109	Classic Spain	ESMM	15	Spain
109	Spain, Portugal, and Morocco Adventure	ESMK	15	Morocco, Spain, Portugal
110	The Best of Eastern Europe	EABE	14	Austria, Poland, Czech Republic, Germany, Hungary
110	Croatia and the Balkans	EJBT	15	Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Hungary, Croatia
111	Eastern Europe, Croatia & the Balkans	EDLT	28	Bosnia and Herzegovina, Austria, Poland, Czech Republic, Serbia, Montenegro, Germany,
111	Budapest to Sofia Adventure	EABS	10	Romania, Bulgaria, Hungary
112	Budapest to Istanbul	EABI	13	Turkey, Romania, Bulgaria, Hungary
112	Absolute Turkey – Winter	ETAW	15	Turkey
113	Absolute Turkey	ETAT	15	Turkey
114	The Best of Turkey	ETBT	8	Turkey

		CODE	DAYS	COUNTRIES VISITED
114	Baltic Adventure	EXVS	13	Lithuania, Estonia, Latvia, Finland
115	Highlights of Ireland	EQDB	9	Ireland
115	Highlights of Scotland	EUEG	7	United Kingdom
116	Ultimate Italy	EIRV	14	Italy
117	Local Living Italy – Amalfi Coast	EIAL	8	Italy
118	Local Living Italy – Amalfi Coast Winter	EIAW	7	Italy
118	Local Living Italy – Sorrento	EISO	7	Italy
119	Local Living Croatia – Southern Dalmatia	ECDL	7	Croatia
119	Best of Georgia & Armenia	EXGA	8	Armenia, Georgia
122	Sailing Greece – Santorini to Santorini	GVSS	10	Greece
123	Sailing Greece – Mykonos to Mykonos	GVMM	10	Greece
124	Sailing Greece – Mykonos to Santorini	GVMS	8	Greece
125	Sailing Greece – Athens to Mykonos	GVAM	8	Greece
125	Sailing Greece – Athens to Santorini	GVAS	15	Greece
125	Sailing Greece – Mykonos to Athens	GVMA	8	Greece
125	Sailing Greece – Santorini to Athens	GVSA	15	Greece
126	Sailing Croatia – Split to Dubrovnik	ECVS	8	Croatia
127	Montenegro Sailing – Dubrovnik to Dubrovnik	ECVM	8	Montenegro, Croatia
127	Sailing the Canary Islands	ESVT	7	Spain
128	Trekking Mont Blanc	EFMB	10	France, Italy, Switzerland
129	Mont Blanc Explorer	EFME	8	France, Italy
130	Walk the Camino de Santiago	ESCS	8	Spain
131	Hiking Crete – Gorges & Coastal Walks	EGCR	7	Greece
131	Highlights of Sicily	EIHS	14	Italy
132	Northern Sicily – Islands & Volcanoes	EINS	7	Italy
132	Explore Southern Sicily	EISS	8	Italy
133	Hiking the Azores	EPHA	6	Portugal
133	Hiking in Madeira	EPHM	6	Portugal
134	Hiking Southern Spain – Authentic Andalusia	ESHA	6	Spain
134	Hiking the Canary Islands – Tenerife, Anaga, and Beyond	ESHC	6	Spain
135	Norway Fjord Trekking	ENBB	7	Norway
135	Trekking Eastern Iceland	ELHI	6	Iceland

## North America

138	Hiking Utah's Big 5	NUZZ	9	United States
139	Hiking Sequoia, Kings Canyon, and Yosemite	NUZF	8	United States
139	Best of California	NUDL	9	United States
140	California National Park Discovery	NUDS	7	United States
141	American National Parks Explorer	NUPF	16	United States
141	Road Trippin' American West	NUPV	9	United States
142	Ultimate American West Discovery	NUPL	18	United States
143	Best of Yellowstone & Grand Teton	NUJY	7	United States
144	Hike Alaska – Glaciers and Denali	NUSD	7	United States
145	Ultimate Active Alaska	NUSM	14	United States
145	Hike Alaska – Valdez and Wrangell St Elias	NUVM	7	United States
146	Alaska Kenai & Denali Adventure	NUKD	8	United States
147	Vegas & California – National Parks & Highway 1 Adventure	NUZL	16	United States
147	Zion to San Francisco Adventure	NUZS	14	United States
148	Best of Utah & Arizona National Parks	NUZV	7	United States
149	The Best of the Big Island and Kauai	NUKB	7	United States
149	Oahu and Maui Adventure	NUOM	8	United States
150	Active Canadian Rockies Adventure	NCWL	8	Canada
150	Active West Coast & Canadian Rockies	NCWW	16	Canada
151	Active West Coast Canada Discovery	NCVS	8	Canada
152	Vancouver Island & Northern Rockies	NCVC	11	Canada
153	Canadian Rockies Express	NCCV	8	Canada
153	Canadian Rockies Encompassed	NCVV	19	Canada

## Central America

156	Costa Rica Quest	CRQ	9	Costa Rica
157	Costa Rica Adventure	CRA	16	Costa Rica
158	Costa Rica Active Adventure	CRSM	13	Costa Rica
158	Trek Hidden Costa Rica	CRAC	12	Costa Rica
159	Costa Rica – Monteverde & La Fortuna	CRSJ	9	Costa Rica
159	Wellness Costa Rica	CRSSW	8	Costa Rica
160	Classic Belize & Tikal	CBBC	9	Guatemala, Belize
160	Cuba Explorer	CCCE	9	Cuba
161	Cuba Colonial	CCC	15	Cuba
162	Biking Cuba	CCBC	8	Cuba

		CODE	DAYS	COUNTRIES VISITED
162	Highlights of Cuba	CCHC	6	Cuba
163	Mayan Adventure	CAM	22	Guatemala, Belize, Mexico
164	Mayan Trail	CMTM	11	Guatemala, Mexico
164	Mayan Encounter	CGME	12	Guatemala, Belize, Mexico
165	Classic Mexico Adventure	CMMP	10	Mexico
165	Mayan Discovery	CMMD	15	Guatemala, Belize, Mexico

## South America

172	The Inca Trail	SPIT	7	Peru
173	Inca Discovery	PID	8	Peru
174	Inca Discovery Plus	PIM	9	Peru
174	The Lares Trek	SPLT	7	Peru
175	Salkantay Trek & Machu Picchu	SPST	5	Peru
175	Choquequirao to Machu Picchu Express	SPCQ	6	Peru
176	Amazon to the Andes	PAA	12	Peru
177	Absolute Peru	PHPT	21	Peru
178	Peru Panorama	PPP	15	Peru
178	Peru Multisport	SPHK	15	Peru
179	The Inca Journey	SPIJ	10	Peru
179	Machu Picchu Adventure	SPMP	8	Peru
181	G Lodge Amazon – 4 Day Independent Adventure	TSPJ4T	4	Peru
183	Amazon Riverboat Adventure in Depth	PVIA	9	Peru
187	Galápagos – Central & East Islands aboard the Reina Silvia Voyager	SEV1ORA	10	Ecuador
187	Galápagos – West & Central Islands aboard the Reina Silvia Voyager	SEV1ORB	10	Ecuador
187	Galápagos – Central & East Islands aboard the Reina Silvia Voyager (Cruise Only)	SEV08RA	8	Ecuador
187	Galápagos – West & Central Islands aboard the Reina Silvia Voyager (Cruise Only)	SEV08RB	8	Ecuador
189	Galápagos – North, West & Central Islands aboard the Yolita	SEV10YA	10	Ecuador
189	Galápagos – Central, South & East Islands aboard the Yolita	SEV10YB	10	Ecuador
189	Galápagos – South & East Islands aboard the Yolita	SEV07YB	7	Ecuador
189	Complete Galápagos – Yolita	SEV17YA	17	Ecuador
191	Galápagos – North, Central & South Islands aboard the Eden	SEV10DA	10	Ecuador
191	Galápagos – East, Central & West Islands aboard the Eden	SEV10DB	10	Ecuador
191	Galápagos – South & East Islands aboard the Eden	SEV08DA	8	Ecuador
191	Complete Galápagos – Eden	SEV17DA	17	Ecuador
192	Galápagos Island Hopping with Quito	SEI	9	Ecuador
192	Galápagos Multisport with Quito	SEGL	10	Ecuador
193	Inland & Amazon	SEIA	14	Ecuador
193	Ecuador Quest	SEEQ	8	Ecuador
194	Local Living Ecuador – Amazon Jungle	SEJL	7	Ecuador
194	Highlands of Ecuador	SEHE	8	Ecuador
195	Southern Divide	SMS	21	Chile, Bolivia, Peru
196	Iguassu & Beyond	SAIB	9	Argentina, Brazil
197	Highlights of Chile & Argentina	SCCA	10	Argentina, Chile
197	Andes, Iguassu & Beyond	SCSR	18	Argentina, Brazil, Chile
198	Bolivia Discovery	BBDR	11	Bolivia
198	Inca Empire	BILM	15	Bolivia, Peru
199	End of the Earth	SAPE	14	Argentina, Chile
200	Hike Patagonia In Depth	SAPI	14	Argentina, Chile
200	Torres del Paine – The W Trek	SCWT	6	Chile
201	Patagonia Hiking	SACC	9	Argentina
201	Torres del Paine – Full Circuit Trek	SCFT	11	Chile
202	Classic Colombia	SMCC	16	Colombia
203	Colombia Express	SMCQ	9	Colombia
203	Caribbean Colombia Express	SMTQ	8	Colombia
204	Colombian Culture, Caribbean & Lost City	SMBS	22	Colombia
205	Colombia – Lost City Trekking	SMLC	7	Colombia

## The Expedition

212	Antarctica Classic	XVCASX	11	Antarctica, Argentina
213	Antarctica Classic in Depth	XVAESX	13	Argentina, Antarctica
213	Falklands, South Georgia & Antarctica	XVGFSX	22	Antarctica, Argentina, United Kingdom, Uruguay
214	Quest for the Antarctic Circle	XVQCSX	14	Antarctica, Argentina
214	Spirit of Shackleton	XVSHSX	21	Antarctica, Argentina, United Kingdom
215	Realm of the Polar Bear	XVRPNX	8	Arctic, Svalbard and Jan Mayen, Norway
216	Arctic Highlights	XVAHNX	16	Arctic, Greenland, Svalbard and Jan Mayen, Norway, Iceland
217	Realm of the Polar Bear in Depth	XVRDNX	11	Arctic, Svalbard and Jan Mayen, Norway



Enjoy a staring contest with the sunset in Wadi Rum, Jordan.

# Small group travel makes your world bigger.



Surround yourself with rainforest nature by Pacuare River in Costa Rica.

Discover more when you're on a tour that's right for you.

All G Adventures tours share a common love of adventure, but life-altering experiences come in a variety of flavours. To help you find your best fit faster, we bring common themes together into Travel Styles and special collections. No matter what kind of traveller you are, we've got an adventure that'll fit you just right.

## Classic

Looking for that sweet spot between independent backpacking and organized group tours? Congratulations; you found it. Classic tours combine the support and security of group travel, unbeatable variety, and the flexibility to go off-script when fate says, "Hey, let's do this."

## Marine

There's adventure aplenty out there beyond the shore, but unless you've got gills or flippers, you'll need a ship to find them. Marine tours are designed for travellers of all stripes, from experienced cruisers and sailors to landlubbers who've never set foot on a boat. And they go just about everywhere there's water. If you can float there, you can go there.

## 18-to-Thirtysomethings

Youth is a limited-time offer. Get more out of yours with our 18-to-Thirtysomethings tours — fast-paced and affordable adventures designed for young travellers. Explore the world by day, stay up all night, and do it all again tomorrow someplace new with friends you'll want to hang on to forever. You've got the rest of your life to take it slow. Live fast now.

## Roamies by Hostelworld & G Adventures

The thrill of adventure. The awesomeness of hostels. Get 'em both with Roamies by Hostelworld and G Adventures: ridiculously immersive small-group trips for 18 to 35-year-old travellers that'll have you exploring iconic destinations and staying in some of the best hostels the world has to offer.

## Local Living

Always dreamed of getting deep inside one of the world's greatest or most out-there destinations? You can now. Unpack once on a Local Living tour and go undercover in some of the world's most interesting places in search of life as it's lived every day.



The ultimate trekking challenge: Kilimanjaro.

## National Geographic Journeys

National Geographic Journeys with G Adventures takes you deeper into the cultures of the world's greatest places for meaningful encounters, interactions with knowledgeable local guides, and the freedom to roam, all within the structure and security of travelling in a small group.

## National Geographic Family Journeys

Your family can now discover the world together, on the National Geographic Family Journeys with G Adventures collection of trips. Featuring itineraries with pre-trip and on-trip activities inspired by National Geographic's expertise in photography and storytelling, wildlife, culture, history, and geography, these trips let families connect with the world and each other.

## Active

Active adventures get you closer to the destination by letting you hike, bike, and multisport your way through it. We provide the equipment, the experts, and the opportunity, you provide the energy. On your mark. Get set. Go Active.

## Family

Open up the world of adventure travel for kids ages six and up by letting them experience their planet on their own terms. Everything is new and exciting when you're a kid; travel with yours and discover your world for the first time all over again.



Adventure time = family time at the Vietnam Hanoi Tran Quoc Buddhist Temple.

## Rail

Before we took to the skies, we rode the rails. The steam locomotive connected the world like no technology that came before it, linking isolated communities to the big cities. The magic of train travel hasn't diminished with time, yet most of us have forgotten it. Climb aboard and see your world in a new way all over again.

## Wellness

Travel connects us — to our planet, to its people, and to ourselves. Wellness travel was created to recharge the body and nourish the mind. Our Wellness tours offer the perfect balance of awe-inspiring destinations, rejuvenating activities, and healthy food experiences, helping you return home feeling even better than when you left.

Call us, we're here to help.

AUSTRALIA

1300 021 893

[gadventures.com.au](http://gadventures.com.au)

Or contact your preferred travel agent.

Agent line

1300 796 618

NEW ZEALAND

0800 453 282

[gadventures.com](http://gadventures.com)

Or contact your preferred travel agent.

Agent line

0800 333 307

Get social



G Adventures is the owner or licensee of all trademarks used herein unless otherwise indicated including G Adventures, The Great Adventure People and related logos, Wanderers in Residence, Local Living, Lifetime Deposits, We Love Changing People's Lives, Lead With Service, Do the Right Thing, Embrace the Bizarre, Create Happiness & Community.

AUD NZD